

Patrologiæ cursus completus  
Accurante J. P. Migne

Series græca

# INDICES

digessit

Ferdinandus Cavallera

Lector teologiæ positivæ in Instituto Catholico Tolosano

PARISIIS  
APUD FRATRES GARNIER EDITORES



# PATROLOGIÆ CURSUS COMPLETUS

ACCURANTE J.-P. MIGNÉ

---

SERIES GRÆCA

---

## INDICES

DIGESSIT

FERDINANDUS CAVALLERA

LECTOR THEOLOGIÆ POSITIVE IN INSTITUTO CATHOLICO TOLOSANO



PARISIIS

APUD FRATRES GARNIER EDITORES





# PATROLOGIÆ CURSUS COMPLETUS

ACCURANTE J.-P. MIGNE

—  
SERIES GRÆCA  
—

## INDICES

DIGESSIT

FERDINANDUS CAVALLERA

LECTOR THEOLOGIÆ POSITIVÆ IN INSTITUTO CATHOLICO TOLOSANO



PARISIIS

APUD FRATRES GARNIER EDITORES

Indices in seriem græcam *Patrologiæ cursus completi* accurate J.-P. MIGNE hac ratione instituti sunt :

*Brevis* primum *catalogus* exhibetur, ex ordine voluminum, ut uno quasi conspectu qui scriptores in universa serie contineantur intelligatur. Sequitur *index alphabeticus* auctorum in quo tituli tum scriptionum veterum tum recentiorum commentationum et indicum, additis columnarum numeris, dilucide simul atque accurate, quod fieri potuit, significantur. Qua in re ne quid viri docti desiderent, nomine inter uncas incluso, ea editio indicatur ad cuius exemplum v. cl. J.-P. MIGNE suam adornavit. *Index etiam methodicus* additus est ita confectus ut scriptiones græcæ pro argumento in varias tabellas dispertiantur de re dogmatica, scripturaria, hagiographica, etc. Quibus in appendicem indiculi quidam breviores subjunguntur, non sane spernendi iis qui e thesauro *Patrologiæ græcæ* opes sibi plurimas comparare velint. Quod ad rationem vocabula scribendi spectat eam, quamvis non ubique laudandam, quæ in ceteris voluminibus seriei ab editore adhibita est, retinendam esse censuimus.

Qui labor ut reipublicæ christianæ atque bonarum artium in utilitatem cedat, Deum Optimum Maximum ex animo deprecamur.

Tolosæ, in die festo S. Joannis Chrysostomi, 27 Januarii 1912.

Ferdinandus CAVALLERA.

## SIGNA ET ABBREVIATIONES

AA.SS.	= Acta Sanctorum Bollandiana.
CP.	= Constantinopolis.
fg.	= fragmenta.
FH.	= Fabricius-Harles.
G.	= Gallandi.
M.	= Mai.
PGLT.	= <i>Patrologia græca latine tantum edita</i> (Migne).
Philocalia	= Liber asceticus hoc nomine anno 1782 Venetiis græce editus
PL.	= <i>Patrologia latina</i> (Migne)
†	= Scripta spuria vel annus mortis.
φ	= Scripta poetica.
[...]	= Numero incluso designantur columnæ tomorum recentioris editionis qui quidem ab editore petentibus nobis ad hos indices complendos commutati sunt.

# PATROLOGIÆ CURSUS COMPLETUS

## SERIES GRÆCA

### I

#### BREVIS CONSPECTUS AUCTORUM EX ORDINE TOMORUM

- I (1857, iterum (1) 1886). Clemens Romanus; Clementina: Constitutiones apostolicæ, Recognitiones;
- II (1857 et 1886). Clementina: Homiliæ (ad c. 646). Barnabas, apostolus, 617-782. Mattheus, ep., 783-1. Bartholomæus, 785-6. Anacletus, papa, 787-818. Hermas, 819-1012; Pseudo-Pastor, 1011-24. Testamenta XII Patriarcharum, 1025-1160. Epistola ad Diognetum, 1159-86. Presbyteri et diaconi Achaïæ de S. Andrea, 1187-1248.
- III-IV (1857 et 1889). Dionysius Areopagita. (III immutatio a c. 1133: onomasticon et index analyticus). Maximi atque Germani scholia et Pachymeræ paraphrasis.
- V (1857 et 1894). Ignatius Antiochenus, 9-996. Polycarpus Smyrnæus, 995-1028. Smyrnæorum ecclesia, 1029-40. Evaristus, papa, 1039-58. Alexander I, papa, 1057-74. Xystus I, papa, 1073-80. Telesphorus, papa, 1079-88. Hyginus, papa, 1087-94. Pius I, papa, 1093-1130. Anicetus, papa, 1129-34. Soter, papa, 1133-40. Eleutherius, papa, 1139-41. Melito Sardien ep., 1145-1250. Papias, 1251-62. Quadratus, 1261-66. Aristides, 1267-8. Agrippa Castor, 1269-72. Aristo Pellæus, 1271-86. Claudius Apollinaris, 1285-1302. Hegesippus, 1301-28. Pantænus, 1327-32. Rhodo, 1231-38. Maximus Hierosolymitanus, 1237-1356. Polycrates Ephesius, 1355-66. Theophilus, Cæsareæ Pal., 1365-72. Serapio Antiochenus, 1371-76. Apollonius, 1375-86. Seniores apud Irenæum, 1385-1402. Viennensis et Lugdunensis ecclesia, 1401-1454. Passiones martyrum anonymæ, 1453-74. Victor I, papa, 1475-90. Archæus, 1489-90.
- VI (1857 et 1884, immutatio a. c. 1611: index analyticus et J. H. Nolte conjecturæ et emendationes). Apologetæ S. II. Justinus, 9-800, 1563-1600. Tatianus, 801-88, 1601-2. Athenagoras, 887-1024. Theophilus Antiochenus, 1023-1168, 1603-4. Hermias, 1167-1180. Pseudo-Justinus, 1181-1564. Indices et supplementa, 1606-1820.
- VII (1857 et 1882). Irenæus. Fragmenta gnostica: Basilides, 1263-66. Epiphanius, 1265-70. Isidorus, 1269-72. Valentinus, 1271-78. Valentinianus anonymus, 1277-82. Ptolemæus, 1281-92. Heracleo, 1291-1322.
- VIII-IX (1857 et 1891: VIII, 1890: IX). Clemens Alexandrinus.
- X (1857). Zephyrinus, papa, 9-48. Caius, presbyter, 17-36. Sextus Julius Africanus, 35-108. Callistus I, papa, 109-32. Urbanus I, papa, 131-142. Asterius Urbanus, 141-56. Pontianus, papa, 155-66. Anterus, papa, 165-74. Fabianus, papa, 175-202. Alexander Hierosolymitanus, 201-6. Anatolius, 207-36. Theognostus, 235-42. Pierius, 241-46. Malchio, 247-60. Hippolytus, 261-962, 1603-8. Gregorius Thaumaturgus, 963-1232. Dionysius Alexandrinus, 1233-1344, 1575-1602. Macarius Magnes, 1343-1406. Archelaus, 1405-1528. Pamphilus, 1529-58. Phileas Thmuitanus, 1559-68. Theonas Alexandrinus, 1567-74.
- XI-XVII (1857). Origenes (XVI. III Philosophoumena.)
- XVIII (1857). Methodius Lyciæ ep., 9-408. Alexander Lycopolitanus, 409-448. Petrus I Alexandrinus, 449-522. Alexander Alexandrinus, 523-608. Eustathius Antiochenus, 609-1066. Titus Bostrensis, 1065-1278. Marcellus Ancyranus, 1277-1306. Eugenius Ancyranus, 1302-6. Theodorus Heracleensis, 1307-79.
- (1) Ubi numerus anni notum additur, columnarum idem est atque in primâ editione.

XIX-XXIV (1857). Eusebius Cæsariensis Pal.

XXV-XXVIII (1857; nova editio, 25, 1884; 26, 1887; 28, 1886.) Athanasius Alexandrinus.

XXIX-XXXII (1857). Nova editio, 29, 1886; 30, 1888; 31, 1885 (immutatio a col. 1833 [variae lectiones] ad col. 1848); 32, 1886 (immutatio a c. 1395 [ordo epistolarum et indices analytici]). Basilius Cæsariensis Capp.

XXXIII (1857 et 1892). Cyrillus Hierosol., 9-1272.  
Petrus II Alexandrinus, 1273-94.  
Timotheus Alexandrinus, 1293-1310.  
Apollinaris Laodiceus, 1309-1538, 1627-34.  
Isaacus Judæus, 1537-46.  
Diodorus Tarsensis, 1545-1628.

XXXIV (1860 et 1903). Macarius Egyptius.  
Macarius Alexandrinus.  
Palladius Helenopolitanus, 991-1278.

XXXV (1857), XXXVI (1858), XXXVII (1860), XXXVIII (1862). (Nova editio, 35, 1886; 36, 1885, immutatio in indice analytico a c. 1261 ad 1380). Gregorius Nazianzenus et scholiastæ, Cosmas, Nicetas.  
XXXVIII Cæsarius, 847-1190.

XXXIX (1858). Amphilochius Iconiensis, 9-130.  
Didymus, 131-1818.  
Nectarius, 1819-40.

XL (1858). Philo Carpasius, 9-154.  
Asterius Amasenus, 155-480.  
Nemesius, 474-844.  
Hieronimus græcus, 845-66.  
Orsisius, 867-96.  
Serapio Thmuitanus, 895-942.  
Pachomius, 941-52.  
Antonius magnus, 953-1102.  
Theodorus, abbas, 1101-2.  
Serapio, abbas, 1001-2.  
Paphnutius, 1001-2.  
Isaias, 1003-1214.  
Evagrius Ponticus, 1213-86.

XLI-III (1858). Epiphanius Constantiensis.

XLIII Nonnus Panopolitanus, 665-1284.

XLIV-VI (1858). Gregorius Nyssenus.

XLVII-LXIV (1858-60). S. Joannes Chrysostomus.

LXIV (1860). Meletius, monachus, 1069-1326.

LXV (1858). Severianus Gabalitanus, 9-30.

Theophilus Alexandrinus, 29-68.  
Palladius, 69-70.  
Ægyptii Patres = Apophtegmata Patrum, 71-440;  
Paradisus, 439-56.  
Philostorgius, 455-638.  
Atticus CP., 637-52.  
Proclus CP., 651-88.  
Flavianus CP., 889-92.  
Marcus eremita et Marcus Diadochus, Marcus diaconus, 893-1266.

LXVI (1859). Theodorus Mopsuestenus, 9-1020.  
Synesius, 1021-1616; 1625-1732.  
Arsenius, eremita, 1615-26.

LXVII (1859). Socrates et Sozomenus.

LXVIII-LXXVII (1859). Cyrillus Alexandrinus.

LXXVII. Theodotus Ancyranus, 1309-1432.  
Paulus Emesenus, 1433-44.  
Acacius Berrhæensis, 1445-8.  
Joannes Antiochenus, 1449-62.  
Memnon Ephesinus, 1463-66.  
Acacius Melitensis, 1467-72.  
Rabbulas Edessenus, 1473-76.  
Firmus Cæs. Capp., 1477-1514.  
Amphilochius Sidensis, 1515-6.

LXXVIII (1860). Isidorus Pelusiota, 9-1674.  
Zosimas, abbas, 1675-1702.

LXXIX (1860). Nilus, abbas, 9-1472, 1489-1502.  
Hyperechius, 1471-90.

LXXX-XXXIV (1860). Theodoretus.

LXXXIV. Synodicon, 551-864.

LXXXV (1860) Basilius Seleuciensis, 9-618.

Euthalius 619-790.  
Joannes Carpathius, 789-826.  
Eudocia, 827-64.  
Aeneas Gazæus, 865-1004.  
Zacharias Mitylenes, 1005-1178.  
Gelasius Cyzicenus, 1179-1360.  
Theotimus Tomitanus, 1359-60.  
Annonius Alexandrinus, 1361-1610, 1823-26.  
Andreas Samosatensis, 1609-12.  
Gennadius CP., 1611-1734.  
Quintianus Asculanus, 1733-40.  
Candidus Isaurus, 1741-56.  
Antipater Bostrensis, 1755-96.  
Dahnatius, monachus, 1797-1802.  
Timotheus Berytensis, 1803-4.  
Eustathius Berytensis, 1803-4.  
Fragmenta historica Tusculana, 1805-24.

LXXXVI [I-II] (1860). Timotheus, presb. CP., 9-74.

Joannes Maxentius, 73-158.  
Theodorus, lector, 157-228.  
Procopius Tyrius, 227-8.  
Theodorus Scythopolitanus, 229-36.  
Timotheus Hierosolymitanus, 235-54.  
Timotheus Antiochenus, 253-66.  
Timotheus III, Alexandrinus, 265-76.  
Theodosius Alexandrinus, 277-86.  
Eusebius Alexandrinus et Eusebius Emesenus, 287-562.  
Gregentius Tapharensis, 563-84.  
Epiphanius CP., 583-86 (Cypri, 587-98).  
Isaac Syrus, 599-888.  
Barsanuphius, 887-902.  
Eustathius, monachus, 901-42.  
Justinianus, imperator, 943-1152.  
Agapetus, diaconus, 1153-86.  
Leontius Byzantinus, 1185-86. II-210. (L. et Joannes, 2017-100.)  
Ephraem Antiochenus, 2099-110.  
Paulus Silentiarius, 2111-2268.  
Eutychius CP., 2267-406.  
Evagrius, scholasticus, 2405-2906.  
Eulogius Alexandrinus, 2907-64.  
Symeon Junior, 2965-3220.  
Zacharias Hierosolymitanus, 3219-68. (Anonymus de Persica captivitate, 3235-68.)  
Modestus Hierosolymitanus, 3267-312.  
Jobius, monachus, 3313-20.  
Erechtius Antioch. Pisdia, 3321-2.  
Petrus Laodiceus, 3321-36.

LXXXVII [I-III] (1860). Procopius Gazæus.

(III) Joannes Moschus, 2843-3116.  
Sophronius Hierosolymitanus, 3113-4014.  
Alexander, monachus, 4013-106.

LXXXVIII (1860). Cosmas Indicopleustes, 9-476.

Constantinus, diaconus, 477-528.  
Paulus, christianus, 529-78.  
Joannes Climacus, 579-1210.  
Joannes Raithuensis, 1211-48.  
Agathias Myrinæus, 1249-1608.  
Dorotheus, abbas, 1609-1844.  
Gregorius Antiochenus, 1845-86.  
Joannes Jejunator, 1887-978.

LXIX (1860). Anastasius Sinaita, 9-1288.

Anastasius Antiochenus, 1289-1408.  
Anastasius, abbas S. Euthymii, 1407-10.  
Anastasius, presbyter, 1409-10.  
Antiochus, monachus, 1411-1856.

XC-XCI (1860). Maximus, confessor.

XCI. Thalassius, 1423-80.  
Theodorus Raithuensis, 1479-1504.

XCII (1860). Chronicon Paschale, 9-1160.  
Georgius Pisida, 1161-1754.

XCIII (1860). Olympiodorus, 9-780.

Hesychius, 781-1560.  
Leontius Neapolitanus, 1559-1748.  
Leontius Damascenus, 1747-8.

XCIV-VI (1860). Joannes Damascenus.

XCVI (1860 et 1891). Joannes, CP., 1413-34.  
Joannes Nicæus, 1433-50.  
Joannes Eubœensis, 1451-1508.

XCVII (1860). Joannes Malalas, 9-790.

- Andreas Cretensis, 789-1444.  
 Elias Cretensis, 1443-46.  
 Theodorus Abucara, 1445-1610.  
 Dionysius Telinarenensis, 1609-10.
- XCVIII (1860). Germanus I CP., 9-454.  
 Cosmas Hierosolymitanus, 455-524.  
 Gregorius II Agrigentinus, 525-1228.  
 Anonymus Becuccianus, 1227-40.  
 Pantaleo CP., diaconus, 1239-70.  
 Adrianus, 1271-1312.  
 Epiphanius Catanensis, 1311-32.  
 Pachomius, monachus, 1333-68.  
 Philotheus, 1369-72.  
 Tarasius CP., 1371-1500.
- XCIX (1860 et 1903). Theodorus Studites, 9-1824.  
 Naucreatus, confessor, 1825-50.  
 Anonymus de schismate studitarum, 1849-54.
- C (1860). Nicephorus CP., 9-1068.  
 Stephanus CP., diaconus, 1069-1186.  
 Procopius, diaconus, 1187-1200.  
 Gregorius Decapolita, 1199-1212.
- CI-IV (1860 : [100. 1899, desunt in fine (1017-24)  
*Addenda seu Epistola ad ecclesiam Antiochenam*  
 102. 1900; 103. 1900]. Photius.
- CIV (1860 et 1896. immutatio a col. 1459, indices  
 analytici). Petrus Siculus et Petrus Argivorum,  
 1232-1380.  
 Bartholomæus Edessenus, 1381-1458.
- CV (1862). Nicetas David Paphlago, 9-582.  
 Nicetas, philosophus, 583-842.  
 Theognostus, monachus, 843-62.  
 Anonymus S. Nicolai studitæ vita, 863-926.  
 Josephus hymnographus, 925-1426.
- CVI (1863). Joseppus, 9-176.  
 Nicephorus, philosophus, 177-200.  
 Andreas Cæs. Capp., 199-486.  
 Arethas Cæs. Capp., 485-806.  
 Joannes geometra, 805-1002.  
 Cosmas Vestiarus, 1003-18.  
 Leo Patricius, 1017-22.  
 Athanasius, Corinthiorum ep., 1021-4.  
 Anonymi in Scripturam sacram, 1025-1290.  
 Anonymi in liturgiam, 1291-1336.  
 Anonymi in moralia, 1335-88.
- CVII (1863). Leo Sapiens, imperator.
- CVIII (1863). Theophanes Confessor, 9-1010.  
 Anonymus, vita Leonis armeni, 1009-1038.  
 Leo, grammaticus, 1037-1164.  
 Anastasius, bibliothecarius, 1187-1428.
- CIX (1863). Theophanes continuatus.  
 Joannes Hierosolymitanus, monachus, 517-20.  
 Joannes Cameniata, 519-638.  
 Demetrius Cydonius, 637-52.  
 Gregorius, monachus, 653-64.  
 Symeon Magister, 663-822.  
 Georgius, monachus, 823-984.  
 Joseph Genesius, 985-1156.
- CX (1863). Georgius Hamartolus.
- CXI (1864). Nicolaus CP., 9-406.  
 Anonymus chronographus, 405-12.  
 Basilus Neopatrensis, 411-16.  
 Basilus Minimus, 417-18.  
 Gregorius, presbyter Cæsariæ, 417-40.  
 Anonymus, vita S. Lucæ Junioris, 441-80.  
 Moses Bar-Cepha, 479-608.  
 Theodorus Daphnopata, 607-20.  
 Nicephorus CP., presbyter, 621-888.  
 Eutychius Alexandrinus, 889-1470.
- CXII-III (1864 et 1897: CXII, 1864: CXIII).  
 Constantinus Porphyrogenitus.
- CXIII. Theodosius, diaconus, 987-1060.  
 Nico Cretensis, 975-88.  
 Hierocles, grammaticus, 141-56.
- CXIV-XVI (1864 et 1903: CXIV, 1900: CXV, 1891:  
 CXVI). Symeon Metaphrastes.
- CXVI. Acta de S. Demetrio Thessalon., 1081-1126.
- CXVII (1864 et 1897, immutatio parva in indice  
 analytico a col. 1449). Basilii Menologium, 9-614.
- Basilus junior Porphyrogenitus, 613-34.  
 Leo diaconus, 635-926.  
 Nicephorus Phocas, 925-1008.  
 Gregorius Abulfaragius, 1009-16.  
 Abulfeda, 1017-22.  
 Cemaleddinus, 1021-26.  
 Hippolytus Thebanus, 1025-56.  
 Georgides, 1055-1164.  
 Ignatius, diaconus, 1163-78.  
 Nilus Eparchus, 1177-80.  
 Christophorus, protoascretis, 1179-84.  
 Michael Hamartolus, 1185-90.  
 Anonymus asceticus, 1189-94.  
 Suidas, 1193-1424.
- CXVIII-XIX (1864 et 1891, immutatio parva in indice  
 analytico a c. 1301). Eucumenius Tricæ.
- CXIX (1864 et 1881). Jus canonicum græco-romanum,  
 725-1300.  
 Insunt :
- I. *Patr. CP.* :
- Joannes Chrysostomus, 725-28.  
 Gennadius, in tomo 85.  
 Tarasius, in tomo 98.  
 Nicephorus, in tomo 100.  
 Sisinnius, 727-742.  
 Sergius, 741-44.  
 Alexius, 743-48.  
 Michael, 747-56.  
 Joannes Niphilinus, 755-762.  
 Nicolaus, 761-66.  
 Sty. p. 1. 765-6.  
 Arsenius, 765-6.  
 Nicolaus Muzalon, 765-8.  
 Theodotus, 767-8.  
 Constantinus Chliarenus, 767-70.  
 Lucas, 769-88.  
 Michael Anchialus, 787-96.  
 Theodosius, 795-8.  
 Germanus, 797-808.  
 Manuel, 807-18.  
 Incertorum Patriarcharum, 817-22.
- II. Nectarius, 821-26.  
 Nicolaus Priscus, 825-6.  
 Alexius, 827-850.  
 Michael, 849-54.  
 Constantinus Lechudes, 853-56.  
 Joannes Niphilinus, 855-60.  
 Eustratius, 859-60.  
 Nicolaus [Garidas], 859-84.  
 Lucas, 883-6.  
 Georgius Niphilinus, 887-90.  
 Joannes Camaterus, 889-94.  
 Judicum civilium decretum, 893-96.  
 Philotheus, 895-900.  
 Incertorum Patriarcharum, 899-910.  
 Series episcoporum Byzantiæ, 909-24.  
 Officia majoris ecclesiæ, 923-26.
- III. *Aliorum episcoporum et sanctorum patrum* :
- Adrianus, papa, 925-30.  
 Basilus Achridenus, 929-35, 1119-20.  
 Nicetas Heracleensis, 935-8.  
 Demetrius Chomatenus, 937-60, 1125-30.  
 Joannes Citri, 959-86.  
 Elias Cretensis, 985-98.  
 Nicephorus Chartophylax, in tomo 100.  
 Nicephorus Thessalonica, 997-1010.  
 Joannes Zonaras, 1011-32.  
 Theodorus Balsamon, 1031-94, 1161-1224.  
 Petrus Chartularius, 1093-8.  
 Demetrius Syncellus, 1097-1120.  
 Nicetas Mitylenæus, 1121-24.  
 Theodorus Critopolus, 1129-32.  
 Mandata varia, 1131-60.  
 Matthæus, monachus, 1225-98.  
 Michael Chumnu, 1297-1300.
- CXX (1864 et 1880). Anonymus, vita S. Nili junioris,  
 9-166.  
 Theodorus Iconiensis, 165-72.  
 Leo presbyter, 173-78.  
 Joannes, presbyter, 177-80.  
 Leo Grammaticus, 179-80.  
 Epiphanius, monachus, 179-286.  
 Symeon junior, theologus, 287-710.  
 Scholasticus anonymus, 709-12.

- Nicetas Nicæus, 713-720.  
 Michael Cerularius, 719-820.  
 Samonas Gazæus, 819-32.  
 Leo Achridanus, 833-44.  
 Nicetas Pectoratus, 843-1040.  
 Humbertus, cardinalis, 1021-38.  
 Joannes Mauropus Euchaita, 1039-1200, 1297-8.  
 Joannes Niphilinus, 1201-92.  
 Joannes CP. diaconus, 1291-96.
- CXXI-II (1864 et 1891. CXXI). Georgius Cedrenus (adde, 182, 1357-1362).
- CXXII (1864 et 1889). Joannes Scylitza, 367-476.  
 Michael Psellus, 477-1186.  
 Anonymus de antiquitatibus CP, 1187-1358.
- CXXIII-VI (1864 et 1883: CXXII, 1881: CXXIV, 1902: CXXVI. Theophylactus.
- CXXVII. Nicephorus Bryennius, 9-216.  
 Constantinus Manasses, 215-472.  
 Nicolaus CP. Grammaticus, 471-74.  
 Lucas Cryptoferratensis, 473-28.  
 Anonymus in S. Bartholomæum, 499-512.  
 Nikon Hæthensis, 511-16, 525-32.  
 Anastasius, 517-32.  
 Nicetas Serronius, 531-44, 1177-1480.  
 Jacobus, monachus, 543-700.  
 Philippus Solitarius, 701-902.  
 Job, monachus, 903-8.  
 Petrus Chrysolanus, 909-20.  
 Alexis I Comnenus, 921-84.  
 Irene Augusta, 985-1128.  
 Elias ecclius, 1127-1176.  
 Nicephorus Botaniata, 1481-84.  
 Nicetas Seidus, 1483-88.
- CXXVIII-XXI (1864-65: CXXX et 1898: CXXIX).  
 Euthymius Zigabenus.
- CXXXI. Anna Comnena, 59-1244.
- CXXXII (1864). Theophanes Cerameus, 9-1078.  
 Nilus Doxopatrius, 1079-1114.  
 Joannes Antiochenus, 1115-50.  
 Joannes Comnenus, 1149-54.  
 Isaac Catholicus, 1153-1266.
- CXXXIII (1864). Arsenius, 9-62.  
 Alexius Aristenus, 61-114.  
 Theorianus, 113-298.  
 Joannes Cinnamus, 299-708.  
 Manuel Comnenus, 707-90.  
 Alexius II Comnenus, 789-92.  
 Andronicus Comnenus, 791-924.  
 Joannes Phocas, 927-62.  
 Epiphanius, monachus, 963-61. *Vide 180.*  
 Perdicus Ephesinus, 963-72.  
 Anonymus, de locis sanctis, 973-90.  
 Eugesippus, 991-1004.  
 Theodorus Prodromus, 1003-1424.
- CXXXIV-V (1864). Joannes Zonaras.
- CXXXV (1864 et 1887). Isaac Angelus, 439-96.  
 Neophytus, 495-502.  
 Joannes Chilas, 501-8.  
 Nicolaus Methonensis, 507-18.
- CXXXV-VI (1864). Eustathius Thessalonicensis, 517-136-754, 1245-1334.
- CXXXVI. Euthymius Neopatrarum, 755-64.  
 Antonius Melissa, 765-1244.
- CXXXVII-VIII (1865 et 1904: CXXXVIII). Theodorus Balsamon (et Zonaras atque Aristenus).
- CXXXIX (1863 et 1894). Isidorus Thessalonicensis, 9-164.  
 Nicetas Maroneæ, 165-222.  
 Joel Chronographus, 223-88.
- CXXXIX-XL (1865 et 1887: CXL). Nicetas Acominatus Choniates, 287-140-292 et 1221-46.  
 Michael Acominatus Choniates, 299-384 et 1247-58.  
 Græcorum Epistola ad Innocentium III, 293-98.  
 Theodorus Alanæ, 385-414.  
 Theodorus Andidensis, 413-68.  
 Manuel, magnus rhetor, 469-82.  
 Pantaleo, diaconus, 483-592.  
 Germanus II CP., 593-758.  
 Theodorus Lucas Lascaris, 759-80, 1259-1396.
- Methodius, monachus, 779-808.  
 Constantinus Acropolita, 807-936.  
 Arsenius Autorianus, CP., 935-58.  
 Georgius Acropolita, 957-1220.  
 Nicephorus Chumnu (Nathanael), 1397-1526.  
 Alexander IV, papa, 1527-60.  
 Sixtus IV, 1561-66.
- CXLI (1865 et 1881). Joannes Væccus, 9-1032.  
 Constantinus Meliteniotes, 1031-1274.  
 Georgius Metochita, 1275-1424.
- CXLII (1865 et 1886). Georgius Cyprius CP. (Gregorius). 9-470.  
 Athanasius CP., 471-528.  
 Nicephorus Blemmyda, 527-1622.
- CXLIII (1865 et 1891). Ephræm, chronographus, 9-380.  
 Theoleptus Philadelphiensis, 379-408.  
 Specimen sapientiæ Indorum veterum, 1217-1356.
- CXLIII-IV (1865). Georgius Pachymeres, 407-144-930.
- CXLIV. Theodorus Metochita, 929-54.
- CXLIV-V. Matthæus Blastares, 953-1400-145-212.
- CXLV (1865 et 1904). Theodulus, monachus (Thomas Magister), 213-548.
- CXLV-VII (1865). Nicephorus Callistus, 548-146-147-632.  
 Callistus et Ignatius Xanthopulus, 683-812.  
 Callistus CP., 813-18.  
 Callistus Telicudes, 817-32.  
 Callistus Cataphrygiota, 832-942.  
 Nicephorus, monachus, 943-66.  
 Maximus Planudes, 967-1178.
- CXLVIII-IX (1865). Nicephorus Gregoras.
- CXLIX. Nilus Cabasilas Thessalonicensis, 671-730.  
 Matthæus Caryophyllus, 729-878.  
 Theodorus Meliteniota, 877-1002.  
 Georgius Lapitha, 1001-46.  
 Catalogus bibliothecæ Patmi., 1047-52.
- CL (1865). Constantinus Harmenopulus, 9-168.  
 Macarius Chrysocephalus, 167-248.  
 Joannes Calecas CP., 249-80.  
 Theophanes III Nicæus, 279-356.  
 Nicolaus Cabasilas, 355-772.  
 Gregorius Sinaita, 1237-1346.
- CL-CLI (1865). Gregorius Palamas, 771-1236; 1347-151-678.
- CLI Tomi Synodici tres in causa Palamitarum, 679-774.  
 Philotheus CP., 551-656, 773-1186.  
 Gregorius Acyndinus, 1187-1244.  
 Nilus CP., 655-78.  
 Barlaamus de Seminaria, 1243-1364.
- CLII (1865). Manuel Calecas, 9-662.  
 Joannes Cyparissiota, 661-996.  
 Matthæus Cantacuzenus, 997-1084.  
 CP. patriarcharum diplomata, etc...:  
 Joannes Glycys, 1085-1158.  
 Esaias, 1159-1214.  
 Joannes Calecas, 1215-84.  
 Isidorus, 1283-1302.  
 Callistus et Philotheus, 1303-1460.
- CLIII-IV (1865-6). Joannes Cantacuzenus, imp.
- CLIV. Philotheus, CP. patr., 711-826, 1239-44.  
 Demetrius Cydonius, 825-1216.  
 Maximus Chrysoberga, 1215-30.  
 Philotheus Selymbriensis, 1229-40.
- CLV (1866). Symeon Thessalonicensis.
- CLVI (1866). Manuel Chrysoloras, 9-60.  
 Joannes Cananus, 59-82.  
 Manuel II Palæologus, 81-582.  
 Joannes Anagnosta, 583-632.  
 Georgius Phrantzes, 631-1080.
- CLVII (1866). Georgius Codinus Curopalata, 9-740.  
 Lucas, 739-1166.  
 Anonymi Chronicon breve, 1167-84.
- CLVIII (1866). Michael Glycas, I-LII; 1-958.  
 Joannes, diaconus Adriapolitanus, 959-70.

Esaias Cyprius, 971-76.  
 Hilario, monachus, 975-84.  
 Joannes Argyropulus, 983-1010.  
 Theodorus Agallianus, 1011-52.  
 Josephus CP. 1051-4.  
 Job, monachus, Hamartolus, 1053-56.  
 Bartholomæus de Jano, 1055-68.  
 Nicolaus Barbarus, 1067-78.  
 Anonymus, de vita Mohammedis, 1077-80.

CLVIN (1866). Laonicus Chalcondylus, 9-922.  
 Leonardus Chiensis, 923-44.  
 Isidorus, cardinalis, 943-56.  
 Josephus Methonensis (Joannes Plusiadenus), 957-1394.

CLX (1866). Gregorius Mammias CP., 9-248.  
 Gennadius (Georgius Scholarius) CP., 249-774;  
 1103-62.  
 Georgius Gemisthus Pletho, 773-1020.

Matthæus Camariota, 1019-70.  
 Marcus Eugenius, 1071-1104; 1163-1200.  
 Nicolaus V, 1201-12.

CLXI (1866). Bessarion, I-CLVI et 1-746.  
 Georgius Trapezuntius, 745-908.  
 Constantinus Lascaris, 907-70.  
 Theodorus Gaza, 971-1014.  
 Andronicus Callistus, 1013-20, 1131-42.  
 CP. Imperatorum Novellæ constitutiones:  
 Lascaris, 1019-21.  
 Joannes Ducas, 1021-5.  
 Michael Palæologus, 1025-48.  
 Andronicus Senior, 1048-1108.  
 Andronicus Junior, 1108-15.  
 Joannes Palæologus, 1115-6.  
 Joannes Cantacuzenus, 1116-27.  
 Joannes Palæologus, 1127-8.  
 Manuel Palæologus, 1128-9.  
 Constantinus Palæologus, 1129-32.

## APPENDIX

Tomus CLXII (1866, col. 1826) *igne destructus*.

Michael Apostolius, 9.  
*Supplementum ad universam seriem* :  
 Theognostus Aicxandrinus, 463.  
 Antonius Magaus, 479.  
 Esaias, abbas, 501.  
 Athanasius Alexandrinus, 525.  
 Apollinaris Laodicensis, 533.  
 Evagrius Ponticus, 561.  
 Gregorius Nyssenus, 573.  
 Philemon, 593.  
 Theophanes monachus, 605.  
 Polychronius Apameensis, 607.  
 Diadochus Photices, 713.  
 Chrysippus Hierosolymitanus, 755.  
 Pseudo-Titus Bostrensis, 777.  
 Eustratius CP., 895.  
 [Pamphilus] *Panoplia dogmatica*, 1095.

Anonymus *De incursione Abarum*, 1109.  
 Theodorus Edessenus, 1148.  
 Philotheus Sinaita, 1169.  
 Petrus Damascenus, 1185.  
 Basilius Neopatreus, 1329.  
 Anonymus *De Clade CP.*, 1337.  
 Eberhardus de Breydenbach, 1347.  
 Pius II, 1349.  
 Joannes de India, 1403.  
 Anonymus. *Patriarchica CP. historia*, 1431.  
 Arsenius Elassonis, 1561.  
 B. de Montfaucon *dissertatio de Athanasio*, 1617.  
*Indices in universam Patrologiam græcam* :  
 Index alphabeticus auctorum.  
 Index operum.  
 Index ex ordine tomorum.  
 Index elenchorum uniuscujusque tomi.

Hujus tomi 162 copiosum indicem digessit v. cl. A. Bonnetty in *Annales de Philosophie chrétienne*, 37<sup>e</sup> année, 5<sup>e</sup> série, t. 14<sup>e</sup>, 73<sup>e</sup> volume de la Collection, 1866, p. 405-10. Cur autem tomus numquam in lucem editus fuerit, idem, postea his verbis declarabat, in commentatione (1) quæ hunc titulum ferebat : *Destruction des clichés de tous les ouvrages des Pères latins et grecs dans l'incendie des ateliers catholiques de l'abbé Migne* (*Ibidem*, 38<sup>e</sup> année, 5<sup>e</sup> série, t. 17<sup>e</sup>, 76<sup>e</sup> volume, 1868) :

« Le dernier volume de la *Patrologie grecque*, le 162<sup>e</sup> (167<sup>e</sup> y compris les suppléments), allait être mis sous presse; comme l'ouvrage précédent, il renfermait des *tables générales*, mais beaucoup moins développées. Tout était sauvé, si le désastre fût arrivé seulement deux ou trois jours après; car, pour imprimer un volume à 1.000 exemplaires, M. Migne n'a besoin que deux journées (p. 141). » Quibus verbis ex periodico *La Semaine religieuse* de Paris excerptis, ipse Bonnetty addebat (p. 144) : « Les *Annales* ont donné le titre de tous les ouvrages et opuscules qui entrent dans les 162 (167 avec les vol. de supplément aux t. 16, 86 et 87) volumes de la *Patrologie grecque* (tomes 1 à 43) dans leurs tomes 16, 17, 19 (4<sup>e</sup> série), (tomes 44 à 162), dans les tomes 1, 2, 3, 8, 10, 12, 13, 14.

« Les lecteurs des *Annales* trouveront même ce que contenait le tome 162, qui n'a pas encore paru et que nous avons analysé sur les épreuves qui nous avaient été confiées par M. l'abbé Migne.

« Voir en outre les *Réflexions instructives et curieuses sur les deux Patrologies* dans notre tome X, p. 78 (5<sup>e</sup> série). »

Quæ tamen ex hoc tomo opera in *Patrologia græca latine tantum edita* reperiuntur, in his indicibus, addito signo PGLT., notavimus. Scripta integra recensuimus in indice alphabetico.

(1) Illam mihi sodalis amicissimus L. Mariès indicavit. Huic et R. P. H. Thurston atque v. cl. O. Pardonhewer et G. Wolfram præfecto bibliothecæ Argentiniensis qui mecum, quæ suam fuit eorum humanitas, quæ de hoc volumine scirent communicarunt, amplissimas gratias refero. Neque amici carissimi Hadriani Boudou immemor esse volo, qui in aliquantibus tomis *Patrologiæ* describendis solertem mihi navavit operam.





## II

### INDEX ALPHABETICUS AUCTORUM

#### A

- ABBIBUS, Dolichii ep., s. V.  
Libellus in *Synodico*, c. 134, 84, 749-50.
- ABUCARA. Vide THEODORUS A.
- ABULFEDA, s. XIV.  
Annales Muslemici, fg. latine, 117, 1017-22.
- ABULFARAGIUS. Vide GREGORIUS A.
- ACACIUS (et PAULUS), presbyter, s. IV.  
Epistolæ 1-2 ad S. Epiphanium, initio *Panarii*, 41, 155-58.
- ACACIUS BERRHEENSIS ep. † 437, 77.  
Epistola ad Cyrillum Alex. (inter cyrillianas, 15), 99-102.  
Epistola ad Alexandrum Hierap. *Synodicon*, c. 41, 84, 647-8 et c. 55, 660.  
Propositiones directæ ad Cyrillum, *Synodicon*, c. 53, 658-9.  
Confessio fidei, *Synodicon*, 221, 851-54.  
*Notitia Lequien*, 1445-6.
- ACACIUS MELITENUS ep., 77.  
Homilia Ephesi habita (*Mansi*), 1467-72.  
Epistolæ 1-2 in *Synodico*, c. 83, 84, 693; c. 213, 838.  
*Notitia Lequien*, 1467-8.
- ACHILLES TATIUS, s. IV.  
Isagoge ad Arati *Phænomena* (*Pelavius*), 19, 933-1002.
- ACHRIDANUS. ACHRIDENUS. Vide BASILIUS Thess., LEO A.
- ACOMINATUS. Vide MICHAEL, NICETAS A.
- ACROPOLITA. Vide CONSTANTINUS, GEORGIUS A.
- ACYNDINUS. Vide GREGORIUS A.
- ADAMANTIUS [Anonymus], s. IV, 11.  
Dialogus de retri in Deum fide (*Delarue*), 1793-1884.
- ADRIANUS, s. V, 98.  
Isagoge in sacras Scripturas (*Pearson cum notis Hæschelii*), 1273-1312.  
*Notitia FH.*, 1271-2.
- ADRIANUS IV, papa, 1154-9.  
Epistola ad Basilium Achridenum, 119, 925-30.
- JENEAS GAZEUS, s. V-VI, 85.  
Theophrastus dialogus (*G.*), 871-1004.  
*Notitia G.* 865-70.  
*Index analyticus*, 1835-36.
- AETIUS AMIDENUS.  
De significationibus stellarum (*Pelavius*), 19, 1333-8.
- AFRICANUS (Sextus Julius), s. III, 10.  
Epistola ad Origenem de historia Suzannæ (*Delarue*), 11, 41-8.  
Epistola ad Aristidem (*GM.*), 51-64.  
Fg. 1-19 ex libris chronographiæ, 63-94.  
Fg. ex libris Cestorum (*FH.*), 45-46.  
† Passio S. Symphorosæ et filiorum, lat. (*G.*), 95-8.  
† De rebus persicis post Christum natum (*von Aretin*, 1804), 97-108.  
*Notitia FH.*, 35-46; *G.*, 45-50.
- AGALLIANUS. Vide THEODORUS A.
- AGAPETUS CP. diaconus, s. VI, 86, 1.  
Capita admonitoria, 1163-86.  
*Notitia G.*, 1153-4; *FH.*, 1155-62.
- AGATHANGELUS, s. XIV.  
Fg. de Gregorio Lapitha, 149, 1005-10.
- AGATHIAS MYRINEUS, scholasticus, s. VI, 88.  
Historiarum libri 1-5 (*Niebuhr*), 1267-1596.  
*Testimonia et iudicia de A.*, 1259-60.  
*Dedicatio edillonis parisiensis*, 1261-62.  
*Bonav. Vulcanii præfatio* (1263-68), notæ, 1595-1608.  
*Niebuhr præfatio et vita Agathias*, 1249-60.  
*Index analyticus*, 2005-14.
- AGRIPPA CASTOR, s. II, 5.  
[Eusebii epitome operis contra Basiliden], 1269-72.  
*Notitia G.*, 1269-70.
- ALEXANDER I, papa, s. II, 5.  
† Epistolæ 1-2, et decretum (*Mansi*), 1057-69; 1069-74; 1073-74.  
*Notitia e Libro pontificali* (1057-8).
- ALEXANDER IV, papa, 1254-61, 140.  
Constitutio Cypria, 1533-60. Cf. 1561-66 (Sixti IV).  
*Riccardi præfatio et historia C. C.*, 1527-32.
- ALEXANDER ALEXANDRINUS ep., † 326, 18.  
Epistola ad Alexandrum CP., 547-72.  
Epistola encyclica, 571-82.  
Depositio Arli, 581-2 (et 1, 1123-4 in notis Coteierii).  
Epistola ad Aglonem Cynopolitanum ep., fg., 583-84.  
Sermo de anima et corpore et passione Domini, syriace et latine (*M.*), 585-607.  
*Monitum M.*, 583-86.  
*Notitia G.*, 523-28.  
*L. Hostenii de locis quibusdam concilii Nicæni dissertationes duæ*, 527-46.
- ALEXANDER APAMEÆ ep., s. V.  
Epistola ad Alexandrum Hierapolitanum, in *Synodico*, c. 132, 84, 746.
- ALEXANDER HIERAPOLITANUS ep., s. V.  
Epistolæ 1-27 in *Synodico*, 84, cap. 54, 57, 58, 64, 65, 69, 93, 94, 96, 100, 102, 104, 105, 127, 129, 135, 136, 147, 149, 152, 154, 156, 165, 167, 169, 178, 182.

ALEXANDER HIEROSOLYMITANUS ep., † 250, 10.  
Fragmenta Epistolarum 1-4, 203-6.  
*Notitia G.*, 201-4.

ALEXANDER LYCOPOLITANUS, s. IV, 18.  
De Placitis Manichæorum, 411-48.  
*Notitia G.*, 409-12.

ALEXANDER MONACHUS, s. XII, 87, III.  
De inventione S. Crucis 1-2 (*Gretser*), 4015-76; 4075-88.  
Laudatio in Ap. Barnabam, lat. (*Surius*), 4087-106.  
*Monitum*, 4013-4.

ALEXIUS ARISTENUS, s. XII, 133.  
Synopsis canonum, 63-114.  
*Notitia Cave*, 61-62.  
Commentaria in SS. Canones (cum commentario Theodori Balsamonis), 137-38.

ALEXIUS CALOCHETUS, s. XIV.  
Ad Barlaamum epistola, latine, 151, 1282-3.

ALEXIUS I COMNENUS, 1081-1118, 127.  
Novellæ Constitutiones de re ecclesiastica, 921-84 (n. 2, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 15, 16, 20, 22).

ALEXIUS II COMNENUS, 1180-83, 133.  
Novella Constitutio de monasteriis, 789-92.

ALEXIUS CP. patr., 1025-43, 119.  
Sententiæ synodales 1-2, 743-48; 3-5, 827-50.

ALEXIUS PHILOSOPHUS, s. XI.  
Distichon in Symeonem Iuniorum, græce, 129, 307.

ALGERDUS, Lituanorum rex, s. XIV.  
Pittacium (inter Philothei patr. Cp. acta n. 89), græce, 152, 1451-2.

ALYPIUS, Apostolorum presbyter, s. V.  
Epistola ad Cyrillum Al. (inter cyrillianas, 29), 77, 145-48.

AMMONIUS Alexandrinus presbyter, s. V, 85.  
In Psalmos (*Corderius*), 1361-64.  
In Daniele (M.), 1363-82; 1823-6.  
In Matthæum (*Corderius*), 1381-92.  
In Joannem (*Corderius*, *Cramer*), 1391-1521.  
In Acta apostolorum (*Cramer*), 1523-1608.  
In I Petri (*Cramer*), 1607-10.

AMPHILOCHIUS ICONIENSIS ep., s. IV, 39.

#### HOMILIÆ.

1. In natalem Christi, 35-44.
  2. In occursum Domini, 43-60.
  3. In Lazarum quatrduanum, 59-66.
  4. In mulierem peccatricem, 65-90.
  5. In diem sabbati sancti, 89-94.
  6. In mesopentecosten (in paralyticum), 119-30.
- Epistola synodica, 93-98.  
Sententiæ et excerpta 1-22: 97-118.  
† Vita S. Basilii, latine, 29, CCXCIV-CCCVI. de qua AA.SS. commentarius prævius, CCXCII-IV.  
*Vita antiqua*, 13-26.  
*Veterum testimonia*, 27-34.  
*Notitia G.*, 9-14.

AMPHILOCHIUS SIDENSIS ep., s. V, 77.  
Fg. (*Mansi*), 1515-16.  
*Notitia Lequien*, 1515-6.

AMURUTZES. Vide GEORGIUS A.

ANACLETUS, papa, s. I, 2.  
† Epistolæ 3 et Decreta 2 (*Mansi*), 789-818.  
*Notitia ex Libro pontificali*, 787-8.

ANAGNOSTA. Vide JOANNES A.

ANASTASIUS I ANTIOCHENUS, ep., 559-599, 89.  
De rectis dogmatibus orationes, 1-5, latine:  
1. De SS. Trinitate, 1309-30.  
2. De incircumscripto, 1331-36.  
3. De incarnatione, 1335-48.  
4. De passione et impassibilitate Christi, 1347-56.  
5. De resurrectione Christi, 1355-62.  
Sermones quatuor (6-9).  
6. In Transfigurationem, 1361-76.  
7-8. In Annuntiationem S. Mariæ, 1375-86, 1385-90.  
9. De tribus Quadragesimis, 1389-98.

Explicatio fidei orthodoxæ (Anastasi et Cyrilli Al.), 1399-1404.  
Fg. de sabbato, 1405-6.  
Epistola ad Sergium, 1405-08.  
AA.SS., 1299-1310.  
*Notitia G.*, 1289-94; *FH.*, 1293-1300.

ANASTASIUS IV ANTIOCHENUS. Cf. Anastasius Sinaita, 83.  
*Notitia FH.*, 1409-10.

ANASTASIUS BIBLIOTHECARIUS, s. IX, 108.  
Historia ecclesiastica ex Nicephoro patr., Georgio Syncello et Theophane contracta, 1187-1428. (Omissa chronographia brevi Nicephori quæ est in 100; ex Syncello, 1191-1206; ex Theophane, 1205-1428.)  
*Fabroti monitum*, 138, 1187-8.

ANASTASIUS CÆSAREÆ, Palæst. arch., s. XI, 127.  
De jejuniis Deiparæ (*Cotelerius*), 519-32.  
*Notitia Oudin*, 517-8.

ANASTASIUS MONACHUS, Maximi discipulus, † 664, 90.  
Ad epistolam Maximi, latine, 133-34.  
Ad collegium monachorum Calaritanum, lat., 133-6.  
*Notitia FH.*, 1409-10.

ANASTASIUS PRESBYTER et apocrysiarius, † 666, 90.  
*Ex editione Maximi (Combesis)*.  
Epistola ad Theodosium, latine, 173-78.  
Patrum Testimonia (S. Hippolytus contra Beronem), 178-83.  
Syllogismi, 187-94, 10, 839-48.  
*Capperonier Animadversiones in Anastasii versionem*, 847-52.

ANASTASIUS S. EUTHYMI abb., s. VIII, 39.  
† Epistola ad monachos Calaritanos = ANASTASII monachi.  
Adversus Judæos (M.), 1203-72, 1271-4, 1273-82.  
*Notitia FH.*, 1407-8.

ANASTASIUS SINAITA, s. VII, 89.  
Hodegus (*Gretser*), 35-310.  
*Index scriptorum*, 1857-64.  
Quæstiones (*Gretser*), 323-324.  
*Index quæst.*, 311-23; *scriptorum*, 17-20; *adde.* 1, 517-8 (*Cotelerius*).  
Oratio de sacra synaxi (*Combesis*), 825-53.  
In Hexamerum, lib. 1-11, latine ex Maxima Bibliotheca Patrum, lib. 12 græce etiam ex editione *Alx.* (1682), 851-1052, 1051-78.  
In sextum Psalmum (*Canisius*), 1077-1144.  
In illud Secundum imaginem (M.), 1143-56; sermo tertius (*Bandini*), 1151-80; fg. (M.), 1283-86, græce.  
Contra monophysitas sententiæ Patrum [contra Arianos] (M.), 1179-92.  
Sermo in defunctos (*Matthæi*), 1191-1202.  
Disputatio adversus Judæos, 1203-72; Dialogus parvus 1271-4; alia Interrogatio, 1273-82 (M) = vide ANASTASIUS S. Euthymii.  
De operationibus, fg. græce (M.), 1281-4.  
Contra Diætetum, fg. græce (M.), 1283-4.  
In Sergium grammaticum, græce (M.), 1285-6.  
In Evangelium Lucæ, fg. 1-5 (M.), 1285-88.  
De dignitate sacerdotali (M.), 1287-88.  
*Præfatio Gretser*, 27-32.  
*Notitia FH.*, 9-26, *Gretser*, 31-34.  
*Index analyticus* (in Hodegum et quæstiones), 1863-70.

ANATOLIUS LAODICENUS ep., s. III, 10.  
Canon Paschalis (*Bucherius*), 209-22.  
Ex libris arithmeticonum (*FH.*), fg. 231-36.  
*Bucherii in Canonem Paschalem commentarius*, 221-32.  
*Notitia G.*, 207-10.

ANCHIALUS. Vide MICHAEL A.

ANDREAS CÆSAREÆ Capp. ep., s. VI, 106.  
Commentarius in Apocalypsin, 215-458.  
*Præfatio Pellani*, 207-12.  
*Notæ Fr. Sylburgii*, 457-86.  
*Capita Apocalypscos*, 211-6.  
*Notitia Oudin*, 199-208.  
*Monitum Migne*, 7-8.

*Index græcitalis*, 1387-94.

*Index analyticus*, 1395-1412.

ANDREAS CRETENSIS. arch., s. VII-VIII, 97.

ORATIONES 1-21. ex editione G. et Combefis, juxta ordinem analogicum dispositæ.

1-4. In Nativitatem B. M. V., 805-20, 819-44, 843-62, 861-82.

5. In Annuntiationem, 881-914.

6. In Circumcisionem Domini et in S. Basilium, 913-32.

7. In Transfigurationem Domini, 931-58.

8. In Lazarum quatrduanum, 959-86.

9. In ramos Palmarum, 985-1018.

10-11. In exaltationem S. Crucis, 1017-36, 1035-46.

12-14. In dormitionem S. Mariæ, 1045-72, 1071-90; 1089-1110.

15. In S. Joannis decollationem, 1109-42.

16. In apost. Titum, 1141-70.

17. In S. Georgium, 1169-92.

18. In S. Nicolaum, 1191-1236.

19. In S. Patapium, 1205-34 et 1235-54.

20. In Publicanum et Phariseum, 1255-68.

21. De humana vita et de defunctis, 1267-1302.

De SS. Imaginum veneratione (*Boissonade*), 1301-4.

De cyclo solari et lunari (*Pelavius*), 19, 1329-34.

CANONES præcipui et triodia (*Combefis*), 9, 97.

1. In B. Annæ conceptionem, 1305-16.

2. In B. Mariæ natalem, 1315-30.

3. Magnus canon, 1329-86.

4. In Lazarum, 1385-98.

5. Triodia majoris hebdomadæ, 1399-1420.

6. Canon in mediam Pentecosten, 1421-34.

7. Idiomela 1-6, 1433-38.

8. Iambi ad Agathonem (*G.*), 1437-44.

*Notitia G.*, 789-92; *FH.*, 791-804.

*Index initiorum hom.*, *FH.*, 801-4.

*Index analyticus*, 1645-54.

ANDREAS SAMOSATENSIS ep., s. V, 85.

Epistolæ 1-10, in *Synodico*, 84, c. 43, 59, 62, 63, 82, 90, 98, 101, 103, 106.

Refutatio anathematismorum Cyrilli Alex. (in *Cyrilli Apologetico contra Orientales*), 76, 315-86.

*Notitia Lequien*, 85, 1609-12.

ANDRONICUS CALLISTUS, † 1478, 131.

Monodia de CP capta, gr. (editio princeps), 1131-42.

Epistola ad Georgium Palæologum, gr. (*Boissonade*), 1017-20.

*Notitia Boerner*, 1013-16.

ANDRONICUS CAMATERUS. s. XII. Vide JOAN- NES VECCUS, 141, 396-613.

ANDRONICUS I COMNENUS. imp., 1183-85, 133.

† Dialogus contra Judæos lat. (*Canisius*), 797-924; *index*, 795-6.

*Notitia Oudin*, 791-94.

ANDRONICUS II PALÆOLOGUS senior, 1282-1328, † 1332.

*Notitiæ* Episcopatum (*Goar*), 107, 385-404.

Novellæ Constitutiones et Acta, 161. n. 14-35, 1048-1108, græcæ; 152, 1153-4, 1160-1, 1186-7, 1199-1200, græcæ.

ANDRONICUS III PALÆOLOGUS junior, 1328-41.

Novellæ Constitutiones et Acta, 161 n. 36-43, 1108-1115, græcæ vel latine; 152 1265-6, gr.

ANIANUS pelagianus, s. V.

Homiliarum S. J. Chrysostomi in Matthæum versio, cum prologo, 53, 975-1058.

De lausibus s. Pauli, 50, 471-514, prævia epistola ad Evagelium, 471\*-2\*.

ANICETUS. papa, s. II, 5.

† Epistola ad Calliæ episcopos (*Mansi*), 1129-34.

*Notitia e Libro pontificali*, 1129-30.

ANNA COMNENA, 1082-1148, 131.

Alexias lib. 1-15 (*De Cange*), 79-1212.

Latinorum aliquot de Alexio C. testimonia, 71-76.

L. Jacobi a S. Carolo Elogium Annæ C., 75-78.

D. Hæschelii et P. Possini præfatio, 69-72; 59-70.

D. Hæschelii notæ, 1235-44;

*Index scriptorum in notis Du Cange*, 1289-96; *Hæschelii*, 1299-1308.

*Glossarium Annæum*, 1211-36; *index græcarum vocum in notis*, 1295-1300.

*Index geographicus*, 1289-96.

*Nobiles galli, normanni et latini*, 1281-4.

*Index rerum*, 1251-82.

ANTERUS. papa, 235-36, 10.

† Epistola (*Mansi*), 167-74.

*Notitia ex Libro pontificali*, 165-66; *Constant*, 167-8.

ANTIOCHENUS. præfectus [Antiochus], s. V.

Epistola ad Nestorium in *Synodico*, c. 24, 84, 618-9.

ANTIOCHUS. monachus, s. VII, 89.

Epistola ad Eustathium, 1421-28.

Prologus, 1427-30.

Homiliæ, 1-130, 1431-1850.

De oratione et confessione, 1849-56.

N.-B. alio nomine Pandectes Scripturæ divinæ, ex editione *Ducari*.

*Prologus gr.-lat.*, 1419-22.

*Notitia FH.*, 1411-14; *Ducæus*, 1415-20.

*Index analyticus*, 1869-78.

ANTIPATER BOSTRENSIS. ep., s. V, 85.

Homilia in S. Joannem Baptistam, 1763-76.

— in SS. Deiparæ Annuntiationem, 1775-92.

*Ballerini monitum*, 1757-62.

Fragmenta.

1. Contradictio in Eusebii Apologiam Origenis (*Mansi*, 1791-4).

2. In mulierem hæmorrhoidisam (*Labbe*), 1793-4.

3. Adversus Origenem (*M.*), 1793-96.

4. In crucem (*M.*), 1795-6.

5. Adversus Apollinarem (*M.*), 1795-6.

*Notitia FH.*, 1755-58.

ANTIPATER. præses, s. IV.

Epistola ad Basilium Cæs. (inter B. epistolas, 187), 32, 683-4.

S. ANTONIUS Magnus, abbas, s. IV, 40.

Sermo de vanitate mundi, latine, 961-64.

Sermones 1-20 ad monachos, latine (*Echellensis*), 963-78.

Epistolæ 1-7. latine, 977-1000.

Epistolæ 1-20 latine (*id.*), 999-1066.

Epistola ad Theodorum, 1065-6.

Regulæ et præcepta, 1065-74 (*ex recensione arabica et recensione S. Benedicti Anianensis*).

Spiritualia Documenta (*Echell. ex arab.*), 1073-80.

Admonitiones, 1079-84.

Sententiarum expositio, 1083-1094.

Responsiones, 1093-98 et 1097-1102.

[De moribus hominis et bona conversatione græcæ (*Philocalio*), capitula 1-170, 162, 479].

*Excerpta ex menologiis*, latine, 40, 957-62.

*Notitia G.*, 953-58.

ANTONIUS MELISSA, s. XI, 133.

Loci communes (*ex Gesnero et Ribitto*), 765-1244.

*Notitia F.*, 765-6.

*Index analyticus*, 1333-8.

APOLLINARIS. Vide CLAUDIUS A.

APOLLINARIS LAODICENUS. hæreticus, s. IV, 33.

Metaphrasis in Psaltem, 1313-1538; 1627-34.

Epistolæ 1-2 ad Basilium (inter ep. Basilii, 362, 364; 32, 1101-5, 1105-8).

[In Proverbia, fg. (*M.*), 162, 533; PGLT., 80, 717-20. In Ezechielem, fg. (*M.*), 482, 545].

*Notitia G.*, 33, 1309-14.

APOLLONIUS, s. II-III, 5.

Adversus Cataphrygas, fg. 1381-86.

*Notitia G.*, 1375-80.

APOLOGETE SECUNDI SECULI, editio *Maran*,

6. (Justinus, Tatianus, Athenagoras, Theophilus, Hermias.)

H. *Notte conjecturæ et emendationes*, 1705-1816 [1709-1828].

*Maran. Præfatio*, 9-205 (de superioribus editionibus 9-22; de doctrina, 23-106; de gestis et scriptis, 105-206).

*Index græcitalis*, 1605-10.

*Index scriptorum laudatorum*, 1815-20 [1827-32].

*Index rerum*, 1611-78 [1611-82].

APOSTOLIUS. Vide ARISTOBULUS et MICHAEL A.

ARCHÆUS AFRICANUS ep., s. II, 5.  
De Paschate in die dominica celebrando, fg. latine (M.), 1489-90 (*est Irenæi*).

ARETHAS CÆS. Capp. ep., s. X, 106.  
Commentarius in Apocalypsin (*Cramer collatus*), 487-786.  
Oratio de SS. Guria, Samona et Abibo, latine (*Surius*), 787-98.  
Oratio de translatione S. Euthymii, arch. CP (*Lipomanus*), 797-806.  
Scholion, 97, 1595-8.  
*Hentenii Judicium de Joannis relegatione in Patrum*, 106, 487-94.  
*Notitia FH.*, 485-86.  
*Index analyticus*, 1411-14.

ARGYROPULUS. Vide JOANNES A.

ARGYRUS. Vide ISAAC A.

ARISTENUS. Vide ALEXIUS A.

ARISTIDES, s. II, 5.  
*Notitia Lumper*, 1267-68.

ARISTO PELLÆUS, s. II, 5.  
Disputationis Jasonis et Papisci fg. 1-6, 1277-86.  
*Notitia G.*, 1277-8.

ARISTOBULUS APOSTOLIUS, s. XV.  
Epistola, 162. PGLT., 81, 637-8.

ARNOBIUS junior s. V.  
Vetus interpretatio hom. paschalis 17<sup>a</sup> Cyrilli Alexandrini (M.), 77, 789-800.

ARSENIUS AUTORIANUS CP., † 1273, 140.  
Versus in Dominicam Resurrectionis, 937-40.  
*Monitum Matranga*, 935-6.  
Synodales sententiæ et acta, 939-48 et 119, 765-6.  
Testamentum, 947-58.

ARSENIUS ELASSONIS, a. 1558, Labores et iter humilis Arsenii seu narratio institutionis patriarchatus moscovitici. (*Posini*), 162, 1561, PGLT., 81, 885-910.

ARSENIUS, eremita, seu MAGNUS, s. IV-V, 66.  
Doctrina et exhortatio, 1617-22.  
Ad nomicam tentatorem, 1621-26.  
*Notitia G.*, 1615-8.

ARSENIUS MONACHUS, s. XII, 133.  
Epitome canonum, 9-62.

ASTERIUS AMASENUS ep., s. IV-V, 40.

HOMILIÆ, ex ed. *Combesis*.

1. De divite et Lazaro, 163-80.
2. De œconomo iniquitatis, 179-94.
3. Adversus avaritiam, 193-216.
4. Adversus Kalendarum festum, 215-26.
5. In illud *An licet dimittere uxorem* (Matt., XIX, 3), 226-40.
6. In Danielelem et Susannam, 239-50.
7. In cæcum a nativitate, 249-64.
8. In SS. Petrum et Paulum, 263-300.
9. In S. Phocam, martyrem, 299-314.
10. In SS. martyres, 313-334.
11. In laudem S. Euphemie, 333-38.
12. In laudem S. Stephani, 337-52.
13. Adhortatio ad poenitentiam, 351-70.
14. In principium juniorum, 369-90.
- 15-9. In psalmum 3, nom. 15 : 389-404; 16 : 403-18; 17 : 417-28; 18 : 427-34; 19 : 433-44.
20. In psalmum 6, 443-60.
21. In psalmum 7, 459-78.  
*Photius de Asteriis*, 477-80.  
*Combesis præfatio*, 159-62.  
*Notitia FH.*, 155-60.

ASTERIUS URBANUS, s. III, 10.  
Fg. Contra Montanistas, 145-56.  
*Notitia G.*, 141-44.

ATHANASII ALEXANDRINI ep., † 373, 25-28.  
*Ex editione Benedictinorum cum supplementis*.

#### I. APOLOGETICA.

Oratio contra gentes, 25, 3-96.  
Oratio de incarnatione Verbi, 95-198.

#### II. POLEMICA et DOGMATICA.

Expositio fidei, 199-208.

In illud *Omnia mihi tradita* (Matt., XI, 27), 207-20.  
Epistola encyclica, 221-40.

Apologia contra Arianos, 239-410.  
De decretis nicænæ synodi, 415-76.  
De sententia Dionysii, 479-522.  
Epistola ad Dracontium episc., 523-34.  
Epistola ad episc. Ægypti et Lybiæ, 537-94.  
Apologia ad Constantium imperat., 595-642.  
— de fuga sua, 643-80.  
Epistola ad Serapionem de morte Arij, 685-90.  
Historia Arianorum ad monachos, 691-796.  
Orationes 1-4 adversus Arianos, 28, 11-526. (*Orat.* 4: 467-526).

Epistolæ 1-4, ad Serapionem, 529-676.

De Synodis, 681-794.

Tomus ad Antiochenos, 795-810.

Epistola ad Jovianum, 813-824.

De incarnatione et contra Arianos, 983-1028.

Epistola ad Afros episcopos, 1029-48.

— ad Epictetum, 1049-70.

— ad Adelphium, 1071-84.

— ad Maximum, philosophum, 1085-90.

† Contra Apollinarium, lib. 1-2, 1093-1166.

Epistola ad Joannem et Antiochum, 1165-68.

— ad Palladium presbyterum, 1167-70.

— ad Rufinianum, 1179-82.

Epistolæ 1-2, ad Luciferum, latine, 1181-3, 1183-6.

Epistola ad monachos, 1185-86, 1189-90.

† De Trinitate et Spiritu Sancto, 1191-1218.

Epistolæ 1-3 (Vetera monumenta), 28, 1331-38. It.

Interpretatio in symbolum, 1231-2 et 28, 1637-41.

Sermo major de fide, 1263-94: 1237-40 et fg. gelasiana, 1247-50 et 1249-50, adversus hereticos).

† De azyinis, 26, 1327-32.

#### III. EXEGETICA.

Epistola ad Marcellinum, ex ed. *Veneta*, 27, 11-46.

Expositio in Psalmos, 1-146, cum supplementis, ex Ambrosiana, 59-546; fg. 547-90.

† De titulis psalmorum (*Antonelli; est Hesychii Hieros.*), 649-1344.

Fg. in Job, 1343-48;

— in Cantica, 1347-62.

— in Matt., 1368-90 Cf. 26, 1251-56.

— in Luc., 1391-1404 Cf. 26, 1243-46.

— in 1 Cor., 1403-08.

— in Lucam (M.), 162, 509, PGLT., 80, 705-13.

*Index græcitatatis*, 1409-10.

#### IV. CANONICA.

Epistolæ heortasticæ lat., 26, 1360-1444 (fg. græca, 1433-44).

Chronicon prævium, 1351-60.

Chronicon acephalum, 1443-50.

*Præfatio Mai*, 1339-50.

*Index analyticus*, 1519-22.

#### V. ASCETICA.

Vita S. Antonii, 26, 838-976, cum latina interpretatione Evagrii.

Epistolæ duæ ad Orsisiem, 977-80.

Epistola ad Amunem, monachum, 1169-78.

#### VI FRAGMENTA, 26.

Ex homilia, 1217-22.

Contra Valentinum, 1223-24.

Ex sermonibus consolatoriis ad virgines, 1239-40.

Ex tractatu in Joan., XII, 27, 1239-44.

Ex epistola ad Euphychium, 1245-48.

Adversus hæreticos, 1255-58.

Ex oratione in defunctos, 1249-50.

Ex epistola ad Epiphanium, 1257.

Ex dogmatica ad Antiochenos epistola, 1-5, 1259-62.

Ex epistola ad Diodorum [Tyrium] latine, 1261-62.

Ex tractatu de Christi nativitate, latine, 1261.

Ex expositione fidei, latine, 1262.

Contra Macedonianos, 1313-14.

Contra Novatianos 1-5 : 1315-18.

De amuletis, 1319.

Brevis expositio fidei, 1321-1324.

Adversus eos qui dogmata mutant, 1323-24.

Ex sermone in Joan., I, 14 (*Et Verbum*), 1-2, 1323-26.

Ex sermone in Joan., VIII, 58, 1, 1325-26.

Ex sermone in Prov. XXII, 8, 1325-26.

Ex sermone ad baptizatos, 1325-26.

Fragmenta anepigrapha, 1249-50 A; 1257-8, 1293-94, 1319-22, 1323-4; 1325-6.

Narratio Athanasii ad Amunem ep. et alios (de fuga sua sub Juliano), 26, 979-82.

Fg. 1223-30 et 1233-38 sunt Eutherii Tyanensis  
Confutationes quarundam propositionum.

Ordo editionis novæ cum anterioribus comparatur, 28, 1645-54.

Index operum in ant. codd., 1653-56.

Syllabus codd. ad fomes 25-28, 28, 1449-1452.

Præfatio ed. Venetæ, 25, I-XIV, Benedictinorum, XIV-XLIV.

Præfationes ed. antiquiorum, 25, XLV-LII.

Tabella geographica Ægyptus, LIII.

Testimonia veterum, CCLXXIV-XXX.

Vitæ antiquæ, CLXXXV-CCLI.

Vita S. Athanasii, LIV-CLVI; Animadversiones, CLVI-CLXXXIV.

Montjaucon Epistola ad amicum an vera sit narratio Rufini de pueris ab Athanasio baptizatis, 162, 1617, PGLT, 80, 1019-26.

J. Fontanini. De anno emortuali S. A., 25, CCLI-LIX.

AA.SS. De cultu S. Athanasii, CCLIX-LXXIII.

Index græcitalis, 28, 1451-62.

Lexicon Athanasii vetus, 28, 1609-1622.

Index analyticus, in 25-28, 28, 1461-1520.

PS. ATHANASIUS Alexandrinus, 28.

DUBIA.

† De Incarnatione Dei Verbi 25-30 = Apollinaris.  
De commun. essentia P.F. et Sp. S., 29-80.

Epistola catholica, 81-84.

Refutatio hypocrisis Meletii et Eusebii, 85-90.

† De Incarnatione Dei Verbi, 89-96 = Apollinaris.  
Contra sabellianos, 95-122.

† Quod unus sit Christus, 121-32 = Apollinaris.

De sabbatis et circumcisione, 133-42.

Homilia de semente, 143-68.

In illud Profecti in pagum (Matt., XXI, 2), 169-86.

De Passione et cruce Domini, 185-250; (M.), 162, 525, PGLT., 80, 713-8.

De virginitate, 251-282.

Synopsis scripturæ sacræ, 283-438.

SPURIA.

Disputatio cum Ario in Synodo, 439-502.

Sermo contra omnes hæreses, 502-24.

Historia de Melchisedech, 525-30.

Ad imperatorem Jovianum, 531-2.

Liber de definitionibus, 533-54.

Doctrina ad Antiochum ducem, 555-90.

Sermo ad Antiochum ducem, 589-98.

Quæstiones ad Antiochum, 1-137 : 597-700.

Quæstiones in Evangelia, 1-36 : 699-708.

Sermo de sacris imaginibus, 709-10.

Quæstiones in N. T., 1-46 : 711-30.

— in V. T., 47-75 : 729-44.

— in Psalmos, 76-90 : 743-52.

— in Pauli Epistolas, 91-130 : 753-74.

— aliæ, 1-20 : 773-96.

Historia Imaginis Berytensis, 797-806.

De passione imaginis Berytensis, 805-812.

Relatio miraculorum, latine, 811-12.

De passione imaginis Berytensis, latine, 813-20.

Sermo de novis mirabilibus, latine, 819-24.

Sermo contra Latinos, 823-32.

Syntagma doctrinæ ad monachos, 833-46.

Vitæ monasticæ institutio, 845-50.

Epistolæ 1-2, ad Castorem, 849-72, 871-906.

Homilia in nativitatem præcursoris, 905-14.

— in Annuntiationem Deiparæ, 917-40.

Epistola apologetica Baronii adversus

Th. Stapleton, 915-18.

— de descriptione Deiparæ (de censu), 943-58.

— in nativitatem Christi, 959-72.

— in occursum Domini, 977-1000.

— in cæcum a nativitate, 1001-24.

— in illud Euntes in castellum (Matth., XXI,

9), 1023-34.

— in ramos palmarum, 1033-48.

— in Feriam V et prodicionem Judæ, 1047-54.

— in Passionem Domini, 1053-62.

— in SS. Patres et prophetas, 1061-74.

— in S. Pascha 1-2, 1073-82, 1081-92.

— in assumptionem Domini, 1091-1100.

L. Holstenii præfatio ad septem ex his

sermonibus, 941-44.

Encomium in S. Andrea, 1101-08.

Sermo exhortatorius, 1107-14.

De Sancta Trinitate dialogi 1-5 : 1115-1286.

Sermones contra diversas hæreses 1-20 : 1289-1395 in quibus *Contra Macedonios* dial. 1-2, 1289-1338, et *Confutationes quarundam propositionum* Eutherii Tyanensis, 1337-94.

Syntagma ad quemdam politicum, 1395-1408.

Sermo pro iis qui sæculo renuntiaverunt, 1409-20.

Doctrina ad monachos, 1421-26.

Commentarius de templo Athenarum, 1427-32.

De corpore et anima, 1431-34.

Epistolæ Athanasii et Romanorum Pontificum, 1441-86.

Liberii ad Athanasium, 1441-4.

Athanasii responsio ad Liberium, 1443-6.

Athanasii ad Marcum papam, latine, 1445-6.

Marci papæ responsio, 1447-50, latine.

Julii papæ ad Orientales, 1449-54, latine.

Orientalium ad Julium papam, 1455-58, latine.

Responsio Julii papæ, 1457-68, latine.

Athanasii ad Julium de Arianorum oppressio-  
nibus, 1467-70, latine.

Liberii responsio, 1469-72, latine.

Athanasii ad Felicem papam, 1473-78.

Felicis papæ responsio, 1477-86.

Vita sanctæ Synæticæ, 1487-58.

Epistola ad episcopum Persarum, 1559-66, latine.

græce et latine, 1565-68.

Symbolus *Quicumque* formulæ 1-4, 1581-92; vetus

versio gallica 1-2, 1591-94 et 1593-96.

Expositio symboli *Quicumque*, 1595-1601.

De Symbolo Q. diatribe, 1567-52.

De Trinitate, 1603-6.

De Paschate, latine, 1605-10 = Martinus Braca-

rensis.

Præfatio ad t. 28, 9-20.

Catalogus codicum, 19-22.

Index analyticus, 1623-32.

ATHANASIUS CP. patr., 1289-93, 1314-10, 142.

Abdicatio prioris patriarchatus, 479-84.

Rescriptum de Joanne Drimy, 483-92.

Abdicatio secundi patriarchatus, 491-96.

Epistola de utraque abdicatione, 495-502.

Epistola ad imperatorem de privilegiis Ecclesiæ,

503-4.

Epistola ad imperatorem de Niphone Cyziceno,

503-506.

Epistola de electione Cyziceni ad patriarchatum,

505-10.

Epistola ad imperatorem de deicidis Judæis,

509-512.

Epistola ad imperatorem de educatione liberorum

et subditorum, 511-14.

Epistola de congregandis presbyteris, 513-14.

Bandurii notitia in qua hæc insunt epist. atque

index 84 epistolarum Athanasii ex codice

regio, 471-80 et latine, 1638-40.

De necessaria episcoporum residentia epistolæ octo,

latine, ex Turriano, 513-28.

ATHANASIUS CORINTHIORUM ep., s. X, 106.

E quatuor libris Zoti Jacobiti (de manducatione

Christi) 1023-24.

Notitia Lequien, 1021-22.

ATHANASIUS METR. CYZICENUS, s. XIV, 151.

Attestatio, 692.

ATHANASIUS LEPANTHRENU, s. XIV, 143.

Epistola ad Nicephorum Gregoram, 92-3, græce.

ATHENAGORAS, s. II, 6.

Legatio pro christianis, 899-972.

De resurrectione mortuorum, 973-1024.

Nolle conjecturæ et emendationes ad utrumque,

1743-54, 1755-60 [1751-62, 1761-66].

Noile scholia in librum de Resurrectione,

1807-16 [1819-28].

Index græcitalis, 1605-10.

Index script. laudatorum, 1819-20 [1831-2].

Index analyticus, 1611-78 [1611-82].

Maran præfatio ad tomum 6.

ATTICIUS CP., ep., 406-25, 65.

Epistola ad patres Concilii africani, latine (Labbe),

619-50.

Epistola ad Cyrillum (hujus, 75), 77, 347-52.

[Epistola ad Petrum et Edesium, Niceph. Callisti,

XIV, c. 27.

Epistola ad Calliopem Socrates, VII, 25.]

AA.SS. Notitia, 637-50.



- AUGUSTINUS Hipponensis ep. † 428.  
Fg ex libro de Trinitate, græce par M. Planudem  
147, 113-38. Vide *Anonyma I*.  
AUTORIANUS. Vide ARSENIUS A.  
AUXENTIUS archimandrita, s. V.  
Hymnus, in vita ejus, 114, 1415-16.

## B

- BALSAMON. Vide THEODORUS B.  
BARLAAM DE SEMINARIA, † 1348, 151.  
Contra Latinos: De primatu papæ (græce, *Salmasius*), 1255-80.  
Pro Latinis (latine, *Canisius*):  
De unione Romanæ Ecclesiæ, 1255-71.  
De primatu Ecclesiæ Romanæ et processione  
Spiritus S., 1271-82.  
Epistola ad Demetrium Cydonium de processione  
Spiritus S., 1301-9.  
Ad Alexium Calochetum pro unione, latine, 1309-14.  
Probatio per Scripturas de processione S.S. ex Filio,  
1314-30.  
Oratio pro unione coram Benedicto papa XII  
(latine, *Allatus*), 1331-42.  
Ethica secundum stoicos (latine, *Canisius*), 1342-61.  
*Notitia Zavaroni*, 1243-6; *FH*, 1247-56.  
PS. BARNABAS, s. I, 2.  
Epistola catholica, 727-82 (cum versione antiqua,  
*editio Hefele*).  
Dictum (G.), 781-82.  
*Testimonia veterum*, 647-50.  
*Prefationes Menardi, Vossii, Cotelerii, ed.*  
*Oxoniensis*, 651-74.  
*Notitiæ Le Nourry, Gallandi, Lumper, Hefele*,  
673-726.  
*Index analyticus*, 1249-64.  
BARBARUS. Vide NICOLAUS B.  
BARCEPHA. Vide MOSES B.  
BARSANUPHIUS, monachus, s. VI, 86, I.  
Doctrina circa opiniones Origenis, Evagrii et  
Didymi, 891-902.  
PS. BARTHOLOMÆUS, apost., s. I, 2.  
Sententia brevis (ex *Dionysio Areop. cum commen-*  
*taria Corderii*), 785-6.  
BARTHOLOMÆUS, abbas, 1065.  
Vita S. Nili Junioris, 129, 15-166.  
BARTHOLOMÆUS EDESSENUS, monachus, s.  
VIII, 104.  
Confutatio Agareni, 1383-1448.  
Confutatio Muhammedis, 1447-58.  
*Notitia Cave*, 1381-2.  
*Monitum Le Moigne*, 1381-2.  
BARTHOLOMÆUS DE JANO, † 1183, 158.  
Epistola de crudelitate Turcarum, latine [1438],  
1055-68.  
BASILIDES hæreticus, s. II, 7.  
Fg. commentariorum (*Massuet*), 1263-66.  
BASILIUS ANCYRANUS ep., s. IV, 30.  
Liber de vera virginitate, 669-810 (inter spuria  
S. Basilii Cæs.)  
BASILIUS MAGNUS CÆSAREÆ Capp. ep., 23-32.  
Ex editione DD. Garnier-Maran.  
Tomus I (29-30).  
Homiliæ 1-9 in Hexaemeron, 3-208.  
*Variæ lectiones*, 30, 1131-48.  
Homiliæ in psalmos. (Ps. 7, 14, 28, 29, 32, 33, 11,  
45, 48, 59, 61, 114), 1-13: 29, 209-494.  
Adversus Eunomium, lib. 1-5: 497-774.

## Tomus II (31).

- Homiliæ et sermones, 163-618:  
1-2. De jejunio, 163-181: 185-98.  
3. In illud *Attende tibi* (Deut., XV, 9), 197-218.  
4. De gratiarum actione, 217-38.  
5. In martyrem Julittam, 237-62.  
6. In illud *Destruam horrea* (Luc., XII, 18), 261-78.  
7. In divites, 277-304.  
8. Tempore famis et siccitatis, 303-28.  
9. Quod Deus non est auctor malorum, 329-54.  
10. Adversus iratos, 353-72.  
11. De invidia, 371-86.  
12. In principium proverbiorum, 385-424.  
13. In sanctum baptismum, 423-44.  
14. In ebriosos, 443-64.  
15. De fide, 463-72.  
16. In illud *In principio erat Verbum* (Joan., I, 1),  
471-82.  
17. In Barlaam martyrem, 483-90.  
18. In Gordium martyrem, 489-508.  
19. In quadraginta martyres, 507-526.  
20. De humilitate, 525-40.  
21. Quod mundanis adhærendum non sit, 539-564.  
22. De legendis libris gentilium, 563-90. (*Variæ*  
*lectiones cod., Paris. 1831-44 ut in nova ed.*  
*sunt mutationes ab ima col. 1833.*)  
23. In S. Mamantem martyrem, 589-600.  
24. Contra Sabellianos et Arium et Anomæos,  
599-618.  
Prævia Institutio ascetica, 619-26.  
Sermo de renuntiatione sæculi, 625-48.  
Sermo de ascetica disciplina, 647-52.  
De judicio Dei, 653-76.  
De fide, 675-92.  
Moralia, Regule, 1-80: 699-870: *Index*, 691-700.  
Sermo asceticus, 1-2: 869-82; 881-88.  
Regule fusius tractatæ, 1-55: 889-1052; *Index*,  
901-06.  
Regule brevius tractatæ, 1-313: 1051-1306; *Index*,  
1051-78.  
Pœnæ in monachos delinquentes, 1305-14; in  
canonicas, 1313-16.  
Constitutiones asceticæ, 1321-1428; *Capita* 1315-20.

## Tomus III (32).

- Liber de Spiritu Sancto, 87-218.  
Epistolæ, 1-366, 219-1112.  
*Ordo novus cum vulgato comparatus*, 1395-1402;  
*vulgatus ad novum reductus*, 1401-08.  
*Index alphabeticus epistolarum seu eorum ad*  
*quos scripsit B.*, 1409-12 [*id.*].

APPENDICES ad tomos 1-3: *Dubia, Spuria,*  
*Versiones:*

## Tomus I (30).

- Homiliæ 1-2, de hominis structura, 9-38, 37-62.  
(*Variæ lectiones*, 1147-86.)  
Homilia 3, de paradiso, 61-72. (*Variæ lectiones*,  
1155-6.)  
Homiliæ in Psalmos, 1-4 (in Ps. 28, 37, 15, 132):  
71-118.  
In Isaiam prophetam, c. 1-16: 117-667.  
De vera virginitate, 669-810 est *Basilii Ancyran.*  
Sermo de contubernaliis, 811-28.  
Argumenta contra Arianos, latine, 827-32.  
De sancta et orthodoxa fide (Basilii et Gregorii  
Theologi) latine, 831-36.  
Fg. arabicum latine de primatu Petri, 835-6.

## Tomus II (31).

- Homilia de Spiritu Sancto, 1429-38.  
Homilia dicta in Lacizis, 1437-58.  
In sanctam Christi generationem, 1457-76.  
De pœnitentia, 1475-88.  
Adversus calumniatores de S. Trinitate, 1487-96.  
In illud *Ne dederis somnum* (Prov., VI, 4), 1497-  
1508.  
De jejunio, oratio tertia, 1507-10.  
De informatione ascetica, 1509-14.  
De baptismo, libri 1-2, 1513-1628.  
Liturgia S. Basilii Alexandrina, 1629-56; alia 106,  
1291-1310; coptica, latine, 1657-78.  
Orationes sive exorcismi, 1677-86.  
Sermo ob sacerdotum instructionem (M.), 1685-88.  
De consolatione in adversis, latine, 1687-1704.  
De misericordia et judicio (*Malthæi*), 1705-14.  
Consolatoria ad ægrotum (*id.*), 1713-22.

## Tomus III (32).

Sermones 1-24, de moribus, ex operibus Basili a Symeone Metaphrasta collecti, 1115-1382.

*Index locorum S. Basilii*, 1381-82.

Versio latina Eustathii, in Hexaameron, 30, 869-968.

Versio latina Rufini, homiliæ 1-8, 31, 1723-94.

*Præcipuæ antiquarum editionum præfationes*, 29, CCLXXV-CCLXXXIV.

*Præfatio Garnerii*, in t. I, 29, CLXXVII-CCXLI, in t. II, 31, 9-158; in t. III, 32, 9-66.

*Elenchus codicum*, 29, CCLXXXIV-V; 31, 159-160; 32, 65-66; *Variæ lectiones*, 30, 1131-56; 31, 1831-44.

*D. Marani uddenda et emendanda*, 1383-88.

*Fr. Ducet notæ*, 30, 970-1114; 31, 1795-1830; 32, 1389-91.

*Fr. Morelli notæ*, 30, 1115-32; 31, 1829-1830.

*P. Maranus. Vita S. Basilii*, 29, V-CLXXVII.

*Notitia FH*, CCXLI-LXXV.

*AA.SS. de S. Basilio*, CCLXXXV-CCCXCVI, in quibus *Vita apocrypha S. Basilii* auctore Amphilocho latine, *Acoluthia triplicis festi SS. Basilii, Gregorii et Chrysostomi atque Canon in S. Basilium*.

*Index analyticus*, in t. I *ante appendicem*: (29), 1155-1200; *in appendice* (30), 1199-1224.

*Index analyticus*, in t. II (31), 32, 1413-32 [1413-38] (*ante appendicem*), 1431-36 [1437-42] (*in appendice*).

*Index analyticus*, in t. III: 32, 1435-1508 [1441-1540].

BASILIIUS II MINIMUS C.E.S. Capp. arch., 945-56, 36.

Scholia in orationes S. Gregorii Nazianzeni 4, 5, 25, 7, 1079-1204, præmissa:

Epistola nuncupatoria ad Constantinum imperatorem, 1073-80.

De logo et analogia, 1203-06.

*Monitum Boissonade*, 1073-4.

BASILIIUS I, imperator, 867-86, 107.

Parænesis ad Leonem Filium (*Banduri*), XXI-LVI.

Parænesis altera (*M.*), LVII-LX.

BASILIIUS II, imperator, 976-1025, 117.

Menologium græcorum (*Card. Albani*), 19-614.

*Testimonia virorum illustrium*, 13-20.

*Card. Albani præfatio*, 9-10.

*Index nominum*, 1423-38.

Novellæ Constitutiones (*Leunclavius*), 613-34.

BASILIIUS NEOPATRENSIS metropolita, s. X, 111.

Prologus in Prophetas minores (*M.*), 411-16.

[Fg. in Prophetas (*M.*), 162, 1329].

BASILIIUS PROTOASECRETIS, s. XI.

Carmina 1-3 in Symeonem juniorem, græce, 120, 308-9.

BASILIIUS THESSALONICENSIS (ACHRIDENUS), arch., s. XII, 119.

Responsio ad Hadrianum papam IV, 919-34.

Responsio de matrimonio, 933-36.

Responsio altera, 1119-20.

BASILIIUS SELEUCIENSIS episcopus, s. V, 85.

ORATIONES (*cum notis Dausqueii editoris*.)

1. In illud *In principio... terram* (Gen., I, 1), 27-38.

2-3. In Adamum, 37-50; 49-62.

4. In Cainum et Abelum, 61-76.

5-6. In Noemum, 75-84; 83-102.

7. In Abrahamum, 101-12.

8. In Iosephum, 111-126.

9. In Moysen, 127-38.

10. In Ellsæum et Sunamitiden, 137-48.

11. In sanctum Ellam, 147-58.

12-13. In Jonam, 157-72; 171-82.

14-17. In Davidis historiam, 181-92; 191-204; 203-216; 215-26.

18. In Herodiadem, 225-36.

19. In Centurionem, 235-46.

20. In Chananæam, 245-54.

21. In claudum ad portam Speciosam sedentem, 253-264.

22. In illud *Navigabant simul* (Luc., VIII, 23). (*Sedata tempestas*), 263-70.

23. In arreptivum dæmoniacum, 269-78.

24. In duos filios Zebedæi (in illud Matt., XX, 21), 277-81.

25. In Petri confessionem (in illud Matt., XVI, 13), 287-98.

26. In Joan., X, 11 (*Ego sum pastor bonus*), 299-308.

27. In Olympia, 307-316.

28. In Matt., XVIII, 3 (*Nisi conversi fueritis... sicut parvuli*), 315-26.

29. In Matt., XI, 28 (*Venite ad me... reficiam vos*), 325-32.

30. In Matt., IV, 19 (*Venite post me... piscales hominum*), 331-38.

31. In Marc., X, 33 (*Ecce ascendimus... manus peccatorum*), 337-50.

32. In Matt., XXVI, 39 (*Pater si possibile... calix iste*), 349-60.

33. In homines quinque panibus pastos (Matt., XIV, 14), 359-66.

34. In Matt., XI, 3 (*Tu es qui... expectamus*), 365-74.

35. In Publicanum et Pharisæum, 373-84.

36. In duos Evangelii cæcos, 383-88.

37. In infantes Bethleem ab Herode sublato, 387-400.

38. Contra Judæos, de Salvatoris adventu demonstratio, 399-426.

39. In sanctissimæ Deiparæ Annuntiationem, 425-52.

40. In Transfigurationem Domini, 451-62.

41. In S. Stephanum deque ejus corporis inventionem (*Combesis*), 461-74.

*Dausqueii præfatio*, 19-26.

De vita ac miraculis D. Thecke virginis, martyris iconiensis, libri duo (*cum notis Pantini, editoris*).

L. 1: 477-560.

L. 2 (miracula): 561-618.

*Pantini præfatio*, 473-78.

*Notitia FH*, 9-18.

*Index orationum*, 25-8.

*Index analyticus*, 1825-34.

BECCUS. Vide JOANNES VECCUS.

BESSARION, cardinalis, 1403-72, 161.

Refutatio Marci Ephesini, 11-244.

*Hergenrather præfatio*, 1-10.

Apologia inscriptionum Vecchi contra Palamam (*Arcudius*), 243-310, (*latine ex ipso Bessarione*, 287-310).

Refutatio syllogismorum Planudæ (*Arcudius*), 309-18.

De processione Spiritus S. cum proœmio (latino) ad Paulum II, 319-406 (*Arcudius*); 407-48, *latine ab ipso Bessarione* (*Zanetti*).

Encyclica ad Græcos (*Arcudius*), 449-80; 481-90, *latine ab ipso Bessarione*. (*Argumentum*, 447-50.)

De verbis consecrationis apud Græcos in Synodo, (*Mabillon*), 489-94.

De sacramento Eucharistiæ et verbis consecrationis, *latine* (*Saintes*), 493-526.

Compendium asceticorum S. Basilii. *Index et prologus tantum*, 525-32 (*Iriarte*).

Oratio in synodo Ferrariæ habita (*Labbe*), 531-42.

Oratio dogmatica de unione, 543-614. *Græce et lat. ex ipso Bessarione, cum ejus declaratione latine*, 611-4.

Monodia in obitu Manuelis Palæologi, imperatoris, *latine* (*Bzovius*), 615-20.

Iambi in obitu Theodoræ Augustæ, ♀ (*Allatius*), 621-22.

In Joan., XXI, 22-23 (*si eum volo manere*), disceptatio *latine*, 623-40, *cum epistola nuncup. Brassicanl*.

Orationes contra Turcos (præmissa epistola ad Fichetum, *latine* [*Pasini*], 641-46), 1-5 (*Bladius*), 641-76.

Epistolæ 1-13 (variorum), 675-702.

Acta legationis Bononiensis 1-9, *lat.* (*Lazzaroni*), CXVII-XXVIII.

Catalogus bibliothecæ Bessarionis, *latine* (*Lami*), 701-714.

Epistola et Quæstiones ad Plethonem, græce (*Camusatus*), 713-18.

(*Responsio Plethonis græce*, 717-24.)

Testamentum *latine* LXXVII-LXXXI (n. VII, *anecdolorum in Bandini commentario*).

Diploma in Paulum de Godiis, LXXXI-III, *lat.* (*ibid.*, VIII).

Aliud, LXXXIII-XCI, *latine* (*ibid.*, n. IX).

Statuta et ordinationes Ecclesiæ XII apostolorum  
de Urbe, LXIV-XX (*ibid.*, n. 11).  
*De laude Trapezuntis, nota Iriarte*, 743-46.  
*Bandini de Bessarione commentarius*, I-XCVIII  
(*appendix monumentorum*, LXI-XCVIII).  
*Index analyticus*, XCVIII-CII.  
*Notitia FII*, CXXXIX-LVI.

BLASTARES. *Vide* MATTHÆUS B.

BLEMMYDA. *Vide* NICEPHORUS B.

BOTANIATA. *Vide* NICEPHORUS B.

BRYENNIUS Sacellius, s. XIV.

Epistola ad Nicephorum Gregoram, græce (*Boivin*),  
148, 89.

BRYENNIUS. *Vide* NICEPHORUS B.

## C

CABASILAS. *Vide* NICOLAUS, NILUS C.

CÆLESTINUS, papa, 422-32, 77.

Epistola ad Cyrillum Alexandrinum (inter cyril-  
lianas ep., 12), 89-94.

CÆSARIUS, s. IV, 38.

Dialogi 1-4, 851-1190.

*Notitia G*, 847-52.

CAIUS, presbyter romanus, s. III, 10.

Dialogus adversus Proclum, f. 1-3 (*ex Eusebio*),  
25-26.

† Parvus labyrinthus = Hippolyti, fg. 1-3,  
25-34.

† Canon muratorianus, 33-36.

*Notitia G*, 17-24.

CALECAS. *Vide* JOANNES, MANUEL C.

CALLISTUS I, papa, 217-22, 10.

† Epistolæ 1-2 (*Mansi*), 121-32.

*Acta latina*, 113-20.

*Notitia ex Libro pontificali*, 109-10; *Constant*,  
111-12.

CALLISTUS. *Vide* ANDRONICUS, NICEPHORUS C.

CALLISTUS CATAPHYGIOTA, s. XIV, 147.

De vita contemplativa, 835-942.

*Notitia ex Philocalia*, 833-4.

CALLISTUS I, CP. patr., 1350-54; 1355-63, 152.

Constitutiones et Acta (*cum Philothei Const.*)  
(*Miklosich-Müller*), 1-96, græce, 1303-1460.

Tomus contra Barlaam et Acyndinum (*Dositheus*),  
151, 717-64.

CALLISTUS II, CP. patr. (XANTHOPULUS), 1397,  
147.

Opuscula ascetica (*Philocalia*), 635-812 (cum  
Ignatio Xanth.).

De precatōne (*id.*), 813-18.

CALLISTUS TELICUDES, s. XIV, 147.

De quietā conversatione (*Philocalia*), 817-26.

De oratione et attentione (*id.*), 827-32.

CALOCIETUS. *Vide* ALEXIUS C.

CAMARIOTA. *Vide* MATTHÆUS C.

CAMATERUS. *Vide* ANDRONICUS, JOANNES C.

CAMENIOTA. *Vide* JOANNES C.

CANANUS. *Vide* JOANNES C.

CANDIDIANUS, comes, s. V.

Contestationes duæ in *Synodico*, c. 9-10, 84, 595-6,  
596-7.

Edictum (*ibid.*), c. 11, 597-98.

CANDIDUS ISAUROS, s. V, 85.

Excerpta ex historia (*ex editōne Bonn.*), 1741-56,  
cum *notis Labbani*.

*Notitia FII*, 1741-2.

CANTACUZENUS. *Vide* MATTHÆUS C.

CARPATHIUS. *Vide* JOANNES C.

CARYOPHYLLUS. *Vide* MATTHÆUS C.

CASIMIRUS, rex Lachia, s. XIV.

Pittacium græce (inter acta Philothel, CP., 87),  
152, 1449.

CATAPHYGIOTA. *Vide* CALLISTUS C.

CEDRENUS. *Vide* GEORGIUS C.

CEMALEDDINUS, s. XIII.

Annales Halebenses, fg. latine (*Lassen.*), 117, 1021-6.

CERAMEUS. *Vide* THEOPHILUS C.

CERULARIUS. *Vide* MICHAEL C.

CHALCONDYLUS. *Vide* LAONICUS C.

CHARITONYMUS. *Vide* HIERONYMUS C.

CHARITOPULUS. *Vide* MANUEL C.

CHILAS. *Vide* JOANNES C.

CHLIARENUS. *Vide* CONSTANTINUS C.

CHOMATENUS. *Vide* DEMETRIUS C.

CHONIATES. *Vide* MICHAEL, NICETAS C.

CHRISTOPHORUS ALEX., patr., 805-36, 100.

Homilia cui vita humana sit similis (*Fabricius*),  
1215-32.

Ad Theophilum imp., de imaginibus (*inter Io.*  
*Damasceni opera*), 95, 345-86.

*Notitia Lequien*, 1213-4, *FII*, 1213-6.

CHRISTOPHORUS DE BONDELMONTIBUS, s.,  
XV, 133.

Descriptio urbis CP. (*cum notis Du Cange*), 695-708.

CHRISTOPHORUS, patricius Mitylenes, s. XI.

Iambi in Dionysium Areopagitam, 3, 115-6 [118?].

CHRISTOPHORUS, protoasecretis, 117.

Exhortatio ad Judæos, cantus 1-2 (*Matranga*),  
1179-84.

CHRYSIPPUS, Hierosol, presbyter, s. V, 162.

Sanctæ Mariæ Deiparæ encomium (*Ducaus*), 755;  
*PGLT.*, 80, 741-46.

Laudatio S. Joannis Præcursoris, latine (*Combefis*),  
765 *PGLT.*, 80, 747-58;

*Notitia Allatius*, 162, *PGLT.*, 80, 739-40.

CHRYSOBERGA. *Vide* MAXIMUS C.

CHRYSOCEPHALUS. *Vide* MACARIUS C.

CHRYSOLANUS. *Vide* PETRUS C.

CHRYSOLORAS. *Vide* DEMETRIUS, MANUEL C.

CHUMNUS. *Vide* MICHAEL, NICEPHORUS C.

CINNAMUS. *Vide* JOANNES C.

CLAUDIANUS, presbyter, s. V.

Epistola in *Synodico* c. 202, 84, 826 (immo videtur  
scripta ad eum in gratiam Pauli presb.).

CLAUDIUS APOLLINARIS, Hierapolitanus ep.,  
s. II, 5.

De Paschate, fg. (*Routh*), 1297-1300.

Ex libro incerto fg. (*id.*), 1293-96.

*Testimonia veterum*, 1299-1302.

*Notitia Lumper*, 1285-94.

CLEMENS I, papa, s. I, 1-2.

I. Epistola 1 ad Corinthios (G.), 1, 201-328, cum *notis*  
*variorum*.

† Epistola 2 ad Corinthios (G.), 329-48, (*id.*).  
*Testimonia veterum de his epistolis*, 31-44.

*Variorum proemia* (43-108 et 183-98).

† Epistolæ 1-2 ad virgines, 379-416; 417-52, syriace  
et latine.

*Præfatio Villecourt*, 107-22; 349-78.

Fragmenta, 1-11; 453-60 et 1475-76.

† Epistolæ decretales et lg. (*Mansi*), 463-510.

II. CLEMENTINA :

Recognitiones, lib. 1-10 (*Gersdorf*), latine ex Rufino  
cujus præfatio 1205-8, 1207-1131.

Appendix gr.-lat. (G.), 1455-74, *notæ Colclerit*.

Homiliae, 1-20, 2, 57-168, præmissa epistola Petri



- ad Jacobum, 25-28; contestatione, 27-32, et epistola Clementis ad Jacobum, 35-56, *notae variorum* (Dressel).  
Appendix. Fg. ex Chronico Georgii Hamartoli, 2, 1291-1300.  
Epitome de gestis S. Petri, 169-604, *variae lectiones et notae variorum* (Cotelerius).  
*Testimonia veterum*, 1, 1157-72, 2, 9-12.  
*Præfationes vel dissertationes Cotelerii*, Le Nourry, Fontanini, Gersdorf, Dressel, 1, 1157-1204 (Recognitiones); 2, 11-24 (Homilice).  
*Index codicum* (Dressel), 2, 21-24.  
*Index græcitalis*, 2, 1265-74.  
*Index analyticus in l.*, 2, 1249-64.
- III. Constitutiones apostolicæ, lib. 1-8 (Cotelerius), 1, 555-1156 (fg. 517-8) *cum variorum notis: variae lectiones* (Tischendorf), 2, 1277-80.  
*Testimonia veterum*, 343-46.  
*Dissertationes Cotelerii*, Pagi, Manst, De Magistris, 509-42.
- IV. Liturgia. S. Clementis (Renaudot) 605-16.  
*Martyrium ex Metaphraste*, 2, 617-32.  
*Ephrem Chers. de miraculo S. C.*, 2, 633-46.  
*Notitiae Libro pont.*, 1, 31-32. Lumper, 121-82.
- CLEMENS ALEXANDRINUS, s. II-III, 8-9.  
*Ex editione Oxoniensi cum supplementis*.  
Cohortatio ad gentes, 8, 49-246; *scholia*, 9, 777-88.  
Pædagogus, lib. 1-3, 247-684 (hymni 681-84); (*id.*), 787-94.  
Stromatum, lib. 1-8, 685-1382 et 9, 9-602 (a lib. 5), fg. ex lib. 8, 7-8.  
Quis dives salvetur, 603-52.  
Excerpta ex libris Theodoti, 651-98.  
Eclogæ ex scripturis prophetis, 697-728.  
Adumbrationes in 1 Petri, 729-32; Judæ, 731-34; 1 Joannis, 733-8, 2 Joannis, 737-40, latine.  
Fg. in Job, 739-42, Matt., 743-44; Luc., 743-44.  
Hypotyposes, 743-50, fg. 1-20.  
De Providentia, 749-52, fg. 2.  
De anima, 751-52, fg. 2.  
De obtreptione, 751-54, fg. 3.  
Incertorum librorum, 753-54, 755-76.  
*Testimonia veterum*, 8, 35-50.  
*Præfatio ed. Oxoniensis*, Klotz, 27-30; 29-32.  
*Dissertationes* 1-3 Le Nourry, 9, 795-1484; *eiusdem chronographia Clementina collata cum Eusebiana et Syncelliana*, 9, 1480-96. *Index analyticus in Diss.*, 1621-82.  
*Notitia FH.*, 8, 9-26.  
*Index græcitalis*, 9, 1495-1550.  
— *scriptorum a Cl. laudatorum*, 1549-60.  
— *analyticus*, 1559-1622.
- CLIMACUS. Vide JOANNES C.
- CODINUS. Vide GEORGIUS C.
- CÆLUM. Vide NICEPHORUS URANUS.
- CONSTANTINOPOLITANI = CP.  
CP. Clerici: Vide EUSEBIUS DORYLÆUS.  
CP. Episcopi et patriarchæ:  
Diplomata, Constitutiones, Acta, 119, 725-1300 et 152, 1310-72. Vide *Conspectum Patrologiæ ex ordine voluminum* tom. 119 et 152.  
CP. Imperatores, 1220-1453:  
Novellæ constitutiones et acta, 161, 1019-1132. Vide *conspectum Patrologiæ ex ordine voluminum*, t. 161.
- CONSTANTINUS, discipulus Leonis imp., s. IX-X.  
Versus in Leonem, philosophum, 107, LXI-IV.
- CONSTANTINUS scriba.  
Epigramma in S. Theodorum Studitam, 99, 435-36.
- CONSTANTINUS ACROPOLITA, s. XIII-XIV, 140.  
In S. Joannem Damascenum (AA.SS.), 811-86.  
In S. Theodosiam, 893-936.  
AA.SS. *commentarius prævius*, 887-94.  
*Notitia Cave, FH.*, 807-10.
- CONSTANTINUS III ICHUDES CP. patr., 1059-63.  
Constitutiones, 1-2, 119, 853-6.
- CONSTANTINUS IV CHLIARENUS CP. patr., 1154-56.  
Constitutio de homicidis latronum, 119, 767-8.
- CONSTANTINUS DIACONUS, s. VI, 88.  
Laudatio omnium martyrum, 179-528.  
*Notitia M.*, 477-8.
- CONSTANTINUS HARMENOPULUS, † 1383, 150.  
De hæresibus (Ducæus), 19-30.  
De fide orthodoxa (*id.*), 29-42 [31-40, Ps. Aug. De cognitione veræ vitæ; 39-42, S. Hilarii fg. de Trinitate].  
Narratiuncula de tribus tomis synodiceis (Iriarte), 41-44.  
Tomus in Gregorium Palamam, 870-76, 864-70 [anonymus ex editione Allatii].  
Epitome canonum (Leunclavius), 45-168.  
*Notitia FH.*, 9-20.
- CONSTANTINUS VII PORPHYROGENITUS, imperator, 912-59, 109, 112-13.  
Theophanes Continuatus, liber 5 (Combesis), 109, 225-370.  
De cerimoniis aulae byzantinæ, 112, 73-1416.  
*Præfationes Reiskii*, 33-34, Niebuhr, 35-48.  
*Index analyticus*, 1447-50.  
De thematibus imperii, 113, 63-140.  
*Præfationes Vulcanii, Morcelli, Meursii, Bandurii*, 9-14.  
*Dissertatio Tafel in librum de Thematibus*, 15-64.  
*Index analyticus*, 1195-1208.  
— *auctorum*, 1207-08.  
— *geographicus*, 1207-16.  
De administrando imperio, 113, 157-422.  
Narratio de imagine Edessena (G.), 423-54.  
Delectus legum (Leonis et Constantini) (Leunclavius), 453-550.  
Novellæ Constitutiones (Leunclavius), 549-604.  
Excerpta de legationibus, 633-952.  
Vide *Dexippus Atheniensis*, 639-50.  
— *Eunapius Sardianus*, 649-62.  
— *Malchus Rhetor*, 755-92.  
— *Menander Protector*, 791-928.  
— *Petrus Patricius*, 663-76.  
— *Priscus Rhetor*, 677-756.  
— *Theophylactus Simocatta*, 921-52.  
*Præfationes Hæschelti, Fabroti, Labbæi, Javarinæ, Niebuhr*, 604-32.  
*Notæ H. Valesii*, 955-70.  
*Niebuhr. De historicis quorum reliquæ hic prodeunt*, 609-26.  
*Index analyticus*, 1215-36.  
Proœmium in collectanea de virtutibus et vitiis (H. Valesius), 951-6.  
Exapostelaria (Octoechus Venetianus), 9, 107, 299-308.  
*Commentatio Leichii de Const. Porph.*, 112, 47-72.  
*Notitia FH.*, 112, 11-32.  
*Monitum Editorum Patrologiæ* [Malou], 112, 9-12.
- CONSTANTINUS XI PALÆOLOGUS imp., 1148-53, 161.  
Novella, 1120-32, græce.
- CONSTANTINUS LASCARIS, s. XV, 161.  
Epistola nuncup. ad Joannem Gatum (Iriarte), 913-16.  
De scriptoribus græcis patria siculis, latine, 915-24.  
De scriptoribus græcis patria calabris (latine Fabricius), 923-28.  
Interpretatio actorum SS. Petri et Pauli, 929-32.  
Proœmium et index librorum de grammatica (Iriarte), 931-40.  
Epistolæ et fragmenta (Iriarte), 939-46.  
Argumenta libris Quinti præfixa, 945-50.  
Liber de poeta (Pasini), 951-54.  
Epistola ad discipulos nuncup. libelli de tropis (Iriarte), 953-54.  
Epistola ad Georgium (Iriarte), 955-6.  
Epistolæ familiares 1-14, græce (Iriarte), 957-62.  
Synopsis historiarum, fg. (*id.*), 961-64.  
Notitia brevis imperatorum Cp. (*id.*), 963-4.  
Basilii imper. successorum notitia (*id.*), 965-8.  
Carmina parentalia, I-IV (*id.*), 9, 967-70.  
*Notitia Boerner*, 907-14.
- CONSTANTINUS MANASSES, s. XII, 127.  
Compendium chronicum, 9, 219-472.  
*Meursii præfatio*, 215-18.  
*Notitia FH.*, 215-16.  
*Index analyticus*, 1493-1504.
- CONSTANTINUS MELITENIOTA, s. XIII, 141.  
De processione Spiritus S., orat. 1-2 (Allatius), 1031-8; 1039-1274.

CONSTANTIUS, presbyter Antiochenus, s. IV-V, 52.  
Epistolæ 1-5 Chrysostomi, 237-41), 741-46.

COSMAS IHEROSOLYMITANUS, s. VIII, 98.

Hymni (ex editione G.), 6.

1. In natale Domini, 459-66.
  2. In Theophania, 465-72.
  3. Pro magna 2<sup>a</sup> feria, 471-74.
  4. — 3<sup>a</sup> — 473-74.
  5. — 4<sup>a</sup> — 473-76.
  6. — 5<sup>a</sup> — 475-84.
  7. — Parasceve, 483-86.
  8. Pro magno sabbato, 485-88.
  9. In Pentecosten, 489-92.
  10. In Transfigurationem, 491-8.
  11. In dominicam palmarum, 497-502.
  12. In exaltationem S. Crucis, 501-10.
  13. In Hypapanten, 509-14.
- Aliæ odæ 1-11, 513-24 (canon in Lazarum, 1-8;  
in Baptismum Christi, 9; in Hypapanten, 10;  
in Transfigurationem, 11).
- Scholia in S. Gregorium Nazianzenum, 38, 341-670.  
*Præfatio Maii*, 339-40.  
Index historiarum in carminibus, 38, 669-80.  
*Notitia G.*, 93, 455-6; *FH.*, 455-60.

COSMAS INDICOPIEUSTES, s. VI, 88.

- Topographia christiana, lib. 1-12 (*Montfaucon*),  
51-462; *index librorum*, 49-52.  
Tabulæ, 463-70, cum explicatione, 471-76.  
*Præfatio Montfaucon*, 29-50.  
*Notitia G.*, 9-16; *FH.*, 15-28, in qua:  
*Index scriptorum laudatorum*, 23-28.  
*Index analyticus*, 1979-86.

COSMAS VESTITOR, s. X? 106.

- Sermo in SS. Joachim et Annam (*Ballerini*),  
1005-12.  
*Notitia Oudin*, 1003-4.

CRISPINUS, Vita S. Parthenii (græce ed. princeps),  
11<sup>4</sup>, 1347-66.

A. A. SS. *præfatio*, 1345-6.

CYDONIUS. Vide DEMETRIUS C.

CYPARISSOTA. Vide JOANNES C.

CYRILLUS ALEXANDRINUS, ep., 414, 68-77.

Ex editione Auberti cum supplementis Maii.

#### EXEGETICA.

- I. De adoratione in Spiritu et veritate, lib. 1-17, 68,  
133-1126, *variae lectiones*, 1133-8.  
*Agellii præfatio*, 119-26; *notæ*, 1127-34.  
*Jessler monitum*, 129-30.  
*Index analyticus*, 1139-48.
- II. Glaphyra in Pentateuchum, 69, 13-678, *variae*  
*lectiones*, 1293-1310.  
*Index analyticus*, 1139-48.  
In librum I-IV Regum (*M.*), 69, 679-98.  
Expositio in psalmos et cantica (*M.*), 717-1276.  
In Proverbia (*M.*), 1277-78.  
In Canticum Canticorum (*M.*), 1277-94.  
*Index analyticus* (in 679-1294), 1319-24.
- III. In Isaiam, prophetam, 70, 9-1450.  
In Jeremiam (*Ghislieri*), 1451-8.  
In Baruch (*id.*), 1457-8.  
In Ezechielem (*M.*), 1457-60.  
In Danielelem (*M.*), 1461-62.  
*Index analyticus* (in 9-1462), 1463-78.
- IV-V. In duodecim prophetas minores:  
In Oseam, 71, 9-328.  
In Joelem, 327-408.  
In Amos, 407-582.  
In Abdiam, 581-96.  
In Jonam, 597-638.  
In Michæam, 639-776.  
In Nahum, 775-844.  
In Habacuc, 843-944.  
In Sophoniam, 943-1022.  
In Aggæum, 1021-1062.  
In Zachariam, 72, 9-276.  
In Malachiam, 275-364.  
*Index analyticus*, 72, 951-72.  
In Matthæum (ex catenis), 72, 365-474.  
In Lucam (*M.*), 475-950. Vide hom. div., 9, 12.  
*Index analyticus* in Matt. et Luc., 971-76.

VI-VII. In Joannem, 73 et 74, 9-756.

*Variae lectiones*, 74, 1025-38.

*Index analyticus*, 74, 1039-52.

- In Acta Apostolorum (*Cramer*), 74, 757-74.  
In Epistolam ad Romanos (*M.*), 773-856.  
In I ad Corinthios (*M.*), 855-916.  
In II ad Corinthios (*M.*), 915-52.  
In Epistolam ad Hebræos (*M.*), 953-1006.  
In Epistolam Jacobi (*Cramer*), 1007-12.  
In I Petri (*Cramer*), 1011-14.  
In II Petri (*Cramer*), 1017-22.  
In I Joannis (*Cramer*), 1021-24.  
In Epistolam Judæ (*Cramer*), 1023-4.  
† Collectanea Dictorum V. T., 77, 1175-1290.

#### DOGMATICA.

- VIII. Thesaurus de sancta et consubstantiali Trinitate, 75, 9-656, *Emendata*, 1479-84.  
De SS. Trinitate dialogus, 1-7: 657-1124.  
† Argumentorum de S. Spiritu capita, 1123-46.  
† Liber de sancta et vivifica Trinitate (*M.*), est  
*Theodoretii*, 1147-90.  
De Incarnatione Unigeniti dialogus, 1189-1254.  
Quod unus sit Christus dialogus, 1253-1362.  
Scholia de Incarnatione Unigeniti, 1369-1412.  
*Admonitio Garnerii*, 1363-76.  
De Incarnatione Verbi Dei, 1413-20.  
† De Incarnatione Domini (*M.*), est *Theodoretii*,  
1419-78.  
† De Sacrosancta Trinitate, 77, 1119-74,  
*Index analyticus* in t. 75, 1483-90.
- IX. Adversus Nestorii blasphemias, lib. 1-5, 76, 9-  
248.  
Dialogus cum Nestorio (*M.*), 247-56.  
Quod B. Maria sit Deipara (*M.*), 255-82.  
*Scholion M. de Θεοτόκῳ*, 251-2.  
Explicatio XII capitum, 255-512.  
Apologeticus pro 12 capitulis contra Orientales  
(cum *admonitione Garnerii*, 313-16), 315-86.  
Apologeticus contra Theodoretum, 385-452.  
Apologeticus ad piissimum imperatorem Theodosium,  
453-88.  
De recta fide ad Theodosium, 1132-1260.  
— ad reginas, lib. 1-2, 1201-1420.  
† Adversus Anthropomorphitas, 1065-1132.  
*Variae lectiones*, 1463-4.  
Contra Julianum, libri 1-10, 503-1064; 1057-64;  
*Variae lectiones*, 1153-64.  
*Præfatio Spanhemii*, 489-504.  
Fragmenta ex operibus dogmaticis, 1421-54:  
De synagogæ defectu (*M.*), 1421-24.  
Adversus negantes offerendum esse pro  
defunctis. (*Allatus*), 1423-26.  
Contra Synousiastas latine. (*M.*), 1427-38.  
Contra Theodorum et Diodorum latine (*Mansi*  
et *M.*), 1437-52.  
Adversus Pneumatomachos (*M.*), 1451-54.  
Varia (*M.*), 1453-4.  
*Index analyticus* in tomum 76, 1463-80.
- X. EPISTOLÆ 1-88, 77, 9-390. (In *Synodico*, 84, cap.  
1, 56, 85, 108, 194-5, 198, 204-12, 214-15, 217-8).
- HOMILIÆ paschales 1-30 (*index*, 397-400), 77, 401-  
982.  
*Arnobii vetus interpretatio latina hom. 17<sup>a</sup>* (*M.*),  
789-800.  
*Salmasii prolegomena*, 391-6.
- HOMILIÆ diversæ, 1-22, 981-1116:  
1. Ephesi habita valde pulchra, 981-86.  
2. Ephesi dicta (in die = templo) S. Joan. ev.,  
985-90.  
3. De Paulo Emsæ ep. et de Inc. Dom., 989-92.  
4. Ephesi in Nestorium habita, 991-96.  
5. Ephesi dicta... deposito Nestorio, 995-1002.  
6. Ephesi dicta in Joannem, ep. Ant., 1001-1006.  
7. Ephesi priusquam a comite comprehenderetur,  
1005-10.  
8. Ephesi in majori Ecclesia, latine, 1005-10.  
9. In Transfigurationem Domini, 1009-16.  
10. In mysticam cenam, 1015-30.  
11. † Encomium in S. Mariam Deiparam, 1029-40.  
12. In occursum D.-N. J.-C., 1039-50.  
13. In sanctum festum Palmarum, 1049-72.  
14. De exitu animi et de 2<sup>o</sup> adventu, 1071-90.  
15. De incarnatione Dei Verbi (*M.*), 1089-96.  
16. In die festo S. J. Bapt. contra Nestorium  
(*M.*), 1095-96.  
17. In parabolam vineæ, 1095-1100.

18. Oratiunculae tres in translatione reliquiarum SS. MM. Cyri et Joannis (M.), 1099-1106.
19. Sermo steliteticus adversus eunuchos (M.), 1105-10.
20. Quod non sit dicendus homo theophorus (M.), 1109-12.
21. Ex sermone prosphonetico de fide (M.), 1111-14.
22. Ex homilia ad Alexandrinos (M.), 1115-16.
- † De obitu sanct. 3 puerorum et Danielis (M.), 1117-12.
- † Liturgia S. Cyrilli, latine (Renaudo), 1291-1318.  
Index analyticus in Epist., et hom., 77, 1515-22.  
Index eorum ad quos vel contra quos scripsit Cyrillus (F.H.), 68, 89-90.  
Aubertus. Praefatio, 68, 115-120.  
Mar. Praefationes ad S. Cyrilli anecdota scripta, 68, 91-116.  
Migne. Monumentum novae editionis, 68, 7-8.  
Migne. Operum ordo novus cum vetere collatus, 77, 1531-34.  
Migne. Ordo vetus cum novo collatus 1533-36.  
Veterum Testimonia, 68, 125-30.  
Vita S. Cyrilli (A.A. SS.), 68, 9-40.  
Notitia F.H., 68, 39-90.

**S. CYRILLUS HIEROSOLYMITANUS ep., s. IV, 33.**  
(Editio Dom. Touttæi.)

- Index, 321-28.  
Procatechesis, 331-66.  
Catecheses, 1-23 :  
1. Illuminandorum introductio, 369-78.  
2. De penitentia et remissione peccatorum, 381-408; secunda recensio, 409-24.  
3. De baptismo, 425-50.  
4. De decem dogmatibus, 453-504.  
5. De fide et symbolo, 504-24; appendix de symbolo hierosolymitano, 523-36.  
6. De uno Deo, 537-604.  
7. De Patre, 605-22.  
8. De Providentia Dei, 625-36.  
9. De Deo omnium Creatore, 637-56.  
10. De uno Domino Jesu Christo, 659-90.  
11. De Filio Dei unigenito, 691-714.  
12. De Christo incarnato, 725-70.  
13. De Christo crucifixo et sepulto, 771-822.  
14. De Christi resurrectione et ascensione, 825-66.  
15. De secundo Christi adventu, 869-916.  
16-7. De Spiritu Sancto, 1, 917-66; 2, 967-1012.  
18. De resurrectione, Ecclesia, vita aeterna, 1017-60.  
19. Mystagogica 1, de caeremoniis baptismo praevis, 1065-76.  
20. Mystagogica 2, de caeremoniis baptismi, 1077-84.  
21. Mystagogica 3, de sacro chrismate, 1087-94.  
22. Mystagogica 4, de corpore et sanguine Domini, 1097-1106.  
23. Mystagogica 5, de sacra liturgia et communione, 1109-28.  
Homilia in paralyticum ad piscinam jacentem, 1131-56; monitum, 1127-32.  
Epistola ad Constantium imp., de visione Crucis, 1165-76; praeloquium, 1135-64; testimonia veterum de hac visione, 1175-8.  
Fragmenta 1-3, 1181-2; monitum, 1179-80.  
† Homilia in occursum Domini, 1187-1204; admonitio, 483-88.  
† Fg. lat. ex S. Thoma, 1203-4.  
† Chronologia, 1203-4.  
† Suppositae epistolae ad Julium papam, 1207-10.  
† Supposita epistola ad Augustinum, PL. 33, 1126.  
Testimonia veterum, 293-322.  
Editorum veterum, Grodecii, Provotii, Milles praefationes, 1211-30.  
Touttæi praefatio, 9-30.  
— notitia codicum 29-32.  
Milles notæ, 1229-60.  
Touttæi descriptio Ecclesiae Resurrectionis, 1261-72.  
Touttæi dissertationes Cyrillianae (1, de vita; 2, de scriptis; 3, de doctrina, 31-29.  
Index analyticus, 1633-1716.

**CYRILLUS SCYTHOPOLITANUS, s. VI, 114.**  
Prologus in vitam S. Euthymii, latine, 594.

**CYRILLUS SID.E metr., s. XIV, 152.**  
Attestatio (acta Joan. Calecae CP., 8), 1225-6.

## D

**DALMATIUS CYZICENUS ep., s. V, 85.**

- Epistolae 1-2 (Mansi), 1797-1802.  
Apologia (id.), 1801-2.  
Notitia Lequien, 1797-8.

**DAMASCENUS. Vide JOANNES D.**

**DANIEL RAITHENUS, monachus.**  
Vita S. Joannis Climaci (Rader), 88, 595-608.

**DAPHNOPATA. Vide THEODORUS D.**

**DECAPOLITA. Vide GREGORIUS D.**

**DEMETRIUS CHOMATENUS, Bulgarorum metr., s. XII, 119.**  
Responsiones canonicae, 1, 937-46; 2, 947-60; 3, 1125-30.

**DEMETRIUS CHRYSOLORAS, s. XV.**  
Fg. in analectis de oleo S. Demetrii, 116, 1422-6.

**DEMETRIUS CYDONIUS, s. XIV, 154.**  
Adversus Palamam (Arcudius), 835-64.  
De processione Spiritus S. (Arcudius), 1, 863-958;  
2 (epist. ad Barlaam, Canisius), 151, 1283-1301.  
Oratio de subsidio Latinorum (Combes), 154, 961-1003.  
Oratio de non reddenda Callipoli (id.), 1009-36.  
Monodia occisorum Thessalonicae (id.), 109, 639-52.  
Contra Mahometem, translatio libri fr. Richardi (Oporinus), 154, 1075-152.  
De contemnenda morte (Kuinoel), 1169-1212.  
Epistola ad Phacrasem (Hase), 1213-16.  
— ad Philotheum (Boivin), 148, 74.  
— ad Niceph. Gregoram (id.), 148, 89-90, gr.  
Notitia F.H., 154, 825-34.

**DEMETRIUS SYNGELLUS CYZICENUS ep., s. X, 119.**  
Responsiones canonicae, 119, 1097-1116 et 1115-20.  
Liber de rebus Armeniae (contra Jacobitas), 127, 879-902 (editum sub nomine tum Philippi solitarii, tum magna ex parte Isaaci Armeni, vide sub hoc verbo).

**DENIPPUS Atheniensis, s. III, 113.**  
De bellis scythicis excerpta (de Legationibus), 639-50.  
Notitia Niebuhr, 609-613.

**DIADOCHUS. Vide MARCUS D.**

**DIDYMUS ALEXANDRINUS, s. IV, 39.**

**DOGMATICA :**

- De Trinitate, lib. 1-3, 269-992.  
L. [- A.] Mingarelli epistola, 993-1030, in qua index vocum notabilium, 1013-15.  
Index graecitatis, 1839-54.  
Index analyticus, 1853-60.  
Liber de Spiritu Sancto, latine ab Hieronymo (Vallarsi monitum, 1029-32), 1031-86.  
Contra Manichaeos (G.), 1085-1110.  
Fragmenta dogmatica, 1109-10.

**EXEGETICA (Fragmenta ex Catenis, etc.):**

- In Genesiu (ex Nicephori Catena), 1111-14.  
In Exodum (id.), 1113-16.  
In lib. 2 Regum (id.), 1115-20.  
In Job (ex Nicetae Catena), 1119-54.  
Expositio in Psalmos (M.), 1155-1616; fg. (Mingarelli), 1617-24.  
In Proverbia (M.), 1621-46.  
In Joannem (M.), 1645-54.  
In Acta apostolorum (Wolf), 1653-78.  
In 2<sup>a</sup> ad Corinthios commentarius (M.), 1677-1732.  
In epistolas canonicas enarratio, 1749-1818, lat. cum fg. graecis: Jacobi, 1749-54; 1<sup>a</sup> Petri, 1755-72; 2<sup>a</sup> Petri, 1771-74; 1<sup>a</sup> Jo., 1775-1808;

2<sup>a</sup> Joan., 1809-10; 3<sup>a</sup> Joan., 1811-12; Judæ, 1811-18.

*Luckli commentatio critica prævia* 1731-50.  
*Veterum testimonia*, 215-267.

*A. Mingarelli commentarius de Dydimio*; lib. 1, de auctore; 2. de placitis, 139-261.

*Notitia FH.*, 131-40.

DIODORUS TARSENSIS ep., s. IV, 33.

Contra Synousiastas (M.), fg., 1559-62.

De fato in codice 223 *Photii*.

Exegetica ex Catenis, græce, 1561-1628:

In Genesim (*Nicephorus*), 1561-80;

In Exodum (*id.*), 1579-86;

In Deuteronomium (*id.*), 1585-6;

In lib. Judicum (*id.*), 1587-8;

In I Regum (*id.*), 1587-8;

In Psalmos (M.), 1587-1628.

*Notitia FH.*, 1545-52. *Allatii*, 1551-8.

DIONYSIUS ALEXANDRINUS ep., s. III, 10.

(*Ex editione G.*)

Ex libris de promissionibus, 1237-50.

— de natura, 1249-70.

— adversus Sabellium, 1269-72.

Elenchus et apologia ad Dionysium papam, in PL., 5, 117-128 (*memoratur tantum*, 10, 1271-2).

Epistola canonica ad Basilidem, 1271-90 (*cum commentario Balsamonis*).

EPISTOLÆ:

1. Ad Domitium et Didymum, 1291-4.

2. Ad Novatianum, 1295-6.

3. Ad Fabium Antiochenum, 1295-1312.

4. Ad Cornelium, papam, 1311-14.

5. Seu 1 de Baptismo, ad Stephanum papam, 1313-16.

6. Seu 2 de Baptismo, ad Xystum papam, PL., 5, 89-92.

7. Seu 3 de Baptismo, ad Philemonem, PL., 5, 91-94.

8. Seu 4 de Baptismo, ad Dionysium, PL., 5, 93-96.

9. Seu 5 de Baptismo, ad Xystum, papam, PL., 5, 95-100.

10. Adversus Germanum ep., 10, 1315-26.

11. Ad Hermammonem, 1325-34.

12. Ad Alexandrinos, 1333-40.

13. Ad Hieracem ep., 1339-42.

14. Seu festalis 4, 1341-44.

† Ad Paulum Samosatenum, latine, 28, 1561-66.

Commentarium in Ecclesiasten, 10, 1577-88.

In Lucam, XXII, 42-8: 1589-96; græce plenius, 1597-1602.

*Alla fg.*, 1597-8; 1601-2.

*Notitia G.*, 1233-6.

DIONYSIUS AREOPAGITA, s. V, 3-4.

*Ex editione Corderii cum scholiis S. Maximi, paraphrasi Georgii Pachymæ et notis Corderii.*

I. De cælesti hierarchia, 119-370.

De ecclesiastica hierarchia, 369-584.

De divinis nominibus, 585-996.

De mystica theologia, 997-1064.

Epistolæ 1-10, 1065-1120.

Epistola 11<sup>a</sup>. Apolloniani, 1119-22; *notæ Lamselii*.

Liturgia S. Dionysii, 1123-32.

*Pachymæ paraphrasis*, 3-4.

*Maximi et Germani Scholia*, 4.

*Lamselii præfatio*, 4, 13-14, et *notæ*, 509-26.

*Corderii onomasticon Dionysii*, 3, 1133-76 [1133-82].

*Corderii observationes generales pro faciliore intelligentia S. D.*, 3, 77-96.

*Corderii Isagoge ad mysticam theologiam S. D.*, 3, 95-108.

*Tabula tachygraphica*, 4, 1687-88. Cf. 3, 509.

II. DIONYSIANA.

*Vitæ antiquæ (ex Menæis, Symeone Metaphrasia, Suida, Nicephoro, Michael Syngelo, Methodio*, 4, 577-690.

*Delrio. Vindiciæ Areopagiticæ ex parte*, 4, 953-82.

*Halloix. Vita S. D. A.*, 4, 695-870; de ejusdem vita et operibus quæstiones 1-4: 4, 869-954.

*Lamsel. De S. D. A., ejusque scriptis disputatio apologetica*, 4, 981-1012.

*Guerin de S. D. A. martyrio, iombi*, 4, 689-96.

*J. de Chaumont. Areopagitæ defensio adversus*

*hæreticum calvinismum Carentoni ministrum, latine a P. Nicolai*, 4, 1011-26.

*Le Nourry. Dissertatio de operibus*, S. D. A., 3, 9-56.

*Notitia ex Gallia christiana*, 4, 1079-88.

*De Rubeis. Dissertatio prævia editionis venetæ in qua præsertim agitur de scholiis S. Maximi et Joan. Scythopolitani ac Germani Cp.*, 3, 57-76.

*Ejusdem vindiciæ operum et auctoris*, 4, 1025-80.

*Index analyticus*, 3, 1175-88, [1181-96]; 4, 1089-98.

DIONYSIUS EXIGUUS, s. VI.

Varie lectiones ad epistolam de Ratione Paschæ, 92, 1131-2.

DIONYSIUS, magister militiæ, s. V.

Rescriptum in *Synodico*, c. 142, 84, 758.

Epistolæ 1-3, c. 143, *ibid.* 758-9; 179, 796; 181, 797.

DIONYSIUS TELMARENSIS, † 845, 97.

Fg. ex chronico syriaco, latine (M.), 1609-10.

DOMINICUS GRADENSIS, s. XI.

Ad patriarcham Antiochenum, 120, 751-6.

DOMITIANUS, quæstor, s. V.

Epistola ad Helladium in *Synodico*, c. 125, 84, 740-1.

DOROTHEUS, abbas, s. VII, 88.

Doctrinæ, 1611-1838; *index capitum*, 1841-4.

Epistolæ 1-8, 1837-42.

*Notitia G.*, 1609-12.

*Index analyticus*, 2013-16.

DOROTHEUS MARCIANOP. metr. s. V.

Epistolæ 1-4, in *Synodico* 84, c. 46, 78, 115, 137.

DOROTHEUS TYRIUS, s. III-IV.

† De 70 discipulis Domini et 12 apostolis, 92, 1059-74; *nota*, 1073-76.

DOXOPATRIUS. Vide NILUS D.

DUCAS, s. XV, 157.

*Historia Byzantina (1341-1462), cum notis J. Bullialdi*, 749-1166.

*Præfatio Bullialdi*, 743-8.

*Notitia Hankii*, 739-44.

*Glossarium vocum græco-barbararum*, 1199-1208.

*Index analyticus*, 1243-56.

DUCAS. Vide JOANNES, THEODORUS D.

## E

EBERHARDUS DE BREYDENBACH, a. 1471.

Epistola de Negroponte a Turcis capta (*Reusner*), 182, 1347, PGLT., 80, 959-62.

ELEUTHERIUS, papa, † 189, 5.

† Epistolæ 1-2 (*Mansi*), 1139-43; 1143-4.

*Notitia ex Libro pontificali*, 1139-40.

ELIAS CRETENSIS metr., s. IX-X.

Responsiones canonicæ, 119, 985-98.

Commentarii in S. Gregorii Naz. orationes 19, 36, 737-902.

[Orat. 3, 6, 9, 10, 12, 13, 17, 20, 22, 23, 26, 27-33, 36.]

*Notitia F.*, 97, 1443-46.

*Præfatio Jahn*, 731-56.

*Conspectus codicis Basileensis*, 755-6.

*Index scriptorum in Elia*, 917-8.

— in scholiis, 919-20.

— in annotationibus, 919-20.

— analyticus in ann., 921-22.

— græcitalis, 921-32.

ELIAS ECDICUS CRETENSIS, s. XII, 127.

*Anthologium gnomicum*, 1129-43.

- Gnosticæ sententiæ, 1147-76.  
*Notitia ex Philocalia* [1782], 1127-28.
- EPHESINUM CONCILIUM, s. V.  
 Epistola adversus Orientales in *Synodico*, c. 220, 84, 850-1.
- EPHESINUS. Vide MARCUS EUGENICUS E.
- EPHRAËM ANTIOCHENUS patr., † 545, 86, II.  
 Fg. ex apologia pro Synodo Chalcedonensi (M.), 2103-06.  
 Ex libro tertio contra Severum (M.), 2105-8.  
 Ex oratione in *Omnia expertus* (M.), (Heb., IV 15), 2107-8.  
 In margaritam (M.), f. 1-4, 2107-9. Ephræm Syri.  
 De Joanne Grammatico (Lequien), 2109-10.  
 † In Cain (Lequien), 2109-10.  
*Notitia FH.*, 2099-104 in qua index scriptorum apud Ephræm ex *Pholio*, 2101-4.
- EPHRÆM CHERSON. ep., s. IV.  
 De miraculo S. Clementis romani (Cotelerius), 2, 633-46; I tunc, 113, 183-90.
- EPIHRÆM CHRONOGRAPHUS, s. XIV, 143.  
 Cæsares, 11-350 (iambi, ♀, 1-9564).  
 (A Julio Cæsare ad Mich. Palæologum).  
 Catalogus patriarcharum, ad a 1313, 349-80 (iambi, ♀, 9565-10392).  
*Præfatio Mai*, 9-12.  
*Elenchus Cæsarum*, 1357-8.  
*Elenchus patr. CP*, 1357-60.  
*Index onomasticus*, 1359-70.
- EPHRÆM, syrus, s. IV.  
 In margaritam, fg. (M.), 86, II, 2107-10.
- EPICTETUS, philosophus, s. II, 79.  
 Manuale (Suarezius), 1285-1312.
- EPIPHANES, hæreticus, s. II, 7.  
 Ex libro de iustitia, fg. 1265-70.
- EPIPHANES CATANENSIS diac., s. VIII, 98.  
 Sermo laudatorius in synodo II nicæna (Mansi), 1313-32.  
*Notitia Cave*, 1311-12.
- EPIPHANIUS CONSTANTIENSIS ep., s. IV, 41-43.  
 (Ex editione Petavii.)  
 Panarium, 41, 155-1200; 42, 9-888 [ab hæresi 65];  
 Expositio fidei, 773-832 (Thomasii-Vezzosi);  
 Anacephalæosis, 833-88 (id.).  
*Petavii monitum*, 41, 151-54.  
*Petavii dissertationes*:  
 De anno natali Christi, 42, 887-940.  
 De anno et die Passionis, 939-1016.  
 De pænitentia veteri in Ecclesia ratione, 1015-46.  
 De chorepiscopis, 1045-54.  
 De duplici cyclo et embolismorum ratione, 1053-58.  
 De Sirmiensi et Ancyrana pseudo-synodo, 1057-72.  
 De veteribus quibusdam Ecclesiæ ritibus, 1071-1102.  
*Index analyticus*, 1103-26.  
 Ancoratus, 43, 11-236.  
 De mensuris et ponderibus, 237-294.  
 De duodecim gemmis, 293-304 et fg. 371-72 ex cod. Coisl. 224.  
 (Versio antiqua, 321-66 ex editione Foggini  
 cujus præfatio, 305-20, notæ et index analyticus ad notas et præfationem, 365-72.  
 De septuaginta interpretibus (Montfaucon), 373-80.  
 Epistola ad Joannem, episc. Hierosolymorum, latine ex Hieronymo (Vallarsi), 379-92.  
 Epistola ad Hieronymum (id.), 391-92.  
*Index analyticus* (in col. 11-392), 667-446.
- DUBIA AUT SPURIA:  
 De 72 prophetis et de prophetissis (in notis Cotelerii), 1, 814-5.  
 De vitis prophetarum, 43, 393-414.  
 Altera recensio græce (Tischendorf), 415-28.
- HOMILIAE:  
 1. In festo palmarum, 427-38.  
 2. In sabbato magno, 439-64.  
 3. In die resurrectionis Christi, 465-78.  
 4. In ascensionem Christi, 477-86.  
 5. In laudes S. Mariæ Deiparæ, 485-502.
6. In festo palmarum, 501-506.  
 7. In resurrectionem Christi, latine, 505-8.  
 De numerorum mysteriis, 507-18.  
 Physiologus, 517-534.  
 Precatio et exorcismus, 537-38.  
*Mai. De S. Epiphanii liturgia præsanctificatorum*, 533-38.  
*Petavii monitum in tomum III*, 9-11.  
*Petavii dissertationes*:  
 De romanorum imperatorum chronologia, 539-80.  
 De folle miliarensi ac nummorum minutiis, 579-602.  
 Adversus Mathurinum Simonium de pænitentia ritu veteri, 601-632.  
 Adversus Claudium Salmasium, 631-56.  
 Petavii præfatio generalis, 41, 9-20.  
 Testimonia veterum, 19-24; Vita, 23-116.  
 A.A.SS. (Papebroccii) de S. Epiphanio, 115-52.  
*Notitia FH.*, I-XIV.
- EPIPHANIUS CP. ep., 520-35, 86, I.  
 Epistolæ 1-5 ad Hormisdum, papam, PL., 63, 494-6; 497-9; 506-7, 507-8, 523-4.  
 Sententia contra Severum et Petrum (Mansi), 86, I, 783-6.
- EPIPHANIUS CYPRIUS arch. [Constantiensis?] 86, I.  
 De præsessionibus patriarcharum et metropolitaram, 787-98; habetur etiam 112, 423-31.  
 (De ceremoniis aule byzantinæ, lib. 2, c. 51.)
- EPIPHANIUS MONACHUS s. VIII? 120.  
 De vita B. Virginis (Amadulius et Mingarelli), 185-216.  
 Vita S. Andreæ (Dressel), 215-60.  
 Enarratio Syriæ (Allatius), 259-72.  
 De religione christiana libellus (Schelstrate), 273-86.  
 Testimonia, 181-4.  
*Notitia Mingarelli*, 179-82.
- ERATOSTHENES (seu Hipparchus), 19.  
 Ad Arati phænomena (Petavii), 1135-54.
- ERECHTEIUS ANTIOCH. Pisidiæ ep., s. V, 86, II.  
 Homilia in Theophania, fg. (M.), 3321-22.
- ESAIAS, abbas (ISAIAS), 40 (monachus monophysita), † 488 (falsæ s. IV).  
 Orationes 1-29, latine, 1105-1206.  
 Præcepta, PL., 103, 422.  
 Capitula de exercitatione spirituali et quiete, 1205-12.  
 Fragmenta, 1211-4.  
 [De custodia mentis (Philocalia), græce, 162, 501].  
*Notitia G.*, 40, 1103-6.
- ESAIAS CP. patr., 1323-33, 152.  
 Synodice constitutiones 1-21, græce, 1159-1214.
- ESAIAS CYPRIUS, s. XV, 158.  
 De processione Spiritus S. (Allatius), 971-6.  
*Notitia FH.*, 971-2.
- EUCHAITA. Vide JOANNES MAUROPUS E.
- EUDOCIA Augusta, † 460, 85.  
 Carmen de S. Cypriano (Bandini), lib. 1-2, ♀ 831-44; 843-64.  
*Notitia Bandini*.
- EUGENIUS, diaconus, s. IV, 18.  
 Expositio fidei ad Athanasium, 1301-06.  
 Montfaucon. Distribue de causa Marcelli Ancyran, 1277-98.
- EUGENIUS IV. papa, 1431-47.  
 Bullæ 1-2 ad Bessarionem, latine (Bandini), 181, LXI-XIV; LXX-XXI.
- EUGENIUS NOMOPHYLAX, s. XV.  
 Synodici Thessalonicensis fg. (Allatius) 155, 9-14.
- EUGESIPPUS, s. XII, 133.  
 De distantis locorum Terræ sanctæ, lat., 991-1004.  
 Præfatio Allatii, 923-26.
- EULOGIUS ALEXANDRINUS, patr., 579-607, 86, II.  
 Sermo in ramos Palmarum (G.), 2913-38.  
 Capita VII de duabus naturis (Combeffs), 2937-40; 91, 263-66.  
 Fg. de Trinitate et incarnatione (M.), 2939-11.  
 Fg. contra monophysitas (M.), 2943-3.



Fg. ex defensionibus (M.), 2947-60.  
 Fg. adversus novatianos, latine, 2959-62 (*Combesis*).  
 Fg. in illud *Simon Joannis amas me* Joan., XXI, 15 (M.), 2961-2.  
 Fg. in illud *Parvulturum*, Luc., II, 24 (M.), 2961-62.  
 Fg. anepigrapha 1-3 (M.), 2961-64.  
*Notitia G.*, 2907-8; *FH.*, 2909-14 in qua  
*Index scriptorum apud E.*, 2909-12.

**EUNAPIUS SARDIANUS**, s. IV, 113.

Excerpta in *De legationibus*, 649-62.  
*Notitia Niebuhr*, 613-615.

**EUNOMIUS**, hæreticus, s. IV, 31.

Liber apologeticus, 835-68 (*quem refutavit Positius*).  
*Fides in Valesi notis ad Socratem*, V, 10, 66, 587-92.

**EUSEBII Alexandrini**, s. V, 86, I.

**SERMONES** (*Ex editione Mai*):

1. De jejunio, 313-24.
2. De charitate, 323-28.
3. De incarnatione Domini, 327-32.
4. De gratiarum actione infirmi ad Deum et in Job., 331-42.
5. De gratiæ communicatione et presbyteris, 341-50.
6. De iis qui laqueis impliciti pereunt, 349-54.
7. De neomeniis et sabbatis et non observandis vocibus avium, 353-58.
8. De commemoratione sanctorum, 357-62.
9. De epulatione, 363-66.
10. De Christi nativitate, 365-72.
11. De baptismo, 371-80.
12. In Matt., XI, 3, *Tu es qui... exspectamus*, 379-84.
- 13-15. Vide Eusebius Emesenus, 1-3.
16. De die Dominica (G.), 413-22.
17. In Parasceven = † Chrysostomus, 62, 721-4.
18. In Resurrectionem = *id.*, 61, 733-8.
19. In Ascensionem = *id.*, 64, 45-8.
20. In secundum adventum = *id.*, 61, 775-8.
21. De eleemosyna, in divitem et Lazarum, 86 I, 423-52.
22. De astronomis, 451-62.  
*Vita antiqua auctore Joanne*, 297-310.  
*Notitia G.*, 293-8; M., 287-92 cum indice sermonum greco-latino: M. *Monitum*, 309-14.  
 Vide EUSEBIUS EMESEUS.

**EUSEBIUS CÆSARIENSIS** Pal. episc., s. IV, 19-24.

**I. HISTORICA:**

*Chronicorum libri duo* (M.), 19, 101-598.  
 [† Fg. 1-2 in appendice chronici paschalis, 92, 1053-8, fortasse SEVERI.]  
*Appendix. 1, Samuel Aniensis* (M.), 19, 599-742;  
 2, *Veterum scriptorum opuscula chronologica et astronomica* (Pelavius), 743-1460.  
*Index analyticus*, 1461-66.  
 Vide Samuel Aniensis, Geminus, Ptolemaeus, Achilles Tatius, Hipparchus Bithynus, Theodorus Gaza, Maximus, Isaacus monachus, Andreas Cretensis, Aetius.  
*Historia ecclesiastica*, lib. 1-10, 20, 45-906.  
*H. Valesii præfatio*, 9-28.  
*P. de Marca Henrico Valesio*, 29-44.  
 De vita Constantini, lib. 1-5 (*Valesius*), 905-1316; (liber 5 = Constantini oratio ad sanctorum cœtum, 1233-1316).  
 De laudibus Constantini (*Valesius*), 1315-1440.  
 De vita S. Pamphili (A.A.S.S.), 1441-56, (*Monitum*, 1439-42); 10, 1533-50.  
 De martyribus Palæstinæ liber (*Valesius*), 1457-1520.  
*Antiquorum martyriorum collectio* (*Iriarte et A.A.S.S.*) 1519-36.  
*Ordo episcoporum Romæ, Alexandriæ, Antiochiæ et Hierosolymæ, juxta Eusebium*, 1549-50.  
*Index nominum*, 1549-64.  
*Index analyticus*, 1563-76.  
 Epistola 1 ad Cæsarienses (*Montfaucon*) 1535-44.  
 — 2 ad Constantiam Augustam, 1545-50.

**II. APOLOGETICA:**

*Præparatio evangelica*, lib. 1-15, 21, 21-1408.  
*Vigeri præfatio*, 9-20.  
*Seguieri a S. Brissone notæ*, 1457-1666.  
*Ejusdem. Dissertatio de fragmentis Sanchoniathonis, gallicæ*, 1667-1716.

*Index scriptorum ab Eusebio laudatorum* (FH.), 1409-10.

*Index analyticus*, 1421-44.

*Demonstratio evangelica*, lib. 1-10, 22, 13-792; fg. lib. 15, 791-94.

*Epist. nuncup.* (editio 1628), 9-12.

*Notitia G.*, 11-12.

*Liber contra Hieroclem* (*Olearius*), 795-868.

*Index analyticus in Demonstrationem et Contra Hieroclem*, 1291-1304.

**III. EXEGETICA:**

De nominibus hebraicis PL., 23, 121-190.  
*Commentaria in Psalmos* (*Montfaucon-Mai*), 23, 65-1396 et 24 9-76. (Ps. 119-150.)  
*Canones diurni ac nocturni Psalmorum*, 23, 1395-96.  
*Montfaucon. Præliminaria*, 9-62.  
*Mai. De supplemento commentarii*, 63-64.  
 In Proverbia, fg. (M.), 24 75-78.  
 In Isaiam, 89-528.  
*Montfaucon. Præfatio*, 77-90.  
 Generalis elementaria introductio, fg. (M.), 22, 1271-74.  
*Eclogæ prophetica*, lib. 1-4, 1021-1262.  
*Gaisford et Lambecii monita*, 1017-22.  
 De vitis prophetarum (*Curterius*), 1261-72.  
*Canones decem harmoniæ evangeliorum*, 22, 1275-99.  
*J. Millii monitum* 1273-76.  
 Quæstiones evangelicæ ad Stephanum 1-16 (M.), 22, 879-936, cum supplemento 957-76; syr.-latine, 975-82.  
 Quæstiones evangelicæ ad Marimum 1-4 (M.), 937-58, cum supplemento 1-11: 963-1006 et suppl. min. fg. 1007-16.  
 In Lucam, 24, 529-606.  
*Maii monitum*, 527-30.  
 In epist. ad Hebræos, fg. (M.), 605-6.  
*Mai. De curis biblicis Eusebii*, 22, 869-74.  
*Codicis prophetarum specimina* (palæogr.), 875-6.

**IV. DOGMATICA:**

De Theophania (M.), 24, 609-90.  
*Mai. De græcis fragmentis*, 689-92.  
 De solemnitate Paschali (M.), 693-706.  
 Contra Marcellum, lib. 1-2 (*Nolle*), 707-824.  
 De ecclesiastica theologia, lib. 1-3 (*Nolle*), 823-1046.  
*H. Nolle monitum*, 705-6.  
 † *Opuscula*, 1-14, latine (editio Sirmond).  
 De fide adversus Sabellium, 1-2, 1047-70.  
 De resurrectione, 1-2, 1069-1114.  
 De incorporali et invisibili Deo, 1113-28.  
 De incorporali, lib. 1, 1127-36.  
 De incorporali anima, lib. 2, 1135-44.  
 De spirituali cogitatu hominis lib. 3, 1143-46.  
 De eo quod Deus Pater incorporalis est, lib. 4-5, 1147-1170.  
 In Matthæum, X, 34, lib. 6 (de pace), 1169-82.  
 In Matthæum, X 27, lib. 7, 1181-90.  
 De operibus bonis et malis, lib. 8, 1189-96.  
 De operibus bonis, lib. 9, 1195-1208.  
*Testimonia veterum*, 19, 67-84 pro E., 83-98 contra.  
*Notitia FH.*, 9-54.  
*H. Valesii de vita scriptisque Eus. Cæs.*, 53-66.

**EUSEBIUS DORYLÆUS** ep., s. V.

Contestatio adversus Nestorium in *Synodico*, c. 5, 84, 581-3.

**EUSEBIUS EMESEUS** ep., s. IV, 86, I.

Oratio de adventu et annuntiatione Joan. Bapt. apud inferos, edit. duæ (*Augusti*), 509-26 = h. 13 *Eus. Alex.*  
 Oratio de proditiōe Judæ, edit. duæ (*Augusti*), 525-36 = h. 14 *Eus. Alex.*  
 Oratio in diabolum et orcum, edit. tres (*Mai et Augusti*), 383-406 = h. 15 *Eus. Alex.*  
*Fragmenta* (*Augusti*).  
 De persona Christi, 535-42, 541-46.

**Exegetica ex catenis:**

In Genesim (*Lipomani*), lat., 547-9;  
 In Leviticum, 557-8.  
 In Psalmos, 549-50. Cf. 23, 1334 sq. (*Eusebii Cæs.*)  
 In Joannem (*Corderius*), 549-54;  
 In Acta (*Cramer*), 557-62.  
 In epist. ad Romanos (*Cramer*), 561-62;  
 In I ad Cor. (*Cramer*), 561-62.

- In II Petri, 561-2.  
*G. Augusti Annotationes historice et philologicæ in Eus. Em.*, 463-504; *de descensu Christi ad inferos ex sententia E.*, 407-12; *de consensu hujus orationis (3<sup>a</sup>) cum evangelio Nicodemi*, 411-14.  
*Notitia Mai*, 461-2; *Fessler*, 461-4.
- EUSEBIUS SUGDÆÆ metr., s. XIV.  
 Professio fidei (acta Isidori, 3), græce, 152, 1297.
- EUSTATHIUS AFRICANUS, s. V, 30.  
 In Hexameron S. Basilii, latina metaphrasis, 869-968.
- EUSTATHIUS ANTIOCHENUS ep., s. IV, 18.  
 (Ex editione G.)  
 De engastrimytho contra Originem, 613-74.  
 Allocutio ad imperatorem Constantinum, 673-76.  
 Fragmenta:  
 1. In Prov. VIII, 22, 675-84.  
 2. In Prov. IX, 5, 683-86.  
 3. In inscriptiones Psalmorum, 685-86, 695-98.  
 4. Ex interpretatione Psalmi 15, 685-86.  
 5. — — — — — 92, 685-88.  
 6. De anima, 687-92.  
 7. Contra Arianos, 691-96.  
 8. De Melchisedech, 695-96.  
 † Liturgia latine, 697-704.  
 † Commentarius in Hexameron (Allatius), 707-94.  
*L. Allatii præfatio*, 703-706.  
*L. Allatii notæ*, 795-1066.  
*Notitia G.* 609-12.
- EUSTATHIUS BERYTENSIS ep., s. V, 85.  
 Apologia Leonis papæ, contra Timotheum Ælurum, fg. (Canisius), 1803-4.  
*Notitia Lequien*, 1803-4.
- EUSTATHIUS Monachus, s. VI, 86, I.  
 Epistola de duabus naturis adversus Severum (M.), 901-42.
- EUSTATHIUS THESSALONICENSIS metr., † 1198, 135-36.  
 (Ex editione Tafel.)  
 Oratio in Psalmum 48, 135, 519-40.  
 Oratio anno auspiciando habita, 539-60.  
 In sanctam Quadragesimam, orat. 1-4, 561-728.  
 De emendanda vita monachica, 729-910.  
 Dialogus Theophilus et Hierocles, 909-26.  
 Supplicatio pro CP., 925-32.  
 Allocutio ad Manuelem Comnenum, 933-74.  
 Manuelis Comneni laudatio funebris, 973-1032.  
 Epistola ad Thessalonicenses, 1031-60.  
 De Thessalonica urbe a Latinis capta, 136, 9-140.  
 Laudatio S. Philothei opsiciani, 141-162.  
 Invocationes S. Demetrii (canon), 161-68.  
 Laudatio S. Demetrii, 169-216.  
 Ad stylitam quemdam, 217-64.  
 De S. Alpheo et sociis oratio, 263-84.  
 — — — — — acoluthia, 283-90.  
 De SS. Anania, Azaria et Misacle, 289-302.  
 De obedientia magistratui christiano debita, 301-58.  
 Prologus in Pindarica, græce, 359-72.  
 De simulatione, 373-408.  
 Contra injuriarum memoriam, 407-500.  
 In hymnum pentecostalem Damasceni (M.), 503-754.  
 Epistolæ 74, græce, 136, 1215-1334.  
*Notitia FH.*, 135, 517-20.
- EUSTRATIUS GARIDAS CP. patr., 1081-4, 119.  
 Synodica constitutio, 859-60.
- EUSTRATIUS CP. presbyter, s. VI, 86, II.  
 Vita S. Eutychii, patr. CP (AA.SS.), 2273-390.  
 De statu animarum post mortem (Allatius), [162, 903]. PGLT., 80, 823-89.  
*Notitia FH.* [162, 895]. PGLT., 80, 817-20.  
*Photius*, *ibid.* (cod. 171).
- EUTHALIUS DIACONUS, s. V, 85.  
 (G. ex Zacagnio.)  
 Editio actuum apostolorum, 627-64; 10, 1549-58.  
 Editio catholicarum epistolarum, 665-92.  
 Editio epistolarum Pauli, 693-790.  
*Notitia G.*, 619-26.
- EUTHERIUS TYANENSIS ep., s. V, 84.  
 Confutationes quarundam propositionum, 28, 1337-94. (Ps. Athanasii Alex.), 84, omittitur, 863-64. Vide, 83, 1163-66.  
 Epistolæ 1-5, in Synodico, 84, cap. 73, 74, 116, 117, 201.
- EUTHYMIUS NEOPATRARUM metr., s. XII, 136.  
 Laudatio funebris Eustathii Thessalonicensis, 755-64.  
*Notitia Tafel*, 755-6.
- EUTHYMIUS ZIGABENUS, s. XII, 128-131.  
 In Psalmos (Bongiovanni), 128, 41-1326.  
*A Bongiovanni præfatio*, 35-38.  
*P. Turchi ad Clementem VII*, 39-40.
- In quatuor evangelia (Matthæi), 129:  
 In Matthæum, 107-766.  
 In Marcum, 765-852.  
 In Lucam, 853-1102.  
 In Joannem, 1105-1502.  
*Chr.-Fr. Matthæi præfatio*, 3-18 et 130, 9-14.  
*R. Simon. Histoire critique des principaux commentateurs du N.-T.*, 1693, c. 29, 17-28, gallice.  
*Fabricius, Labbe, Ernesti, Noesselljudicia*, 29-34.  
*J. Heinenii præfatio*, 23-52.  
*J. Heinenii lectiones variae*, 51-70.  
*J. Millii examen cod. Barocc.*, 19-76.  
*Chr.-Fr. Matthæi lectiones variae utriusque cod. mosquensis*, 75-103.  
*R. Holmes notula de 2 codd. Barocc.*, 107-108.  
 Panoplia dogmatica (editio tergebystensis cum supplementis Chr.-Fr. Matthæi et Sylburgii), 130, 19-1362.  
*Prolegomena græce*, 9-20.  
 Expositio symboli (Matthæi), 131, 9-20.  
 Disputatio de fide cum philosopho saraceno (M.), 19-38.  
 Contra Massalianos, 39-43.  
 Contra Phundagistas, 47-58.  
 Sermo de Zona SS. Deiparæ, latine (Surius), 1243-50.  
*Migne monitum de editione*, 128, 9-10.  
*Fabricius-Harles notitia*, 9-22.  
*N. Foggini not.*, 21-36.
- EUTYCHES hæreticus, s. V.  
 Epistola ad Leonem papam, in Synodico, c. 222, 84, 854-6.  
 Libellus (*ibid.*), c. 223: 856.
- EUTYCHIUS ALEXANDR. patr. † 940, 111.  
 Annales lat., 907-1156.  
*Præfatio Seldeni*, 889-94; *A. Echellensis*, 893-906; *monitum Migne*, 893-4.  
*Chronologiæ Eutychianæ parapegmata*, 1155-70.  
*Index topographicus*, 1181-92.  
*Index fluviorum et montium*, 1193-4.  
*Index personarum (classes X)*, 1193-1232.  
*Index analyticus*, 1171-82.
- EUTYCHIUS CP. patr., 552-65, 577-82; 86, II.  
 Sermo de Paschate et SS. Eucharistia (M.), 2391-402.  
 Epistola ad Vigilium papam (Mansi), 2401-6.  
*Vita auctore Eustratio ex AA.SS.*, 2269-90.  
*Notitia Mai*, 2267-70.
- EVAGRIUS ANTIOCHENUS, s. IV.  
 Interpretatio latina vitæ S. Antonii, 28, 836-76 (cum ejus prologo).
- EVAGRIUS PONTICUS, s. IV, 40.  
 Capitula practica ad Anatolium, 1219-51.  
 Rerum monachalium rationes, 1251-64; [162, 561].  
 Capitula 1-33, 1263-68.  
 Spirituales sententiæ, 1267-70.  
 De octo vitiosis cogitationibus, 1271-78.  
 Sententiæ ad fratres, latine, 1277-82.  
 Sententiæ ad virgines, 1283-86.  
 Fg. ex Gnostico, 1285-86.  
 In IIII. PL., 23, 1271.  
 Fg. ex libro Gnostica problemata, in scholiis S. Maximi 3, 173 AB.  
 [Quomodo laborandum et quiescendum, græce, 162, 563.  
 De dæmonio tristitiæ, 567.  
 De vana gloria, 568.  
 De sobrietate, 573].  
*Notitia G.*, 40, 1213-20; Vide NILUS.

- EVAGRIUS SCHOLASTICUS, s. VI, 86, II.  
 Historiæ ecclesiasticæ, l. 1-6 (Valesius, Reading), 2415-886.  
*Veterum Testimonia*, 2413-4.  
*H. Valesii præfatio*, 2407-12; *observationes*, lib. 1-2, 2885-96, 2895-906 [1, de Petro Fullone; 2, de synodis romanis adversus Acacium].  
*Notitia FH.*, 2405-8.  
*Index analyticus*, 3341-52.
- EVARISTUS, papa, s. II, 5.  
 † Epistolæ 1-2 (Mansi), 1047-51, 1051-6; Decreta 1-2, 1955-58.  
*Notitia e Libro pontificali*, 1045-6.

## F

- FABIANUS, papa, 236-50, 10.  
 † Epistolæ 1-3 (Mansi), 183-200; Decreta, 199-202.  
*Notitia e Libro pontificali*, 175-78; *Constant*, 177-84.
- FELIX, papa, 355-58.  
 † Epistola ad Athanasium, latine, 28, 1477-86.
- FIGUETUS (Guillelmus), 161.  
 Epistola ad duces Sabaudie, latine (Pasin), 641-46.
- FIRMUS CÆSAREÆ Capp. ep., † 438, 77.  
 Epistolæ 1-45, 1481-1514.  
*Notitia G.* 1477-80; *in qua Fabricii index eorum ad quos scripsit F.*, 1479-80.
- FLAVIANUS, CP., cp., † 449, 65.  
 Epistolæ 1-2 ad Leonem papam, PL., 54, 723 et 743.  
 Epistola 3 ad Theodosium Augustum (Mansi), 65, 889-92.  
*Notitia Lequien*, 889-90.
- FRATER FRANCISCUS, s. XVI, 140.  
 Quæsitæ ad Manuelem rhctorem (Le Moyne), 469-70.

## G

- GARIDAS. Vide EUSTRATIUS G.
- GELASIUS I, papa, 492-96.  
 Epistolæ ad Syriæ episcopos (in fine Panopliæ dogmaticæ [Pamphili]), [192, 1095]. PGLT., 80, 925-32.
- GELASIUS CYZICENUS, s. V, 85.  
 Historia concilii Nicæni (Mansi), lib. 1-3, 1191-1360.  
*Notitia Mansi*, 1185-92; *FH.*, 1179-82.  
*Index scriptorum, hæreticorum, etc.*, 1181-6.
- GEMINUS, s. I ante Christum.  
 Elementa astronomiæ (Petavius), 19, 747-868.
- GEMISTUS. Vide GEORGIUS GEMISTUS.
- GENESIUS. Vide JOSEPH G.
- GENNADIUS, I, CP. patr., 458-71, 85.  
 Epistola encyclica (Mansi), 1613-22.  
 Fg. dogmaticæ (Mai et alii), 1621-24.  
 Fg. exegetica:  
 In Genesim (Nicephorus), 1623-64;  
 In Exodum (id.), 1663-6;

- In Psalmos (Corderius), 1665-8.  
 In Ep. ad Romanos (M.), 1668-1728;  
 In I Cor. (Cramer), 1727-30;  
 In II Cor. (id.), 1729-30.  
 In Ep. ad Galatas (Ecumenius), 1729-32;  
 In Hebræos (Cramer), 1731-4.  
*Notitia Lequien et Nicephori (græca)*, 1611-4.

- GENNADIUS II (GEORGIUS SCHOLARIUS), CP. patr., 1453-8, 160.  
 Confessio fidei prior (Gass), 319-32; posterior 333-52.  
 Homilla 1-2 de sacramentali corpore Christi, 351-74, 375-80.  
 Orationes 1-4 in Synodo Florentina, 385-524.  
*Matthæi Caryophylli admonitio*, 381-86.  
 Precatio ad Christum (A. Manutius), 525-28.  
 Responsio Georgii Scholarii ad Marcum morientem (Renaudot), 533-36.  
 Epistola ad Maximum monachum, fg. 537-40.  
 De Providentia et prædestinatione, lib. 1, græce (Thorlacius), 1105-26; l. 2 (Morellus, gr.-lat.), 539-66; l. 3-5, editio princeps græce, 1125-56.  
 De Deo in Trinitate uno (editio princeps), 567-96.  
 De processione Spiritus S., epistola ad Plethonem, græce (Alexandre), 599-630; *argumentum*, 597-8.  
 De libro Plethonis igni tradito, epistola ad Josephum Exarchum, græce (Alexandre), 633-48.  
 Contra Acyndinistas, græce (Dorotheus), 649-61.  
 De processione Spiritus S., græce (id.), 665-714, præmissa epistola ad Joannem Comnenum, imp. Trapezuntinum (Lambeckius), 665-68.  
 De additione ad symbolum (Filioque), græce (Dorotheus), 713-32.  
 De hæresi simoniaca, seu infidelitate, græce (id.), 731-38.  
 Contra Latinos, de jejuniis sabbatino, quadragesima, matrimonio sacerdotum et bacca, græce (id.), 731-44.  
 De Christi humanatione, græce (editio princeps), 1157-62.  
 Epistola ad Marcum Ephesinum de libro in Aristotelem, græce (editio princeps), 743-46.  
 De Aristotelis defensione, fg. græce, 745-48.  
 Epistolæ ad Lucam Notaram 1-13 (Gennadii sunt 3, 5, 10, 12, 13), 747-68, cum monito Boissonade.  
 Expositio, inscriptionis sepulchri Constantini (M.), 767-74.  
 Instrumentum abdicationis, latine, 264-65 (in Dissertatione Renaudotii).  
 Monodia de CP capta græce (ibid. n. 2), 263-4 = Josephi Methonensis? Cf. 1214.  
 Apologia ad Constantinum imp., fg. latine, 255-6; 258.  
 Epistolarum fg. ad M. Lipomanum, latine, 256.  
 — — ad Ambrosium Camaldulensem, lat., 256.  
 — — ad cives suos, latine, 1272-3.  
 — — ad Sylvestrum et Agallianum, lat., 273-4.

- Recensio cod. matritensis de versione græca Petri Hispani et S. Thomæ a Scholario*, 1211-12.  
*Renaudotius. Dissertatio de Gennadii vita*, 248-86 et *operibus*, 285-308.  
*Fabricius-Harles Additamenta*, 307-312.  
*Historiæ patriarcharum excerptum græco-latino*, 311-18.

GEOMETRA. Vide JOANNES G.

- GEORGIOS, monachus, 117.  
 Gnomologium (Boissonade), 1057-1164.  
*Index scriptorum laudulorum*, 1489-92 [1491-2].

GEORGIUS. Vide GENNADIUS.

- GEORGIUS, s. XV.  
 Epistola ad Bessarionem, 161, 727-32, græce.

- GEORGIUS ACROPOLITA, † 1282, 140.  
 Annales (Allatus), 969-1220.  
*Notitia FH.*, 957-68.  
*Index personarum*, 963-6.  
*Index analyticus*, 1601-6.

- GEORGIUS AMURTTES s. XV.  
 Epistola ad Bessarionem, græce (Boissonade), 161, 723-28.



## GEORGIUS CEDRENUS, s. XI 121-122.

- Historiarum compendium (*Fabrotus*), 121, 23-1166;  
122, 9-368 (cum notis *Nylandri* et *Goar*).  
*G. Nylandri* præfatio, 121, 17-24.  
*Fabroti* præfatio, 13-18.  
*Editorum Patrologiæ* monitum, 9-10.  
*Notitia Allatii*, 121, 9-12.  
*Index græcitalis*, 122, 1361-1404.  
*Index analyticus*, 122, 1405-40.

## GEORGIUS CODINUS, s. XV, 157.

- † De officiis CP., 25-122.  
*Gretser* præfatio, 19-22.  
*Goar* præfatio, 17-24.  
*Gretser* commentariorum libri 1-3; insertis  
notis *J. Goar*, 123-428.  
*Index græcitalis*, 1185-94.  
*Index analyticus*, 1209-42.  
Excerpta de antiquitatibus CP. (cum *Meursii* et  
*Lambecii* notis):  
De originibus CP., 435-70.  
De forma et ambitu CP., 469-74.  
De adiabene, 473-74.  
De signis CP., 475-544.  
De ædificiis CP., 545-612.  
De S. Sophia, 613-34.  
Annorum et imperatorum series, 635-52.  
*Lambecii* præfatio, 429-34.  
*Lambecii* notitia, 433-4.  
*Notitia FH.*, 9-18.  
*Index græcitalis*, 1195-98.

## GEORGIUS CYPRIUS (GREGORIUS II CP. patr' 1283-89), 142.

- Expositio fidei (contra *Veccum*) græce (*Banduri*),  
233-46.  
Confessio, græce (*id.*), 247-252.  
Apologia, græce (*id.*), 251-70.  
*Banduri* monitum in hæc scripta apologetica,  
227-31.  
De processione Spiritus S., græce (*Dorotheus*),  
269-300.  
Laudatio S. Georgii (A.A.SS.), 299-346.  
Laudatio Michaelis Palæologi (*Boissonade*), 345-86.  
Laudatio Andronici Palæologi (*id.*), 387-418.  
Chria de Socrate (*id.*), 417-422.  
Epistola ad amicum (*de Rubeis*), 125.  
— ad Andronicum imperat. (*Banduri*),  
267-70.  
*Index epistolarum* (*Lambecius*), 421-32.  
Encomium maris (*Morellus*), 433-44.  
Proverbiorum collectio (*Apostolius*), 445-70.  
*Vita græca* (*de Rubeis*), 19-30.  
*Allatii* Notitia, 9-16.  
De *Rubeis*. Dissertationes ad vitam græcam,  
47-220.

## GEORGIUS GEMISTUS PLETHO (Georgius), † 1452, 160.

- De rebus Peloponnesiacis, oratio 1-2 (*Ellisen*),  
821-66.  
Argumentum orationis Man. Palæologi in Theodoro  
despotam (*Combesis*), 156, 175-80.  
De quatuor virtutibus (*Oporinus*), 160, 865-82.  
De Platonicæ et Aristotelicæ philosophiæ differentia,  
889-932.  
*Chariandri* epist. nuncup., 881-88.  
*Index capitulum latine*, 931-34.  
Laudatio funebri Cleopæ Augustæ, 939-52.  
*G. Fulleborn* præfatio, 935-40.  
Laudatio funebri Helenæ Palæologinæ (editio  
princeps), 951-58.  
Liber de legibus græce, index (*Alexandre*), 957-62;  
fg. 961-74.  
Zoroastrea (*Alexandre*), græce, 973-74.  
De processione Spiritus S., græce (*Dositheus*),  
975-80.  
Contra Scholarii defensionem Aristotelis, græce  
(*Gass*), 979-1020.  
*Notitia Allatii et FH.*, 773-94.  
*Alexandre* notitia gallice, 793-806.

## GEORGIUS HAMARTOLUS MONACHUS, s. IX, 110.

- Chronicon, 41-1286.  
*E. de Murolo*. Prolegomena.  
1. De scriptore ejusque continuatoribus, 9-16.  
2. De codicibus, 17-34.

*Index capitulum, græce*, 33-40.

*Index scriptorum a Georgio Ham. laudatorum*,  
græce, 1287-1288.

*Index nominum propriorum, græce*, 1287-1312.

*Index græcitalis*, 1311-1324.

Vitæ recentiorum imperatorum, 109, 823-984.  
(Sub nomine *Georgii monachi*; est pars *Chronici*:  
110, 979-1192.)

## GEORGIUS LAPITHA, s. XIV, 148 et 149.

- Epistolæ 1-3 ad N. Gregoriam (*Boivin*), 148 57-60,  
90-2.  
Carmen morale, græce, §, 149, 1009-46.  
*Boissonade*. Præfatio in qua *Allatii* notitia,  
1001-10.

## GEORGIUS METOCHITA, s. XIV, 141.

- Contra Maximum Planudem (*Allatius*), 1275-1308.  
Contra Manuelem Cretensem (*id.*), 1307-1406.  
De processione Spiritus S., fg. ex lib. 4-5 (*Allatius*,  
*Combesis*), 1405-20.  
De unione Ecclesiarum fg. (*Allatius*), 1419-22.  
De dissidio Ecclesiarum fg. (*id.*), 1421-24.  
*Notitia Cave*, 1275-76.

## GEORGIUS MONACHUS, vide GEORGIUS HAMARTOLUS.

## GEORGIUS NICOMEDIENSIS, s. IX, 100.

- ORATIONES (*Combesis* monitum, 1333-4).  
1-2. In Conceptionem Deiparæ, 1335-54; 1353-76.  
3. In Conceptionem et nativitatem Deiparæ,  
1375-1406.  
4. In Conceptionem Deiparæ, latine, 1399-1402.  
5-6. In Presentationem Deiparæ, 1401-20.  
6-7. In Deiparæ ingressum in templo, 1419-40;  
1439-56.  
8. In S. Mariam assistentem cruci, 1457-90.  
9. In S. Mariam assistentem sepulcro, 1489-1504.  
10. In SS. Martyres Cosmam et Damianum, 1503-  
28.

## IDIOMELA §.

1. In S. Deiparæ ingressum, 1527-8.  
2. In S. Joannem Chrysostomum, 1227-8 (47,  
LXXXVII-XC, latine).  
3. In SS. Patres Nicænos, 1529-30.  
*Lequien* notitia, 1333-4.  
*FH.* notitia, 1327-32.

## GEORGIUS PACHYMERES, s. XIII-IV, 143-44.

- Historiarum, lib. 1-3.  
De Michaelis Palæologo, lib. 1-6 (*Possinus*), 143,  
443-996.  
*Possini* observationum lib. 1-3:  
1. Glossarium, 995-1084.  
2. Notæ, 1085-1150.  
3. Chronologicus, 1149-1216.  
De Andronico Palæologo, lib. 1-7 (*Possinus*), 144,  
15-716.  
*Possini* præfatio, 9-14.  
— observationum lib. 1-3.  
1. Glossarium, 715-84.  
2. Notæ, 785-834.  
3. Chronologicus, 833-916.  
*Possini* præfatio generalis, 143, 435-42.  
*Indices in historiam*, 144, 1401-26.  
Descriptio Augusteonis (*Banduri*), 917-24.  
De processione Spiritus S. (*Allatius*), 923-30.  
Paraphrasis in opera Dionysii Areopagitæ (in  
editione *Dionysii Corderiani*), 3-4.  
*Allatii* notitia, 143, 407-22.

## GEORGIUS PHIRANTZES, s. XV, 156.

- Chronicon majus, lib. 1-4 (*Pontanus et Allerus*,  
637-1022).  
Chronicon minus, græce (M.), 1025-80.  
*Maii et Franzii* monita, 1023-4.  
*Index analyticus in Chronicon majus*, 1079-98.  
*Index græcitalis*, 1099-1102.  
*Notitia FH.*, 631-8.

## GEORGIUS PISIDA §, s. VII, 92.

- HISTORICA (ex editione *Quercii et Bekkeri*).  
De expeditione persica acroases 1-3, 1197-1260.  
Bellum avaricum, 1263-94.  
Heraclidos acroases 1-2, 1298-1334.

ALIA (ex editione Quercii).

† Hymnus Acatlhistus, 1335-48.

Quercii notæ in quibus

Narrationes 1-2 de Acatlhisto, 1347-54 (ex Triodio Nicephori Callisti); 1353-72.

In sanctam resurrectionem, 1373-84.

Hexameron, 1423-578.

Quercii monitum, 1383-1424.

Morelli scholia, 1577-80.

De vanitate vitæ, 1581-1600.

Morelli scholia, 1599-1600.

Contra Severum, 1621-76.

Quercii monitum, 1601-20.

Senariorum fg., 1731-54.

† Vita S. Anastasii martyris = est Sophronii Hier., 1679-1730.

Quercii præfatio, 1161-94.

Bekkeri præfatio, 1195-96.

Index græcus ad opera historica, 1789-90.

Index analyticus, 1781-88.

GEORGIUS SYNCCELLUS. Vide ANASTASIUS BIBLIOTHECARIUS.

GEORGIUS TRAPEZUNTIUS, † 1486, 161.

De processione Spiritus S. (Allatius), 769-828.

De processione Spiritus S. et de una Ecclesia (id.), 829-68.

Quod Joannes nondum sit mortuus (in Joan., XXI, 22-3), latine (editio Basil., 1559), 867-82.

Martyrium S. Andreæ de Chio, latine. (A.A.SS.), 883-90.

De unione Ecclesiarum ad Eugenium IV, latine (Miltarelli), 889-94.

Epistola ad Joannem Palæologum imperatorem (Pontanus), 895-908.

Notitia Allatii apud FH., 745-66.

Notitia Bæneri, 765-68.

GEORGIUS VACCA, s. XIV.

Professio fidei (acta Callisti 30), græce, 152, 1354-5.

GEORGIUS XIPHILINUS, CP. patr., 1193-99 119.

De juribus territoriorum (Leunclavius), 887-90.

GERMANUS I, CP. patr., † 733, 98.

De hæresibus et synodis (M.), 39-88.

De vitæ termino dialogus (M.), 89-132.

Epistola ad Armenios, latine (M.), 135-146.

Epistolæ dogmaticæ 1-4 (Mansi):

1. Gregorii, papæ, 147-56.

2. Ad Joannem, ep. Synadensem, 155-62.

3. Ad Constantinum, ep. Nacoliæ, 161-4.

4. Ad Thomam, ep. Claudiopolcos, 163-222.

ORATIONES.

1. In vivificam Crucem (Gretser), 221-44.

2. In Dominici corporis sepulturam (Combesis), 243-90.

3. In Præsentationem Deiparæ, 1 (Ballerini), 291-310.

4. In Præsentationem Deiparæ, 2 (Combesis), 309-20.

5. In Annuntiationem Deiparæ (id.), 319-40.

6-8. In Dormitionem Deiparæ 1-3 (id.), 339-48; 347-58; 359-72.

9. In S. Mariæ Zonam (id.), 371-84.

Scholia in Arcopagiten, 4 (inter scholia Maximi), Cl. Maii monitum, 98, 87-88.

DOBIA.

Rerum Ecclesiasticarum contemplatio (G.), 383-354.  
Hymnus in S. Dei Genitricem (Danici; A.A.SS.), 453-54.

G. Henschenius Vita, 19-36.

Notitia FH., 9-18; G., 17-18.

Index analyticus, 1499-1508.

GERMANUS II, CP., patr., 1221-39, 140.

Epistolæ ad Cyprios (Cotelerius), 1-2, 601-22.

Homiliæ.

1. De exaltatione Crucis, contra Bogomilos (Gretser) 621-44.

2. In vivificam Crucem (id.), 643-58.

4. De imaginibus (id.), 659-76.

6. In Annuntiationem (Ballerini), 677-736.

7. In SS. Innocentes (Herschelius), 735-58.

[Hom. 3. In Crucem ~ Germani I, 98, 221-44.

Hom. 5. In Dominici corporis sepulturam = ibid., 243-90.]

Responsiones canonicæ 1-3 (Leunclavius), 119, 797-807.

GLYCAS. Vide MICHAEL G.

GLYCYS. Vide JOANNES G.

GNOSTICI, s. II-III, 7.

Fragmenta gnostica (Massuet), 1263-1322.

Vide Basilides, Epiphanes, Heracleo, Isidorus, Ptolemæus, Valentinus.

Massuet. Dissertatio prima, 23-174.

GRÆCI, s. XIII, 140.

Epistola ad Innocentium III, de capta CP., 293-8.

GREGENTIUS Tapharensis ep. † 552, 86, I.

Leges Homeritarum (Boissonade), 567-620.

Disputatio cum Herbano Judæo (G.), 621-784.

Notitia G., 563-66; FH., 565-8.

GREGORAS. Vide NICEPHORUS G.

GREGORIUS. Vide GEORGIUS CYPRIUS.

GREGORIUS, s. XV.

Laudatio funebris Plethonis, græce (Alczandre), 160, 811-20.

Epistola ad Bessarionem (Boissonade), 161, 727-32.

Encomium Bessarionis, græce (Boissonade), 161, 731-44.

GREGORIUS II, papa, 715-31.

Epistola ad Germanum I, CP. 91, 1017-24 (Combesis) et 98, 147-56 (Mansi).

GREGORIUS ABULPHARAGIUS (Bar Hebraeus), † 1286.

Fragmenta ex chronico syriaco, latine, 117, 1009-16.

GREGORIUS ACYNDINUS, s. XIV, 151.

De essentia et operatione Dei, lib. 1-2, 1191-42.

Gretseri præfatio, 1189-92.

Carmen de hæresibus Gregorii Palamæ, 9 (Allatius), 150, 843-62.

Epistolæ ad Nicephorum Gregoram (Bolvin), 148, 1<sup>a</sup>, 68-71; 2<sup>a</sup>, 84-86.

Versus ad Nicephorum Gregoram (Bolvin), 148, 29-30, 72-3.

Adversus Barlaam fg. 150, 875-77.

Notitia Oudin, 151, 1187-8.

GREGORIUS II AGRIGENTINUS, ep., s. VII, 98.

In Ecclesiasten, lib. 1-10, 741-1182. (Cum notis Morcellii.)

Morcellii præfatio, 525-50.

— S. G. annalis, 115-22.

— S. G. honores cælestes, 721-28.

Testimonia veterum, 727-30.

Morcellii S. G. scripta, 729-40.

Joan. Lancelæ. Dissertatio de ætate S. G. A., 1181-1228.

Index analyticus, 1507-18.

GREGORIUS ALEXANDRIÆ patr., s. XIV, 152.

Professio fidei (Acta Joan. Glycis 12), græce, 1102-3.

GREGORIUS ANTIOCHENUS ep., s. VI, 88.

Oratio in mulieres unguentiferas (G.), 1847-66.

De Baptismo Christi sermo 1, latine (M.), 1865-72.

De Baptismo Christi, sermo 2 (G.), 1871-84.

Oratio ad exercitum (G.), 1883-86.

Notitia G., 1845-8.

GREGORIUS CÆSAREÆ Capp. presbyter, s. X.

Vita S. Gregorii Nazianzeni, 35, 243-304.

De Concilio Nicæno I homilia (Combesis), 111, 419-40.

GREGORIUS III MAMMAS CP. patr., 1443-50, 130.

Apologia contra Ephesini confessionem (Hergenræther), 13-110.

Responsio ad epistolam Marci Ephesini (Labbe), 111-204.

Ad imperatorem Trapezuntis (Allatius), 205-48.

Notitia Hergenræther, 9-14.

GREGORIUS DECAPOLITA, † 817, 110.

Sermo historicus de visione Saraceni, 1201-12.

Notitia G., 1199-1200.

GREGORIUS MONACHIUS.

Ex vita Basilii Junioris (Combesis), 109, 653-64.

S. GREGORIUS NAZIANZENUS, s. IV, 35-38.  
(*Editio Benedictorum et Caillau.*)

I. (35-36) ORATIONES, 1-45.

1. In sanctum Pascha, 35, 395-402.
  2. Apologetica, de sacerdotio, 407-514.
  3. Ad eos qui acciverant nec occurrerant, 517-56.
  - 4-5. Contra Julianum 1-2; 531-664; 663-720.
  6. De pace 1 (ad monachos), 721-52.
  7. In laudem Cæsarii fratris, 755-88.
  8. In laudem sororis Gorgoniæ, 789-818.
  9. Apologeticus ad patrem, 819-26.
  10. In seipsum (post fugam), 827-32.
  11. Ad Gregorium Nyssenum, 831-42.
  12. Ad Patrem, 843-50.
  13. In consecratione Eulalii episcopi, 851-56.
  14. De pauperum amore, 857-910.
  15. In Macchabæorum laudem, 911-34.
  16. In patrem tacentem, 933-64.
  17. Ad cives Nazianzenos, 963-82.
  18. Funebris in patrem, 985-1044.
  19. De suis sermonibus et ad Julianum exæquatorem, 1043-64.
  20. De dogmate et constitutione episcoporum, 1065-82.
  21. In laudem Athanasii, 1081-1128.
  - 22-3. De pace 2 et 3, 1131-52; 1151-68.
  24. In laudem S. Cypriani, 1169-94.
  25. In laudem Heronis philosophi, 1197-1226.
  26. In seipsum, 1227-52.
  - 27-31. Theologicae 1-5, 36, 11-26; 25-74; 73-104; 103-134; 133-72.
  32. De moderatione in disputando, 173-212.
  33. Contra Arianos, 213-238.
  34. In Ægyptorum adventum, 241-56.
  35. De martyribus et adversus Arianos, 257-62.
  36. De seipso, 265-80.
  37. In Matthæum, XIX, 1-12, 281-308 [de divortio].
  38. In Theophania, 311-31.
  39. In sancta lumina, 335-60.
  40. In sanctum baptisma, 359-428.
  41. In Pentecosten, 427-52.
  42. Supremum vale, 457-92.
  43. In laudem Basilii magni, 493-606.
  44. In novam Dominicam, 607-22.
  45. In sanctum Pascha, 623-64.
- Fg. ex oratione contra astronomos, 675-78.  
Liturgia S. Gregorii coptica, lat. 677-700; alexandrina, 699-734; precatio et exorcismus, 733-34.  
*Rufini in libros S. G. N. prologus*, 735-6;  
*Eliae Cretensis, Nicetæ, Nonni, Basilii minimi et Anonymi commentarii in orationes*, 717-1256\*\*\*.  
*Index orationum; ordo novus cum vetere* (1255\*\*\*\*-58); *vetus cum novo* (1257-60) *comparatus*.  
*Index analyticus*, 1261-1366 [1262-1380].

II. (37-38). EPISTOLÆ, 1-244; 37, 21-388.

*Index: ordo novus cum vetere* (38, 1195-1198), *vetus cum novo* (1199-1202) *comparatus*.  
*Index alphabeticus eorum ad quos scripsit G. N.*, 1201-1204.

Testamentum, 37, 389-96.

CARMINA, 3, 397-1600:

Liber 1. Theologica.

1. Dogmatica 1-38: 397-522.
2. Moralia 1-40: 521-968.

Liber 2. Historica.

1. De seipso 1-99: 969-1452.
2. Ad alios 1-8: 1451-1600.
3. Epitaphia 1-129: 38, 11-82.
4. Epigrammata 1-94: 81-130.

APPENDIX † Christus patiens, 3, 133-338.

*Index analyticus*, 1233-96.

*Cosmæ, Nicetæ Davidis, Anonymi commentarii*, 341-846.

*Index poematum: ordo novus cum vetere* (1203-12), *vetus cum novo* (1211-20) *comparatus*.

*Similia et proverbia in epistolis et carminibus*, 1191-94: 1193-96.

*Index analyticus*, in t. 37-38: 38, 1221-92.

*Caillau. Præfatio*, in t. 2: 37, 9-20 (in qua notitia codicum epistolarum, 13-16,

*Similia in scriptis G. N.*, latine, 35, 387-92.  
*Proverbia*, 391-92.

*Editorum veterum præfationes* (Billii, Leuvenclaii, Morelli, Montacutii, Genebrardi, Chastardi qui elogium Billii scripsit, 375-86); 315-386.

*Testimonia veterum*, 305-16.

*Vita S. Gregorii*, 147-242 (addita vita auctore Gregorio, presbytero, 243-304).

*Præfatio generalis* 9-148 (1, *Scripta*; 2, *Defensio*; 3, *Doctrina*).

GREGORIUS NYSSENUS, s. IV, 44-46.

(*Ex editione Morelli cum supplementis.*)

I. 44. EXEGETICA.

In Hexaemeron, 61-121.

De hominis opificio, 123-256. (*Leuvenclaii notæ*, 1345-58; *Fr. Ducæi*, 1359-66.)

In hæc verba *Faciamus hominem* 1-2: 257-78, 277-98.

De vita Mosis, 297-430. (*Ducæi notæ*, 1365-82.)

Tractatus in Psalmorum inscriptiones, 431-608.

Expositio in sextum psalmum, 607-616.

Expositio in Ecclesiasten Salomonis, h. 1-8, 615-754. (*Ducæi notæ*, 1381-90.)

Commentarius in Canticum Canticorum, h. 1-15, 755-1120. (*Ducæi notæ*, 1389-1408.)

De oratione dominica, orationes 1-5, 1119-94; 48, 1109-10.

Fg. in editionibus desideratum cum testimonio de processione Spiritus Sancti etiam a Filio (M.), 182, 591, *PGLT.*, 80, 737-8.

*Mai. Dissertatio de hoc Jg. et de particula dogmatica ex contra schismaticos corruptiores in ejusdem textum restituta*, 132, 573-592, *PGLT.*, 80, 721-36.

De beatitudinibus orationes 1-8, 1193-1302.

In illud *Quando sibi subjecerit*, 1303-26.

Quid sit ad imaginem Dei, 1327-46. (*Ducæi notæ*, 1047-10.)

II. 45. DOGMATICA.

Oratio catechetica magna, 9-116. (*Ducæi notæ*, 1335-46.)

De Pythonissa, 107-114. (*Ducæi notæ*, 1345-50.)

Quod non sint tres dii, 115-36.

De fide, 135-46 (De Patre et Filio et Sp. S.).

Contra Fatum, 145-74.

Adversus Græcos de communibus notionibus, 175-86.

De anima, 187-222.

Epistola canonica, 221-236.

Epistola ad Petrum Sebastenum, 237-40.

Contra Eunomium libri 1-12, 243-1122. (*Ducæi notæ*, 1359-52.)

Adversus Apollinarem 1 (G.), 1123-1270; 2, 1269-78. (*Ducæi notæ*, 1351-34.)

† Adversus Arium et Sabellium (M.), 1281-1302.

Contra Macedonianos (M.), 1301-34.

De anima et resurrectione, (48), 11-160.

De infantibus qui præmature abripiuntur, 161-191.

Testimonia adversus Judæos (G.), 193-234.

III. ASCETICA ET MISCELLANEA.

De professione christiana, 237-50.

De perfecta christiani forma, 251-286. *Var. notæ*, 1181-6.

De instituto christiano, 287-306.

De castigatione, 307-16.

De virginitate, 317-416. *Var. notæ*, 1185-1200.

Adversus eos qui baptismum differunt, 415-32.

IV. ORATIONES ET EPISTOLÆ.

Contra usurarios (*Sinner*), 433-52.

De pauperibus amandis 1-2: 453-70, 471-90. *Var. notæ*, 1199-1202.

Contra fornicarios, 489-98; fg. 1107-10 = 64, 465-74.

De mortuis, 497-538.

† Contra Manichæos, 541-42 = *Didymi*; *Var. notæ*, 1201-2.

In suam ordinationem, 543-54. *Var. notæ*, 1207-4.

De deitate Filii et Spiritus Sancti, 553-76 (Laus Abraham).

In baptismum Christi, 577-600. *Var. notæ*, 1203-6.

In Christi resurrectionem 1-5; 1: 599-628; 2: 627-52; 3: 651-82; 4: 681-84; 5: 683-90. *Var. notæ*, 1205-10 (\* est *Servi Antiocheni*).

In Christi ascensionem, 689-94. *Var. notæ*, 1209-10.

De Spiritu Sancto, in Pentecosten (G.), 695-702.  
In S. Stephanum, 1: 701-722; 2: (G.), 721-36.  
Var. *notæ*, 1211-12.  
De S. Theodoro, martyre, 735-48. Var. *notæ*, 1211-14.  
In quadraginta martyres 1-3: 749-56, 755-72, 773-88. Var. *notæ*, 1213-16.  
In laudem Basilii fratris, 787-818.  
De vita S. P. Ephrem Syri, 819-50.  
Laudatio Meletii episcopi, 851-64. Var. *notæ*, 1215-8.  
In funere Pulcheriæ, 863-78.  
Oratio funebris de Placilla, 877-92. Var. *notæ*, 1217-20.  
De vita S. Gregorii Thaumaturgi, 893-958.  
De vita S. Macrinæ, 959-1000.  
EPISTOLÆ 1-26, 999-1108 (4-26 ex G.).  
Var. *notæ*, 1223-48 (*Gretseri in ep. 2 contra P. Molineum*, 1223-38).

#### FRAGMENTA, 1107-1126, ex variis.

1. Ex oratione adversus fornicarios, 1107-10.
2. In orationem dominicam, 1109-10.
3. Ex sermone in *Hic est Filius meus dilectus*, 1109-12.
4. Ex sermone in Mariam et Joseph, 1111-12.
5. Ex epistola ad Philippum, monachum, 1111-12.
6. Ex libro de cognitione Dei, latine, 1111-26 (*græce in Panoplia Euthymii Zigabeni*).
7. Ex oratione ad Ablabium, latine, 1125-26 (*græce*).

#### DUBIA.

Oratio in diem natalem Christi, 1127-50. Var. *notæ*, 1219-22.  
Oratio in hypapanten, 1151-1182.  
G. monitum in scripta nonnulla. Gr. Nysseni, 45, I-II.  
Editionis morellianæ prolegomena, 44, 43-62 in quibus  
Testimonia veterum, 45-52.  
Ordo editionis novæ comparatæ cum morelliana, 46, 1269-74.  
Notitia FH., 44, 9-44.  
Index analyticus in 44-46: 46, 1249-70.

#### GREGORIUS PALAMAS, s. XIV, 150-51.

Theophanes (*Matthæi*), 909-60.  
Prosopopciæ græce (*Turnebus*), 1347-72, latine, (*Bibl. max. Patrum*), 959-88.  
Vita S. Petri Athonitæ, 995-1040.  
C. Janning comment. prævius (A.A.S.S.), 989-96.

#### ASCETICA (ex Philocalia).

De mentali quietudine, 1043-88.  
Decalogus christianæ legis, 1089-1102.  
De hesychastis, 1101-18.  
De oratione et puritate cordis, 1117-22.  
Capita physica, theologica, moralia et practica, 1121-1226.  
Hagioriticus tomus (de quietistis), 1225-36.  
Monitum ex Philocalia (1782), 1041-2.

#### HOMILIÆ 1-43 (ex ed. Hierosolymitana 1857), 151.

1. De pace servanda, 9-18.
2. De publicano et pharisæo, 17-32.
3. De filio prodigo, 31-48.
4. De secundo adventu Christi, 47-64.
5. In præsentationem Domini (hypapanten), 63-76.
6. De jejuniis, 75-88.
7. De jejuniis, 87-94.
8. De fide, 93-104.
9. In tempore jejunii et orationis, 103-12.
10. De paralytico Capharnaum, 111-24.
11. In cruce Christi, 123-46.
12. De lunatico filio, 145-58.
13. De jejuniis et elemosyna, 157-66.
14. In Annuntiationem Delparæ, 165-78.
15. In dominicam Palmarum, 177-88.
16. De incarnatione Domini, 189-220.
17. De sabbato et dominica et de resurrectione Domini, 219-36.
18. In mulieres unguentiferas et de Delpara, 235-48.
19. De Samaritide, 247-64.
20. In Joannem XXII (de apparitione Domini ad Mariam Magdalenam), 265-74.

21. In Ascensionem Domini; 1<sup>a</sup>, 275-86.  
21. — — — 2<sup>a</sup>, 285-96.  
23. In decimum matutinum, in Joann., XXI, 15 (*Pasce oves meas*), 297-308.  
24. In Pentecosten, 307-320.  
25. In dominica omnium sanctorum, 319-32.  
26. In messem spirituales, 1<sup>a</sup>, 331-42.  
27. — — — 2<sup>a</sup>, 341-54.  
28. In festo SS. Petri et Pauli, 353-64.  
29. De paralytico Capharnaum, 363-76.  
30. De cæcis sanatis, 375-88.  
31. In publica supplicatione, 387-400.  
32. De tentationibus, 401-412.  
33. De virtutibus et passionibus, 411-24.  
34. In Transfigurationem Domini, 1<sup>a</sup>, 423-36.  
35. — — — 2<sup>a</sup>, 437-50.  
36. In Matthæum XVIII, 23 (*de talentis*), 449-60.  
37. In Dormitionem Delparæ, 459-74.  
38. In primum matutinum, de baptismo, 473-86.  
39. In publica supplicatione, 485-96.  
40. In S. Joannem Baptistam, 495-514.  
41. In parabolam invitantis ad nuptias (*Matth.*, XXII, 1-14), 513-26.  
42. De filio viduæ [*Luc.*, VII, 11-16] (*Matthæi*), 525-36.  
43. In S. Demetrium (*Matthæi*), 535-50.  
Index analyticus græce, 1365-72.  
N.-B. Monumenta vetera in causa Palamar (151) vide in indice methodico de Hesychastis s. Confessio fidei orthodoxæ (*græce ex Dorotheo*), 763-68.  
Epistola ad Nomophylacem (*Boivin*), 148, 73-4.  
Notitia FH., 150, 771-800 in qua est Index in decades Cyparissiotæ, 787-91.  
Montfaucon. Operum G. P. argumenta ex codicibus Coislin. 799-844.  
Allatius Græcorum sententiæ de G. P., 843-908.  
Cf. Indicem methodicum de Hesychastis.

#### GREGORIUS SINAITA, s. XIV, 150.

(Ex Philocalia, 1782.)

Capita ascetica per acrostichidem, 1239-1300.  
Alia capita, 1299-1301.  
De quiete et oratione, 1303-12.  
De quietudine et duobus orationis modis, 1313-30.  
Præcepta ad Hesychastas, 1329-46.  
Notitia ex Philocalia (1782), 1237-38.

#### GREGORIUS THAUMATURGUS [Theodorus], Neo-Cæs. ep., s. III, 10.

Expositio fidei (G.), 983-88.  
Metaphrasis in Ecclesiasten (G.), 987-1018.  
Epistola canonica (G.), 1019-48 (*cum comment. Balsamonis et Zonaræ*).  
In Origenem oratio panegyrica (G.), 1051-1104; index, 1049-52.  
† Κατὰ μέτρον πίστεως = APOLLINARIS (M.), 1103-24.  
Fragmenta sermonis de Trinitate, latine (M.), 1123-26.  
† De fide capitula XII (*Gretser*), 1127-36.  
† Ad Tatianum de anima (*Vossius*), 1137-46.  
† Homiliæ 1-3 in Annuntiationem Virginis (*Vossius*), 1145-56, 1155-70, 1171-8.  
† Homilia 4 in sancta Theophania (*Vossius*), 1177-90.  
† Homilia 5 in omnes sanctos, 1197-1206.  
A. Mingarelli epistola prævia, 1191-6.  
Fg. in Matth. VI, 22-3 (G.), 1189-90.  
Testimonia veterum, 973-82.  
Allatius. Diatriba de Theodoris, n. 62, 1205-32.  
Notitia G., 963-72.

#### GROSOLANUS. Vide PETRUS CHRYSOLANUS.

## H

HAMARTOLUS. Vide GEORGIUS, JOB, MICHAEL H.

HARMENOPULUS. Vide CONSTANTINUS H.

[HEGEMONIUS], s., IV 10.

Acta disputationis Archelai cum Manete (G.), 10, 1105-1528.

- Testimonia veterum*, 1421-28.  
*Notitia G.*, 1405-20.
- HEGESIPPUS, s. II, 5.  
 Fg. ex libris 1-5 Commentariorum actuum ecclesiasticorum 1-7 (G.), 1307-28.  
*Notitia G.*, 1303-08.
- HELLADIUS TARSENSIS, ep., s. V.  
 Epistolæ 1-8 in *Synodico*, 84, cap. 68, 111, 114, 130, 144, 164, 192, 193.
- HERACLEO HERETICUS, s. II, 7.  
 Fg. 2 Commentarii in Lucam (Massuet), 1291-2.  
 Fg. 43 Commentarii in Joannem (Massuet), 1293-1322.
- HIERACLIUS, imperator, 610-41.  
 Methodus qua invenitur cujusque mensis quæcumque dies (*Ou Cange in appendice ad Chronicon paschale*), 92, 1123-32.
- HERMAS, s. II, 2.  
 Pastor (G.), 891-1012 (*variae lectiones et notæ*).  
*Testimonia veterum*, 891-1012.  
*Cotelerii judicium*, 859-64.  
*Le Nourry. Dissertatio*, 833-60.  
*Gallandii proœmium*, 863-72.  
*Lumper. De doctrina H.* 871-92.  
*Index analyticus*, 1249-64.
- HERMIAS, s. III? 6.  
 (Editio Maran.)  
 Irrisio gentilium philosophorum, 1169-80.  
*Noite conjecturæ et emendationes*, 1761-4 [1769-72].  
*Index græcitalis*, 1605-10.  
*Index rerum*, 1611-78 [1611-82].
- HERMOGENES in Cilicia II<sup>a</sup> ep., s. V.  
 Epistola in *Synodico*, c. 131, 84, 745-6.
- HESYCHIUS CASTABALENSIS ep., s. 5.  
 Epistola in *Synodico*, c. 157, 84, 750-1.
- HESYCHIUS HIEROSOL., presb., s. V, 93.  
 In Leviticum, lib. 1-7, latine (*Bibl. Pat. Lugd.*), 787-1180.  
 In Psalmos (Corderius), 1179-1340.  
 De titulis Psalmorum (PS. ATHANASIUS), 27, 849-1344.  
 In 12 Prophetas minores (Pearson), 93, 1339-70.  
 In Isaiam (*id.*), 1369-86.  
 In Ezechielem, fg. latine (Villalpandus), 1385-8.  
 In Danielelem fg. (M.), 1387-8.  
 In Acta apostolorum (Cramer et Wolf), 1387-90.  
 In Epistolam Jacobi (Wolf), 1389-90.  
 In 1 Petri, 1389-90; ex comm. in Ps. 33, 13.  
 In Epistolam Judæ, 1391-2; ex comm. in Ps. 61, 7.  
 Quæstiones 61 ex concordia evangelica (Cotelerius), 1391-1448.
- SERMONES:  
 1. † In Christi natalem, 1449-50 et 92, 1057-8 (*est Hesychii Milesii*).  
 2. De hora 3<sup>a</sup> et 6<sup>a</sup> (Combesis), 1449-52.  
 3. De resurrectione Domini = Greg. Nyss., 46, 627-52 (= *Severi Antiocheni*).  
 4-5. De S. Deipara, 1453-60, 1459-68.  
 6. In Hypapanten, 1467-78.  
 7. In beatum Thomam [re vera Andrean], 1477-80.  
 8. In Jacobum fr. Domini et David, 1479-80.  
 De temperantia et virtute centuriæ 1-2, 1479-1544.  
 Martyrium S. Longini centurionis (A.A.SS.), 1545-60.  
*Notitia FH.*, 781-6; *Combesis*, 785-8; G., 787-8; *Cotelier*, 787-8.
- HESYCHIUS MILESIUS, s. VI.  
 In Christi natalem, 93, 1449-50, 92, 1057-8, 97, 44-5.
- HIEROCLES, grammaticus, s. VI, 113.  
 Synecdemus 141-156 (male 256) [in *Constantino Porphyrogenito*].  
*Wesseling protegomena*, 1069-1194.
- HIERONYMUS CHARITONYMUS, s. XV, 160.  
 Encomium Plethonis, græce (Alexandre), 805-12.
- HIERONYMUS, s. IV-V.  
 Chronicon Eusebii continuatum, 19, 587-98.  
 Latinæ Interpretationes. Vide sub verbis, Origenes, Eusebius... Didymus.

- HIERONYMUS GRÆCUS, s. VII, 40.  
 Dialogus de S. Trinitate inter judæum et christlanum, 817-60.  
 Dialogus de cruce, 865-6.  
 Dialogus de re christiana, 859-66.  
*Notitia G.* 845-6.
- HIEROTHEUS MONACHUS, s. XI.  
 Carmen in Symeonem junioem, græce (Allatius), 9, 120, 307.
- HILARIO MONACHUS, s. XV, 158.  
 De azyino et fermentato (Allatius), 977-84.  
*Notitia FH.*, 975-78.
- HIPPARCHIUS Bithynus, s. II, ante Christum.  
 (Ex editione Pelavii).  
 Ad Arati et Eudoxi phænomena, lib. 1-3, 19, 1001-1186.  
 — phænomena (= *Eratosthenis*), 1135-54.  
*Catalogus commentatorum*, 1131-54.
- HIPPOLYTUS, s. III, 10.  
 I. EXEGETICA.  
 In Hexameron (G.), 583-84.  
 In Genesin (G. et Nicephorus), 585-606.  
 In Numeros (G. et M.), 605-6.  
 In Reges [de Engastrimytho] (de Magistris), 605-8.  
 In Psalmos (G.), 607-16; de Magistris, 711-26.  
 In Proverbia (M.), 615-28.  
 In Canticum Canticorum (de Magistris et G.), 627-30.  
 In Isaiam (G.), 629-32.  
 In Ezechielem (de Magistris), 631-31.  
 In Danielelem: Proœmium (Haenel), 637-42.  
 — Visionum solutiones (*id.*), 641-70.  
 — Scholia (M.), 669-88.  
 — In Susannam (G.), 689-98.  
 — Fg. alia (G.), 697-700.  
*Monitum Haenel*, 633-8.  
 In Matthæum (de Magistris), 699-700.  
 In Lucam (M.), 699-702.  
 In Joannem et Apocalypsim, 701-2.  
 † In Pentateuchum ex arabico (Fabricius), 701-12.
- II. DOGMATICA ET HISTORICA.  
 Demonstratio de Christo et Antichristo (G.), 725-88.  
 Demonstratio adversus Judæos (Fabricius), 787-91.  
 Liber adversus Græcos (contra Platonem de causa universi) (G.), 795-802 et 104, 361-3.  
 Contra hæresin Noeti (G.), 803-30.  
 † Contra Beronem et Heliconem [Anastasio interprete] (Fabricius), 829-40.  
*Anastasii syllogismi, latine*, 839-48.  
*Capperonier. Animadversiones*, 847-52.  
 Philosophoumena [Ps. Origenes], 16, 111, 3017-454.  
*Præfationes Miller*, 3009-12, *Duncker*, 3013-14.  
*Notæ Duncker*, 3455-8.  
*Index Sacra Scripturæ*, 3457-60.  
*Index scriptorum profanorum*, 3459-60.  
*Index nominum*, 3459-68.  
 Sermo in Sancta Theophania (Fabricius), 851-62.  
 Sermonum sive homiliarum fg. (*id.*), 861-68.  
 Ex aliis scriptis fg. (*id.*), 867-70.  
 De charismatibus apostolica traditio = Constitutiones Ap. VIII, 1-2.  
 Narratio de virgine Corinthiaca (G.), 871-74.  
 Canon Paschalis [Statua Hippolyti in qua Canon et catalogus operum, 881-84], 875-84.  
 A. Bucherii animadversiones, 885-902.
- APPENDIX. Dubia et suppositilia (Fabricius).  
 De consummatione mundi, 903-52.  
*Virorum doctorum censuræ*, 901-3.  
 De duodecim apostolis, 951-4.  
 De septuaginta discipulis, 953-8.  
 Capita canonum Abulidis sive Hippolyti, latine, 957-60.  
 Canones Alexandrini, latine, 959-62.  
 Chronicon seu liber generationis ab Adam, latine (Dindorf), 92, 1041-54 et PL., 3, 657-74.  
*Testimonia veterum*, 10, 569-582.  
*Acta græca*, 551-60, 559-70, nova versio, 1603-8.  
*Acta latina*, 545-48.  
*Præfationes editionis Fabricianæ*, 261-70.  
*Lumper. de vita et scriptis H.*, 271-346.  
*Lumper. de doctrina*, 345-394.  
 De anonymo chronici auctore sub Alexandro Severo conscripti varia placita, 391-4.  
*Ruggeri. de Portuensi S. H. sede*, 395-546.
- HIPPOLYTUS THEBANUS, s. VIII, 117.



- Fragmenta ex syntagmate chronologico (G.), 1027-56, in *notis Cotelarii*, 1, 771 et 774.  
*Notitia FH.*, 1025-28.
- HONORIUS, Imperator, 395-423.  
 Epistola ad Arcadium de exilio Chrysostomi - (*Montfaucon*), 52, 539-42, latine.
- HORMISDAS, papa, 514-23.  
 Epistola ad Possessorem, latine, 86, I, 91-4.
- HUMBERTUS CARDINALIS, † 1061, 120.  
 Contra Nicetam Pectoratum (*Canisius*), 1021-38.
- HYGINIUS, papa, 133-142, 5.  
 † Epistola et Decretum (*Mansi*), 1087-94.  
*Notitia ex Libro pontificali*, 1087-88.
- HYPATIA PHILOSOPHA, s. V.  
 Epistola ad Cyrillum in *Synodico*, c. 216, 84, 848 et inter cyrillianas, 88, 77, 389-90.
- HYPERECHIUS, 79.  
 Adhortatio ad monachos, 1471-90.  
*Monitum Combefis*, 1469-70.

## I

- IGNATIUS, s. IX.  
 Acrostichon adversus imagines ☉, 99, 435-8, 475-8.
- IGNATIUS ANTIOCHENUS ep., s. II, 5.  
 Epistolæ genuinæ 7 (*Hefele*).  
 (Ex *syracis Cureion*, 961-68, lat.)  
 Ad Ephesios, 643-662, *Curet.*, 963-66. Fg. 953B-58A.  
 Ad Magnesios, 661-74. Fg. 957A-58D.  
 Ad Trallianos, 673-86. Fg. 959B-60D.  
 Ad Romanos, 685-96, *Curet.*, 965-68.  
 Ad Philadelphenses, 697-708. Fg. 957D-60A.  
 Ad Smyrnæos, 707-18. Fg. 949-52c.  
 Ad Polycarpum, 717-28, *Curet.*, 961-64. Fg. 951B-54B.  
 Fg. ex *Sacris Parallelis*, 949-60.  
 Fg. seu sententiæ 7 S. Ign. quæ in ejus epist. non exstant (G.), 947-50.  
 † Epistolæ interpolatæ (*Cotelarius*), 729-872.  
 † Epistolæ supposititiæ (*Cotelarius*), 873-948.  
 Mariæ proselytæ ad Ignat., 873-880.  
 Ignatius ad Mariam proselytam, 881-88.  
 — ad Tarsenses, 887-93.  
 — ad Antiochenses, 892-910.  
 — ad Hieronem, 909-18.  
 — ad Philippenses, 919-42.  
 — ad S. Joannem ap., 1<sup>a</sup> latine, 941-44.  
 — ad S. Joannem ap., 2<sup>a</sup> latine, 943-44.  
 — ad S. Mariam virg., latine, 943-44.  
 B. M. V., responsio, latine, 945-46.  
 S. Ignatii elogium Hieroni falso adscriptum, latine, 945-48.
- † Liturgia S. Ig. (*Renaudot*), 969-78.  
*Martyrium Colbertinum* (*Hefele*), 979-88.  
*Martyrii velus interpr.* (G.), 987-90.  
*Testimonia veterum*, 9-32 (31).  
*J. Vossii præfatio*, 31-34.  
*J. Cotelarii judicium*, 33-36.  
*J. Pearsonii. Vindiciæ Ignatianæ* [1672], 37-472.  
*Le Nourry. Dissertatio de epist. S. I. veris, interpolatis et suppositiis*, 471-566.  
*Gallandi. Proœmia ad epist. S. I. et acta martyrii ejusdem*, 565-84.  
*Lumper. De doctrina S. I.*, 585-600.  
*H. Denzinger. De textus recepti epist. S. I. Ant. integritate disquisitio critica, iteratis curis latine reddita*, 601-24.  
*Hefele. Præfatio*, 625-642.
- IGNATIUS DIACONUS CP., ☉, s. IX, 117.  
 Drama de primi parentis lapsu (*Boissonade*), ☉, 1163-74.
- Carmen in Paulum discipulum (*Matranga*), ☉, 1173-76.  
 Iambi secundum alphabetum (*Boissonade*), ☉, 1175-78.  
 Vita S. Tarasii CP., latine (A.A.SS.), 98, 1385-1424.  
 Vita S. Nicephori CP., 100, 41-160.  
 A.A.SS. *Commentarius prævius*, 117, 37-42.
- IGNATIUS XANTHOPULUS. Cf. CALLISTUS X. 147.  
 Opuscula ascetica (*Philocalia*), 635-812.
- INNOCENTIUS papa, I, 402-17, 52.  
 Epistola ad Chrysostomum (*Montfaucon*), 537-38.  
 — ad clerum et populum Cl. (*id.*), 537-38.
- IRENEUS Lugdunensis, s. II, 7.  
 (Ex *editione Massuet.*)  
 Contra hæreses libri, 1-5, 437-1224.  
 Fg. de ogdoade, 1225-6.  
 Fg. ex epistola ad Florinum, 1225-8.  
 — — ad Victorem papam, 1227-2.  
 Fg. ex sermone de fide ad Demetrium, 1231-2.  
 Fg. ex libro de Paschate, 1233-4.  
 Fg. ex incertis libris, 1233-64 [1248-57. *Pfaff*].  
 Fg. aliud, 2017-18.  
*Variorum notæ*, 1363-1860.  
*Variæ lectiones*, 1859-78, 2013-18.  
*Selecta testimonia veterum*, 419-30.  
*Prologus antiquus latine*, 431-2.  
*Præfationes Erasmi, Gallasii, Grunæi, Bihii, Feuardenii, Grube* (1321-64), *Massuet* (5-21), *cujus Dissertationes præviæ* 1-3: de hæreticis, 23-174; de Irenæi vita, 173-242; doctrina, 243-382 et prospectus systematis *Valentinianorum*, 435-36, *graphice*.  
*Walchii. Commentatio de authenticis*, 381-404.  
*Stieren. Prolegomena*, 405-20.  
*Glossarium græcum*, 1877-84, 1883-1902.  
*Index scriptorum et aliorum qui memorantur ab Irenæo*, 2017-20.  
*Index analyticus*, 1901-88.  
*Index variorum*, 1987-2006.
- IRENEUS COMES [episcopus Tyrius].  
 Epistolæ et fragmenta in *Synodico*, 84, cap. 21, 42, 75, 89, 118, 186, 190.
- IRENE AUGUSTA, 797-802, 127.  
 Typicon (*Montfaucon*), 985-1128.
- ISAAC ANGELUS, imperator, 1185-95, 135.  
 Novellæ constitutiones 1-11, 439-96.  
 Ex *Leunclavio, Tafel et Thoma, Buchon*.
- ISAAC ARGYRUS, s. XIV.  
 Computus ecclesiasticus (*Pelavius*), 19, 1270-1316.  
 Computus allus, 1315-30.  
 Vide, 148, 80.
- ISAAC Armenus, pseudo-catholicus, 132.  
 Orationes seu Invektivæ contra Armenios, 1-2 (G.), 1155-1218; 1217-28.  
*Prima a Nicene (s. XI) tribuitur Joanni Nicæno*.  
 De rebus Armeniæ (G.), 1237-58; est magna ex parte Libe' de rebus Armeniæ [† *Philippus scolaris vel Demetrius Cyzicenus*], 127, 885-902.  
*Notitia G.*, 132, 1153-51.
- ISAAC ex Judæo Christianus, s. IV, 33.  
 Liber fidei (de Trinitate et incarnatione), latine, 1541-6.  
*Notitia G.*, 1537-42.
- ISAAC SYRUS, s. VII, 86, I.  
 Liber de contemptu mundi latine (G.), 811-86.  
 De cogitationibus (*Possinus*), 885-8.  
*Notitia G.*, 749-802; *FH.*, 801-12.
- ISAIAH, Vide ESAIAH.
- ISIDORUS, hæreticus, s. II, 7.  
 Fg. ex libro de adnata anima, de moralibus, expositionum prophetæ Parchor (*Massuet*), 1269-72.
- ISIDORUS, cardinalis, † 1463, 159.  
 Ad Christi fideles de capta CP., latine, 953-56.  
*Reussner (editoris) notitia*, 943-52.
- ISIDORUS CP., patr., 1347-9, 152.  
 Synodica constitutiones 1-14, græce (*Miklosich-Müller*), 1283-1302.
- ISIDORUS PELUSIOTA, s. V, 78.  
 Epistolarum lib. 1-5 (*Possinus*), 177-1646. 1: ep. 500;

2 : 300 : 3 : 413 ; 4 : 230 ; 5 : 569 ; in *Synodico*, c. 6, 1-14, 84, 583-7.

*Rittershusius. Argumenta epistolarum*, 119-174.

*Collatio epistolarum cum catenis*, 1647-74.

*Index scholiorum in librum* 5, 175-76.

*Index eorum ad quos scripsit Isidorus*, 1701-8.

*Index analyticus*, 1709-84.

*Prolegomena editionis parisiensis*, 103-76.

(*Epistolæ Morel, Rittershusii, Commelinianorum, Jos. Scaligeri, Casaubon, Scherpii*).

*Testimonia veterum et recentiorum*, 113-18.

*Niemeyer. De I. P. vita scriptis et doctrina*, 9-102.

ISIDORUS THESSALONICENSIS, s. XIV-V, 139.

*Ex editione Ballerini.*

Sermo 1. In Nativitatem B. M., 11-40.

— 2. In Presentationem B. M., 39-72.

— 3. In Annuntiationem B. M., 71-118.

— 4. In Dormitionem B. M., 117-64.

*Notitia Ballerini*, 9-10.

## J

JACOBUS KUKUNARES, Monembasiæ metr., s. XIV, 152.

Epistola ad Isidorum, patr. CP. (*inter acta Isidori patr.*, 8), græce, 1293.

JACOBUS MONACHUS, s. XII, 127.

Orationes encomiasticæ in S. V. Deiparam.

1. In Conceptionem SS. Deiparæ (*Ballerini*), 543-68.

2. In Nativitatem (*Combesis*), 567-600.

3. In Presentationem (*Ballerini*), 599-632.

4. In Annuntiationem (*id.*), 631-60.

5. In Visitationem (*id.*), 659-98.

6. In Desponsationem (*id.*), fg., 697-700.

JEJUNATOR. Vide JOANNES J.

JEREMIAS, Chersonis metr., s. XIV, 152.

Attestatio (*Acta Joan. Calecæ*, 10), græce, 1227.

JOANNES, s. IX.

Acrostichon adversus imagines ☿, 1-2, 99, 435-36, 475-76.

JOANNES ANAGNOSTA, s. XV, 158.

De excidio Thessalonicensi (*Allatius*), 587-632.

*Notitia Hankius*, 583-6.

JOANNES I ANTIOCHENUS ep., 77.

Epistolæ in *Synodico*, 84, c. 2, 4, 17, 37, 38, 39, 44, 48, 49, 50, 76, 77, 80, 86, 91, 122, 123, 126, 176, 187, 196, 197.

1. Epist. ad Nestorium (*Mansi*), 77, 1449-58.

2. — ad Cyrillum (*inter cyrillianas* 22), 131-22.

3. — ad Nystum papam (*ibid.*, 35), 163-66.

4. — ad Cyrillum (*ibid.*, 38), 169-74.

5. — — (*ibid.*, 47), 247-50.

6. — — latine (*ibid.*, 66), 329-32.

7. — ad clerum CP. (*inter Theodoretæ epist.*, 145), 83, 1447-8.

8. Relatio ad imperatorem (*ibid.*, 161), 1457-64.

*Notitia Lequien*, 77, 1449-50.

JOANNES IV ANTIOCHENUS patr., s. XI-XII, 132.

De monasteriis laicis non tradendis, 1117-50.

*Notitia Coletier*, 1115-8.

JOANNES ARGYROPULUS, s. XV, 158.

De processione Spiritus S. (*Allatius*), 991-1008.

Epistola ad cardinalem Roborem (*Pasini*), 1007-10.

*Notitia Börner*, 982-92.

JOANNES XIV CALECAS, CP. patr., 1334-47.

Synodice constitutiones (*Miklosich-Müller*), 152, 1215-84. (n. 23 = 151, 679-92 [*Dositheus*].)

Tomus contra Palamam (*Allatius*), 150, 863-4.

De tomo [synodica n. 23] (*id.*), 150, 900-6.

Sermo patriarchalis (*id.*), 150, 891-7.

De cruce (*Giretser*) 1-2, 152, 253-62, 263-80.

*Notitia*, 249-50.

*Montfaucon. Index homiliarum* 1-60 ex cod.

*Colstin* 386, 249-52.

JOANNES X CAMATERUS, CP. patr., 1199-1206.

Responsio canonica (*Leunclavius*), 119, 890-94.

JOANNES CAMENIATA, s. X, 109.

De excidio Thessalonice, 52-638.

*Monitum Combesis*, 519-22.

JOANNES CANANUS, s. XV, 156.

Narratio de CP. oppugnata (*Allatius*), 61-82.

*Notitia Wharton*, 59-60.

JOANNES VI CANTACUZENUS, CP. Imperator, 1347-54. (*Christodulus. monachus*), 151-4.

Novellæ (n. 46-51), 161, 1116-27.

Rescriptum contra Joannem Calecam, 151, 769-74.

Alia (*inter acta Isidori* 3, 4, 5), græce, 152, 1285-89.

Aliud (*inter acta Callisti* 9), græce, 1324.

Historiarum lib. 1-4, 153, 41-1300 et 154, 9-370 [lib. 4].

*Prolegomena J. Pontani*, 153, 17-42. (*Dignitatum et functionum Palatii et Ecclesiæ CP. explanatio*), 35-42.

*Index analyticus*, 154, 1245-86.

Contra Mahometem Apologia 1-4 (*Oporinus*), 154, 371-584.

Orationes 1-4 (*id.*), 583-692.

Proœmium tomi contra Barlaam et Acyndinum, græce, 694-99 (*cum monito Malou*).

*Bandini. Analysis codicis tomi*, 693-710.

*Index scriptorum laudatorum*, 705-09.

Antirrheticorum adversus Prochorum (*Boivin*), fg. 148, 74-5.

*Notitia FH.*, 153, 9-16.

JOANNES CARPATHIUS, s. VII, 85.

(*Ex bibl. Patrum Lugd.*)

Capita hortatoria 97 (ad monachos in India), latine, 791-812.

Alia capita, 94 : 811-26 (re tantum 82).

*Notitia FH.*, 789-90.

JOANNES CHILAS, Ephesi metr., s. XII, 135.

Epistola ad imperatorem, græce (*Bandini*), 142, 245-46.

De processione Spiritus Sancti (*Allatius*), fg., 135, 595-508.

Contra schismaticos, fg., 505-504.

Aliud fg., 505-6.

*Notitia Maii*, 501-506 (*in qua hæc duo fragmenta*).

JOANNES CHRYSOSTOMUS, † 407, 47-64.

*Ex edit. B. de Montfaucon.*

47 (1<sup>a</sup>) Ad Theodorum lapsum 1-2, 277-308 ; 309-16.

Adversus oppugnatores vitæ monasticæ 1-3, 319-86.

Comparatio regis et monachi, 387-92.

Ad Demetrium, de compunctione 1, 393-410.

Ad Stelechium, de compunctione 2, 411-22.

Ad Stagyrium a dæmone vexatum 1-3, 423-94.

Contra eos qui subintroductas habent, 495-514.

Quod regulares feminae viris cohabitare non debeant, 513-532.

48 (1<sup>a</sup>) Liber de virginitate, 533-96.

Ad viduam juniorem 1-2, 599-620.

De sacerdotio libri 1-6, 623-92.

Cum presbyter fuit ordinatus homilia, 693-700.

De incomprehensibili, contra Anomæos 1-5, 701-48.

(1 : 701-10 ; 2 : 709-18 ; 3 : 719-28 ; 4 : 727-36 ; 5 : 735-48.)

De sancto Philogonio, contra A. 6, 747-56.

De consubstantiali, c. A. 7, 755-68.

De petitione filiorum Zebedæi, c. A. 8, 767-78.

In quadriduanum Lazarum de Christi precibus, c. A. 9, 779-84.

De Christi precibus, c. A. 10, 783-96.

(Constantinopoli), c. A. 11, 795-802.

In paralyticum et de Christi divinitate, c. A. 12, 801-12.

Contra Judæos et Gentiles quod Christus sit Deus, 813-38.

Adversus Judæos 1-8, 843-942.

(1 : 843-56; 2 : 857-62; 3 : 861-72; 4 : 871-82;  
5 : 883-904; 6 : 903-16; 7 : 915-28; 8 : 927-42.)  
De anathemate, 945-52 (*Flaviani Antiocheni?*)  
In Kalendas 953-62.  
In Lazarum 1-7, 963-1054.  
(1 : 963-82; 2 : 981-92; 3 : 991-1006; 4 : 1005-16; 5 : 1017-26 (de Dormientibus); 6 : 1027-44; 7 : 1043-54 (Intrare per angustam portam.)

SPURIA, 1053-96.

*Variorum notæ*, 1093-1112.

49 (II<sup>a</sup>) Ad populum Antiochenum 1-21, 15-222.  
Catechesis ad illuminandos 1-2, 223-32; 231-40.  
Dæmones non gubernare mundum 1-3 : 241-58;  
257-64 et 263-76 (De diabolo tentatore).  
De Pœnitentia 1-9 : 277-350 (3<sup>a</sup> de eleemosyna, 291-300).  
(1 : 277-84; 2 : 283-92; 3 : 291-300; 4 : 299-306;  
5 : 305-14; 6 : 313-24; 7 : 323-36; 8 : 335-44;  
9 : 343-50.)  
In diem natalem Christi, 351-62.  
De Baptismo Christi, 363-72.  
De proditiōe Judæ 1-2, 373-82; 381-92.  
De cœmeterio et cruce, 393-98.  
De cruce et latrone 1-2, 399-408, 407-18.

50 (II<sup>a</sup>) De resurrectione mortuorum, 417<sup>ter</sup>-432.  
De resurrectione Christi et contra ebriosos, 433-42.  
De ascensione Domini, 441-52.  
De Pentecoste 1-2, 453-61; 463-70.  
De laudibus Pauli Apostoli, 1-7, 473-514.  
(1 : 473-78; 2 : 477-84; 3 : 483-88; 4 : 487-96;  
5 : 495-502; 6 : 501-8; 7 : 507-14.)  
In S. Meletium, 515-20.  
In S. Lucianum, 519-26.  
In S. Babylon, 527-34.  
Liber in S. Babylon et contra Gentes, 533-72.  
In SS. Martyres Juveninum et Maximinum, 571-78.  
In S. Pelagium 1-2, 579-84; 585-86\* (hæc latine).  
In S. Ignatium martyrem, 587-96.  
In S. Eustathium Antiochiæ ep., 597-606.  
In S. Romanum, 1-2, 607-12, 611-18.  
In Maccabæos, 1-4 (1 : 617-24; 2 : 623-26, 3 : 625-28 spuria; 4 : 627-28 ex J. Damasceno).  
In SS. Bernicen et Prosdocen 1-2, 629-40; 641-44  
(et de quadriduano Lazaro).  
De sanctis martyribus, 645-54.  
Non esse ad gratiam concionandum, 653-62.).  
In martyres, 661-66.  
In S. martyrem Julianum, 665-76.  
Laudatio S. Barlaam martyris, 675-82.  
Laudatio SS. Drosidis martyris, 683-94.  
Laudatio SS. Martyrum Ægyptiorum, 693-98.  
In S. Phocam martyrem, 699-706.  
In omnes sanctos martyres, 705-12.  
De terræ motu, 713-6.  
De proditiōe Judæ, 715-20.

DUBIA, 719-86.

SPURIA, 785-822.

*Savilii et Ducæi notæ*, 823-24.

51 (III). In parabolam debitoris, 17-30.  
In illud *Pater si possibile*, 31-40.  
De angusta porta et in orat. dom., 41-48.  
In paralyticum demissum per tectum, 47-64.  
In principium Actorum 1 : 65-76.  
— 2 : 77-88.  
In principium 3 (de utilitate lectionis), 87-98.  
In principium 4 (cur acta legantur in Pentecoste), 97-112.  
De mutatione nominum in illud *Saulus adhuc*, 1-4, 113-56 (1 : 113-24; 2 : 123-32; 3 (de ferendis reprehensionibus) 131-44; 4 (Paulus vocatus) 143-56).  
De gloria in tribulationibus (Rom., V, 3), 155-64.  
In illud *Scimus quoniam diligentibus* (Rom., VIII, 28), 165-72.  
In illud *Si esurivit inimicus* (Rom., XII, 20), 171-86.  
In illud *Salutate Priscillam* (Rom., XVI, 3), 1-2, 187-96; 195-208.  
In illud *Propter fornicationes*, 1 (1 Cor., VII, 2), 207-218.  
In illud *Mulier alligata est*, 2 (1 Cor., VII, 39-40), 217-26.  
Laus Maximi et quales uxores ducendæ 3, 225-42.  
In illud *Nolo vos ignorare* (1 Cor., X, 1), 241-52.

In illud *Oportet hæreses esse* (1 Cor., XI, 19), 251-60.  
De eleemosyna, 261-72.  
In illud *Habentes eundem spiritum*, 1-3 (271-82; 281-90; 289-302).  
In illud *Utinam sustineretis* (2 Cor., XI, 1), 301-10.  
In illud *Sive per occasionem* (Phil., I, 18), 311-20.  
In illud *Vidua eligatur* (1 Tim., V, 9), 321-38.  
In Heliam et viduam, 337-48.  
De futuræ vitæ deliciis, 347-54.  
De non evulgandis fratrum peccatis, 353-64.  
Non esse desperandum, 363-72.  
In illud *In faciem ei restiti* (Gal., II, 11), 371-88.

52 (III<sup>a</sup>). Opuscula de motibus CP. et exsiliis.  
In Eutropium 1, 391-96.  
In Eutropium 2 (de divitiarum vanitate), 395-414.  
Cum Saturninus et Aurelianus in exsilium acti, 413-20.  
De regressu Joannis ex Asia latine, 421-24.  
De recipiendo Severiano, latine, 423-26 (*Sermo Severiani de pace*, 425-28).  
Antequam iret in exsilium 1, 427-32.  
† Cum de expulsiōe ejus ageretur, latine, 431-36.  
Antequam iret in exsilium 2, 435\*-38.  
Post reditum ab exsilio 1 439-42 (altera recensio latine).  
— 2 443-48 (*id.*).  
— 3 (de Chananæa), 449-60.  
Quod nemo lædatur nisi a seipso liber, 459-80.  
Ad eos qui scandalizati sunt liber 479-528.

#### EPISTOLÆ :

Ad Innocentium papam, 1-2, 529-36, 535-36.  
*Innocentii et Honorii epistolæ*, 537-42.  
Ad episcopos et presbyteros in carcere, 541-42.  
Epistolæ 1-242, 542-748; *suppl.* 64, ad Eudoxian (G.), 493-96.  
Epistola (112) ad Theodorum Mopsuestenum.  
*Suppl.* 56, 517-18 (*versio antiqua*).  
Epistola ad Cæsarium, latine, fg. græca (*Bigot*), 755-60; cum *versione italica et monitis Maffei et Basnage*, 64, 495-500).  
Laus Diodori, 761-66, fg. de Diodoro, 765-66.  
Homilia in Pascha, 765-72 (*dubia*).  
† Homilia de Ascensione et in principium Actorum, 773-92.  
SPURIA, 791-846.  
*Præfatio in tertium tomum*, 9-14.  
*Savilii et Ducæi notæ*, 845-48.

53-54 (IV). Homiliæ in Genesim 1-67, 53, 23-386;  
54, 385-580 (a 43\*).  
*Suppl.* ad hom. 18<sup>m</sup> (*Mingarelli*), 64, 499-502.  
Sermones 1-8 in Genesim, 54, 581-620; 9 : 619-30.  
De Anna 1-5, 631-76.  
(1 : 631-43; 2 : 643-52; 3 : 652-60; 4 : 660-68;  
5 : 669-76).  
De Davide et Saule 1-3, 675-708.  
(1 : 675-86; 2 : 687-95; 3 : 695-708.)  
Fg. in libros Regum (M.), 64, 501-2.  
Specimen expositionis in Job (*Bandini*), 64, 503-06;  
fragmenta ex *Nicetæ catena*, 505-656.  
*Præfatio in IV tomum*, 53, 5-20.  
*Savilii et Boisii notæ*, 54, 709-30.

55 (V). Homiliæ in Psalmos 3-12, 41, 43-9, 108-17, 119-150; 35-498.  
In illud *Nō timueris cum dives* (Ps. XLVIII, 17), 1-2, 499-512; 511-18.  
In illud *Lauda anima mea* (Ps. CXLV, 2), 519-28.  
In Salomonis Proverbia (M.), 64, 659-740.

DUBIA, 527-34.

SPURIA, 533-784.

*Præfatio tomī V.* 55, 5-6.

56 (VI). In Isaiæ c. 1-8, 11-94.  
In Seraphim 1-6, 97-142.  
(1 : 97-107; 2 : 107-112; 3 : 112-19; 4 : 119-129;  
5 : 129-35; 6 : 135-42.)  
In illud *Ego Dominus feci lumen* (Is., XLV, 7), 141-52.  
In Jeremiam, fg. (*Ghislerius*), 64, 739-1038.  
In illud, *Domine non est in homine* (Jerem., X, 23), 56, 153-62.  
De prophetarum obscuritate 1-2, 163-76, 175-92.  
In Daniele, 193-246.  
In illud *Filius ex se ipso nihil facit* (Joan., V, 19), 247-56.



De Melchisedechno, 257-32.  
 Contra ludos et theatra, 263-70.  
 In illud *Hoc autem scitote* (2 Tim., III, 1), 271-80.  
 De perfecta caritate, 279-90.  
 De continentia latine, fg. græce, 291-4.  
 De consolatione mortis 1-2, latine, 293-99, 299-306.  
 Synopsis sacræ scripturæ, 313-86.  
 In natalem Christi dicm., 385-96.  
 Epistola ad Theodorum Mopsuestenum, 517-18.

SPURIA, 397-946.

*Præfatio in l. VI*, 5-12.

57-58 (VII). Homiliæ in Matthæum (*Field*), 1-90,  
 57, 13-472; 58, 471-794 (a 46\*), † fg. de gene-  
 rationibus, 793-4.

*Aniani prologus et versio*, 975-1058.

*Field. Præfatio* (1-IX); *adnotationes*, 795-918.

*Montfaucon. Præfatio*, 1-14.

*Index græcitalis*, 917-64.

*Index analyticus*, 963-74.

59 (VIII). Homiliæ in Joannem 1-88, 59, 23-482.

SPURIA, 481-766.

60 (IX). Homiliæ in Acta apostolorum, 1-55, 13-384.

Homiliæ in Epistolam ad Romanos, 1-32, 391-682.  
*Supplementum* (M.), 64, 1037-38.

SPURIA, 60, 681-776.

*Savilius in tomum tertium*, 389\*-90\*.

61 (X). Homiliæ in 1 Epist. ad Corinthios, argu-  
 mentum, 9-12; homiliæ, 1-44, 11-382.

Homiliæ in 2 Epist. ad Corinthios, 1-30, 381-610.  
 Commentarius in Epist. ad Galatas, 611-682.

SPURIA, 681-802.

62 (XI). Homiliæ:

In Epist. ad Ephesios, 1-24, 9-176.

— Philippenses, 1-15, 177-298.

— Colossenses, 1-12, 299-392.

— 1 ad Thessalonicenses, 1-11, 391-468.

— 2 ad Thessalonicenses, 1-5, 467-500.

— 1 ad Timotheum, 1-18, 501-600.

— 2 — 1-10, 599-662.

— Epist. ad Titum, 1-6, 663-700.

— Philemonem, 1-3, 701-20.

SPURIA, 719-778.

63 (XII). *Præfatio in Epist. ad Hebræos*, 63, 9-14.

Homiliæ — 1-34, 13-236.

*Muliani interpretatio*, 237-456.

64 In Epistolas catholicas (*Cramer*).

In Epist. Jacobi, 1039-52.

In 1 Petri, 1053-58.

In 2 Petri, 1057-60.

In 1 Joannis, 1059-62.

Homiliæ undecim ineditæ:

1. Quod frequenter conveniendum sit, 63, 461-68.

2. Cum Eudocia reliquias comitata esset, 467-72.

3. Cum imperator reliquias veneratus esset, 473-8.

4. De agonibus S. Jobi, adversus eos qui non  
 adfuerunt, 477-86.

5. De studio præsentium, 485-92.

6. Contra Catharos, 491-94.

7. In templo S. Anastasiæ, 493-500.

8. — S. Pauli, 499-510.

9. Contra circum et theatra (Joan. V., 17), 511-16.

10. In illud *Messis quidem multa*, 515-24.

11. De Eleazaro et septem pueris, 523-30.

*Monitum in has homilias*, 63, 455-60; 59, 21-24.

Eclogæ S. J. Chrysostomi, 1-48, 567-902.

*Præfatio*, 557-62.

*Synopsis editionum*, 563-66.

SPURIA, 531-56; 927-54.

Liturgia S. J. C., 901-22.

Precationes duæ, 923-24; 923-28; Aliæ 1-4 (*Goar*),  
 64, 1061-68.

Encomium S. Gregorii Illuminatoris, latine, 943-54.

64 (XIII). SUPPLEMENTUM ad editionem Montfau-  
 con, 117-1068.

Homiliæ:

† 1. In S. Pentecosten (M.), 417-24.

2. In pœnitentiam Ninivitarum (M.), 423-34.

† 3. De eleemosyna et Lazaro (G.), 433-44.

4. In decem millia talentorum (*Matthæi*), 443-52.

† 5. Ad eos qui magni a stimant opes (*Becher*, ut  
*etiam* 6-9), 453-62.

† 6. De precatione, 461-66.

† 7. In illud *Omne peccatum extra corpus* (1 Cor.,  
 VI, 18), 475-74 ( *st Greg. Nysseni*, 45, 489-98).

† 8. De virtute animi, 473-80.

† 9. In illud *Intueamini* (Heb., III, 1), 479-92.  
*Ne torri*.

Homiliæ fg. (*Iriarte*), 491-92.

*Ceteræ partes supplementi ad Epistolas* (493-500),  
*ad Commentaria in Scripturas* (499-1062), *ad Litur-*  
*giam* (1061-68), *vide in locis propriis*.

*Editoris monitum*, 493-4.

*Testimonia veterum*, 89-118.

*Synopsis eorum quæ in operibus S. J. C. obser-*  
*vantur*, 51-88.

*Editoris Patrologiæ monitum*, 47, 1-11.

*Montfaucon. Præfatio*, III-XXII (in qua de  
*antiquioribus editionibus Ducæi, Savilii*).

*Montfaucon. De Scriptoribus vitæ S. J. C.*  
*prætermisiss*, XXII-IV.

*Savilii de Scriptoribus rerum S. J. C. et præser-*  
*tim de Georgio*, XXV-XI..

*Martyrii Antiocheni, Theodori Trimunthini,*  
*elogii, Epitome antiquæ, Georgii Idiomelon &*  
*Pelladii dialogus*, XLI-LXXXVII et 5-82.

*Montfaucon. Vita S. J. C.*, 83-264.

*Stillingi Compendium chronologicum*, 263-72.

*Catalogus Augustanus operum S. J. C.*, græce,  
 64, 141-16.

*Collatio editionis Morellianæ cum editione nova*,

117-26.

*Collatio editionis Savilianæ cum editione nova*,

127-42.

*Index alphabeticus ex primis verbis tractatum,*

*homiliarum, epistolarum*, 64 1327-1426.

*Index analyticus generalis*, 64, 145-416 (*etiam de*

*spurtis*).

DENIA.

50 (II<sup>2</sup>). De S. Basso, martyre, 719-26.

In SS. Petrum et Heliam, 725-36.

De beato Abraham, 737-46.

De S. Thecla, martyre, 745-8.

De Fato et Providentia, 1-6, 749-74.

De precatione, 1-2, 773-86 (*genuinæ*).

55 (V). Homilia in Ps. 50, 527-32.

Proemia in Psalmos, 531-34; adde. 63, 543-56. *infra*.

PS. CHRYSOSTOMUS, SPURIA.

48 (I. 2). Ascetam faciliis uti non debere, 1055-60.

De jejunio et eleemosyna, 1059-62.

Epistola Theodori lapsi ad Chrysostomum, 1063-6.

Dialogi de sacerdotio lib. 7<sup>a</sup>, 1067-70.

Christi discipulum benignum esse debere, 1069-72.

De fugienda simulata specie, 1073-6.

Contra Judæos gentiles et hæreticos, 1075-80.

De fide et lege naturæ et S. Spiritu, 1081-8.

De S. Trinitate, 1087-96.

50 (II<sup>2</sup>). De oraculo Zachariæ reddito, 785-8.

In laudem conceptionis S. Joan. Baptistæ, 787-92.

In Annuntiationem B. M. V., 791-96.

In *Exit edictum* (Luc., II, 1), 795-800.

In S. Joannem Praecursorem, 801-6.

In S. Theophania seu de Baptismo Christi, 805-8.

De occurso Domini, 807-12.

In magna Parasceve, 811-6 = *Io. Damasceni*, 96,

589-600.

In venerabilem Crucem, 815-20.

In triduanam resurrectionem Domini, 821-4.

52 (III<sup>2</sup>). In Assumptionem Domini, 1-5, 791-802.

In Pentecosten, 1-3, 803-12.

De S. Spiritu, 813-26.

De Christo pastore et ove, 827-36.

De adoratione crucis, 835-40.

De confessione crucis, 841-44.

55 (V). Argumentum Psalmorum, 533-8.

In Psalmum, 4, 539-44.

In Ps. 6, 543-50.

In Ps. 13, 549-58.

In Ps. 38, 7 (*Verumtamen frustra*), 559-64.

In Ps. 50, 1-2, 565-75-88.

In Ps. 51 (*Eusebii Cæsariensis*), 589-94.

In Ps. 75, 12, (*Precamini*), 593-8.

In Ps. 77-99: 1-16, 711-84.

In Ps. 83. De Turture seu de Ecclesia, 599-602.  
 In Ps. 92, 3 (*Elepaverunt*), 611-16.  
 In Ps. 94, 1 (*Venite exsultemus*), 615-20.  
 In Ps. 95, 619-30.  
 In Ps. 96, 603-12.  
 In Ps. 100, 629-36.  
 In Ps. 101-108, 1-7 (*ex Theodoro et Eusebio*), 635-74.  
 In Ps. 118, stationes 1-3, 675-708.  
 In Ps. 139, 707-10.  
 58 (VI). De Legislatore, 397-410.  
 In illud *In qua potestate* (Matt., XXI, 23), 411-28.  
 SEVERIANI de serpente, 499-516.  
 In Genesim 1-3, 519-22, 522-6, 525-38.  
 In Abraham et Isaac, 537-42.  
 In Abraham et contra theatra, 541-54.  
 In *Pone manum.*, (Gen. XXIV), 2, 553-64.  
 In Job, h. 1-4, 563-82.  
 In Heliam prophetam, 583-6.  
 De Joseph et de castitate, 587-90.  
 De Susanna, 589-94.  
 De tribus pueris, 593-600.  
 Opus imperfectum in Matthæum, 611-946 (homiliæ 1-54, latine).  
*Diatriba Montfaucon*, 601-12.  
 59\* (VIII). In Decollationem S. Joan. Baptistæ, 485-90.  
 In Præcursorem Domini, 489-92.  
 In Petrum et Paulum, 491-6.  
 In duodecim apostolos, 495-8.  
 In S. Thomam apostolum, 497-500.  
 In S. Stephanum protomartyrem, 501-8.  
 In illud *Sufficit tibi* (2 Cor., XII, 9), 507-16.  
 In parabolam de filio prodigo, 515-22.  
 In saltationem Herodiadis, 521-26.  
 In illud *Collegerunt Judæi* (Joan., XVII, 11), 525-8.  
 In parabolam decem virginum, 527-32.  
 In meretricem et Phariseum, 531-6.  
 In Samaritanam, 535-42.  
 De cæco nato, 543-54.  
 De pseudopropheta, 553-68.  
 De circo, 567-70.  
 In illud *Attendite ne justitiam* (Matt., VI, 13), 571-4.  
 In principium indictionis et hemorrhoidum, 575-8.  
 In Matt., XX, 1, catechistica, 577-88.  
 In parabolam de ficu arefacta, 587-90.  
 De Phariseo, 589-92.  
 De Lazaro et divite sexta, 591-6.  
 De Publicano et Phariseo, 595-600.  
 De cæco et Zachæo, 599-610.  
 De S. Joanne Theologo, 609-14.  
 De negatione Petri et de Joseph, 615-20.  
 In secundum Domini adventum, 619-28.  
 Interpretatio orationis *Pater noster*, 627-8.  
 De filio prodigo, 627-36.  
 In mulieres unguentiferas, 635-44.  
 In illud *Quomodo scilicet litteras* (Joan., VII, 15), 643-52.  
 In Chananæam, 653-64.  
 In illud *Non quod volo* (Rom., VII, 19), 663-74.  
 In principium indictionis, 673-4.  
 In venerandam crucem, 675-8.  
 In exaltationem crucis, 679-82.  
 In S. Apostolum Thomam, 681-8.  
 In Incarnationem Domini, 687-700.  
 In S. Stephanum, 699-702.  
 In mediam hebdomadam jejuniorum, 701-4.  
 In ramos palmarum, 703-8.  
 In S. V. Deiparam, 707-10.  
 Contra hæreticos et in S. V. Deiparam, 709-14.  
 In prodicionem Servatoris, 713-20.  
 In Latronem et in proditorem, 719-22.  
 Sermo catechisticus in S. Pascha, 721-4.  
 In S. Pascha 1-7, 723-36.  
 In synaxin Archangeli (*Theodori Stud.*), 735-6.  
 De Pænitentia et in Herodem, 757-66.  
 60 (IX). De Pænitentia, 1-3, 681-708.  
 De elemosyna, 707-12.  
 De jejunio 1-7, 711-24.  
 De patientia, 1-2, 723-36 (*genuinæ*).  
 De salute animæ, 735-8.  
 In catechumenos, 739-42.  
 Contra virginum corruptores, 741-4.  
 Contra hæreticos, 745-8.  
 De elemosyna, 747-52.  
 Epistola ad monachos, 751-6.  
 In Annuntiationem Deiparæ, 755-60.  
 De remissione peccatorum (Matt., XVIII, 8), 759-64.

De non judicando proximo (Joan., VII, 26), 763-6.  
 De Pænitentia, 765-8.  
 De fide, 767-72.  
 De spe, 771-74.  
 De caritate, 773-76.  
 61 (X). In caritatem secundum Deum, 681-4.  
 In illud *Si Filius Dei es* (Mt., IV, 6: *Nestorii*), 683-8.  
 In prodicionem Judæ, 687-90.  
 In illud *Memor fui Dei* (Ps., LXXVI, 4), 689-98.  
 In Rachelem et in infantes, 697-700.  
 In Herodem et in infantes, 699-702.  
 In Martham, Mariam et Lazarum, 701-6.  
 In illud *Exeuntes Pharisæi* (Matt., XII, 14), 705-10.  
 In meretricem et pharisæum, 709-12.  
 In Assumptionem D.-N. J.-C., 711-12.  
 In Transfigurationem, 713-6.  
 In Ramos Palmarum, 715-20.  
 In laudem S. Joannis Theologi, 1-2, 719-20-22.  
 In Transfigurationem, 721-24.  
 De siccitate, 723-26.  
 In Jordanem fluvium, 725-8.  
 In pharisæum et meretricem, 727-34.  
 In triduum resurrectionis Christi, 733-8.  
 In Christi natalem diem, 737-38.  
 In illud *Ascendit Dominus* (Joan., VII, 14) et de Melchisedech, 739-42.  
 In mediam Pentecosten, 741-4.  
 In Samaritanam, 743-46.  
 In mulierem peccatricem, 745-52 (*est Amphilochii*).  
 In illud *Pater si possibile* (Matt., XXII, 39), 751-6, (*id.*).  
 In parabolam Samaritani, 755-8.  
 In natale S. Joannis Baptistæ, 757-62.  
 In S. Theophania, 761-64.  
 In natale D.-N. J.-C., 763-68.  
 In Zachæum publicanum, 767-8.  
 In centurionem, 769-72.  
 In illud *Exiit qui seminat* (Luc., VIII, 5), 771-6.  
 In secundum adventum Christi, 775-8.  
 In paralyticum (Joan., V, 51), 777-82 (= *Amphilochii*).  
 In parabolam de drachma (Luc., XV, 11), 781-4.  
 De scientia et de presbytero, 783-6.  
 In parabolam villici iniquitatis (Luc., XVI), 785-8.  
 De jejunio, 787-90.  
 In filium viduæ, 789-94.  
 Contra Judæos (in serpentem æneum), 793-802.  
 62 (XI). De sacrificiis Caini et de fato, 719-22.  
 In S. Parasceven et in Passionem Domini, 721-4.  
 In publicanum et pharisæum, 723-8.  
 In ingressum jejuniorum, 727-8.  
 In Assumptionem Christi, 727-30.  
 De jejunio, 731-32.  
 De jejunio, 731-38.  
 De oratione, 737-40.  
 In illud *Ignem veni* (Luc., XII, 49), 739-42.  
 Admonitiones spirituales, 741-4.  
 In principium jejuniorum, 745-8.  
 In adorationem crucis, 747-54.  
 In resurrectionem Christi, 753-6.  
 In parabolam Samaritani, 755-8.  
 De jejunio, 757-60.  
 De jejunio et de Davide, 759-64.  
 In Annuntiationem Deiparæ, 763-70.  
 De elemosyna, 769-70.  
 De caritate, 769-72.  
 In Lazarum 1-3, 771-6, 775-8, 777-80.  
 63 (XII). In illud *In principio erat Verbum* (Joan., 1, 1), 543-50.  
 De mansuetudine, 549-56.  
 In novam Dominicam et in apost. Thomam, 927-30.  
 In S. Stephanum, 1-3, 929-32; 931-4, 933-4.  
 In S. Pentecosten, 933-8.  
 De patientia et consummatione sæculi, 937-42.  
 Encomium S. Gregorii Illuminatoris, 943-54.  
 64 (XIII). De jejunio et prophetis, 15-16.  
 De jejunio et Davide, 17-18.  
 De non contemnenda Dei clementia, 17-18.  
 De hemorrhoida, 17-20.  
 De mari (Luc., VIII, 22), 19-22.  
 De similitudine sinapis (Matt., XIII, 31), 21-26.  
 In illud *Si qua nova creatura* (2 Cor., V, 17), 25-34.  
 In illud *Hic est Filius* (Matt., XVII, 5), 33-8.  
 De virginitate, 37-44.  
 De cognitione Dei in S. Theophania, 43-46.  
 In Assumptionem D.-N. J.-C., 45-48.  
 In stagnum Genesaret et in S. Petrum, 47-52.

## JOANNES CINNAMUS, s. XII, 133.

Historiarum libri. 1-7, 309-678.

*Tollii præfatio*, 299-304.

*Du Cange. Præfatio*, 299-304; *de Cinnamo*, 305-8.

*Du Cange. Appendix ad Cinnamum: Tabulæ seu stemmata*, 679-94.

*Du Cange. Descriptio urbis CP., ex Christophoro de Bondelmontibus, cum notis Du Cange*, 695-708.

*Index analyticus*, 1425-34.

## JOANNES CITRI ep., s. XIII, 119.

Responsa ad Const. Cabasilam episcopum (*Leunclavius*), 959-86.

Alia (*in notis Cotelarii*), 1, 863-4; 906.

## JOANNES CLIMACUS, s. VII, 88.

(*Ex editione M. Rader.*)

Scala Paradisi, 631-1164 (*Prologus spurius*, 627-8).

*Index capitulum*, 629-30.

Liber ad Pastorem, 1165-1210.

Epistola ad Joan. Raithuensem, 625-8.

*Notitia Labbe-Bellarmin.*, 579-82.

*Rader. Isagoge ad S. Climaci Scalam*, 585-82.

*Index analyticus*, 1985-2006.

## JOANNES COMES largitionum, s. V.

Relatio in Synodico, c. 16, 84, 605-7.

## JOANNES II COMNENUS, imperator, 1118-43, 132.

Novellæ constitutiones:

1. Aurea bulla pro Venetis, *omissa*.

2. De ecclesia orbata episcopo (*Leunclavius*), 1149-54.

## JOANNES CP. DIACONUS, s. XI.

Vita S. Josephi hymnographi, 105, 939-76.

A.A.SS. *Commentarius prævius*, 931-40.

Laudatio S. Bartholomæi apost., latine (*Surius*), 105, 1421-26.

De Dei circa hominem æconomia, 120, 1293-6.

*Monitum Mai*, 1291-2.

## JOANNES CP., episcopus.

Vide J. CHRYSOSTOMUS, J. JEJUNATOR.

J. VI., J. NIPHILINUS, J. CAMATERUS, J.

VECCUS, J. GLYCYS, J. CALEGAS.

## JOANNES CP. imperator.

Vide J. COMNENUS, J. DUCAS, J. PALÆOLOGUS, J. CANTACUZENUS.

## JOANNES VI. CP., patr., † 715, 96.

Epistola ad Constantinum papam, 1415-34.

## JOANNES CYPARISSIOTA, s. XIV, 152.

Palamiticarum transgressionum l. 1 et 4 (*Combesis*), 663-738 (fg. 148, 76-77).

De Deo expositio materiaria decades 1-10, latine, 152, 741-992.

*Turriani præfatio*, 739-42.

*Index scriptorum laudatorum*, 991-95 et 150, 787-94.

*Notitia FH.*, 152, 661-64.

## JOANNES DAMASCENUS, s. VIII, 94-96.

(*Editio Lequien*).

94. Dialectica, 521-676.

Liber de hæresibus, 677-780.

De fide orthodoxa (*Prologus*, 781-84; *index cap.*, 783-88), 789-1228.

De imaginibus orationes 1-3, 1231-1284; 1283-1318; 1317-1420.

De recta sententia, 1421-1432.

Contra Jacobitas, 1435-1502.

Dialogus contra Manichæos, 1505-84; alius (*M.*), 96, 1319-36.

Disputatio Christiani et Saraceni, 1585-98; alius (*G.*), 96, 1335-63.

De draconibus, 94, 1599-1602 et strygibus, 1603-4.

95. De sancta Trinitate, 9-18.

De hymno trisagio epistola ad Joannem, 21-62.

De saceris jejuniis, 63-78.

De octo spiritibus nequitie, 79-86.

De virtutibus et vitiis, 85-98.

De institutione elementari, 99-112.

De natura composita contra acephalos 111-26.

De duabus voluntatibus, 127-136.

Adversus Nestorianos, 187-224.

Fragmenta: 1 (responsio ad Severianos), 225-28; 2, alia, 227-38.

Canon paschalis, 239-42, 19, 1297-8.

De iis qui in fide dormierunt, 95, 247-78.

† De confessione = Symeonis Junioris, 283-304.

† Adversus Constantinum Cabalinum (de SS. Imag.), 309-14.

† Epistola ad Theophilum, imperatorem (*id.*), 345-86 (*est Chris o hori Alexandrini*).

† De azymis I et 2, 387-88 et 389-96; 94, 414 6.

† De corpore et sanguine Christi (epist. Petri Mansour ad Zachariam, 401-104; homilia, 405-12).

Fragmenta dubia, 411-16.

Expositio fidei, latine ex arabico, 417-36.

De imaginibus, fg. ex arabico latine, 435-38.

EXEGETICA. In Matthæum, fg. 96, 1407-14.

In Pauli Epistolas, 95.

*Loci selecti ex universa interpretatione S. J. Chrys. :*

Ad Romanos, 411-570.

I ad Cor., 569-706.

II ad Cor., 705-776.

Ad Galatas, 775-822.

Ad Ephesios, 821-56.

Ad Philipp., 855-884.

Ad Coloss., 883-994.

I ad Thess., 995-918.

II ad Thess., 917-930.

Ad Hebræos, 929-98.

I ad Timoth., 997-1016.

II ad Timoth., 1015-1026.

Ad Titum, 1025-30.

Ad Philem, 1029-34.

SACRA PARALLELA, 1039-1588 et 96, 9-442; *admon.*, 95, 1033-1040.

## 96. HOMILIE.

1. In Transfigurationem, 545-76.

2. In ficum arefactam, 575-88.

3. In sanctam Parasceven, 589-600.

4. In sabbatum sanctum, 601-44.

5 bis. In Annuntiationem Deiparæ, 643-8. 647-62.

6-7. In Nativitatem B. V. Mariæ 1-2, 661-80, 679-98.

8-10. In Dormitionem B. V. Mariæ 1-3, 699-722, 721-54, 753-62.

11. In laudem S. Joan. Chrysostomi, 761-82.

12. In laudem S. Barbaræ, 781-814.

fg. homilie in B. V. M., 815-6.

Precesiones 1-3 S. Joan. Damasceni, 815-8.

## CARMINA ET CANTICA ☩.

In Theogoniam, 817-26.

In Theophania, 825-32.

† In Pentecosten, 831-40.

In Pascha, 839-844.

In Assumptionem D.-N. J.-C., 843-8.

In Transfigurationem, 847-54.

Oratio versibus anacreonticis, 853-56.

HYMNI in Dormitionem Deiparæ (*Iriarte*) ☩, 1363-68.

Ad exodiasticum (*Daniel*), 1367-70.

† In S. Basilium (*M.*), 1371-78.

† In S. Chrysostomum (*M.*), 1377-84.

† In S. Nicolaum Myrensem (*M.*), 1383-90.

† In B. Petrum (*M.*), 1389-94.

† In B. Georgium (*M.*), 1393-1400.

† In S. Blasium (*M.*), 1412-08.

*Monitum M.*, 1369-70.

## SUPPLEMENTA ad editionem Lequien:

Vita Barlaam et Joasaph (*Boissonade*), 859-1240.

*Præloquium*, 858-60; *nota*, 1241-46.

*Index annotationis*, 1245-50.

S. Artemii passio (*M.*), 1251-1320 = est Joannis Rhodii.

*Testimonia veterum*, 94, 503-14; *vite antiquæ*, 429-504.

*Epistolæ variorum de edendis J. D. operibus*, 513-18.

*Selectæ præfationes ante editionem Lequien*, 97-118.

*Opera Auberto transmissa per Allatium*, 113-8.

*Prolegomena L. Allatii*, 117-92.

*Præfatio Lequien*, 65-96.

*Dissertationes Damascenicæ ejusdem*, 1-7, 193-430; *index*, 98, 1507-16.

- Notitia FH.*, 94, 9-64.  
*Index analyticus*, 96, 1515-42 et 1543-64.
- JOANNES DIACONUS Hadrianopolita, s. XV. 158.  
 Laus Joannis Palæologi, carmen politicum, græce, ♀, 961-70.  
*Notitia Bandini*, 959-62.
- JOANNES DISCIPULUS, s. V.  
 Vita S. Epiphani, ep. Constantiensis (*Petavius*), 41, 23-74.
- JOANNES DUCAS, CP. imperator, 1222-55, 161.  
 Novellæ 1-2 (Imperatorum novellæ 2-3), græce, 1021-25.
- JOANNES EUBŒCENSIS, s. VIII, 96.  
 Sermo in Conceptionem Deiparæ, 1459-1500.  
*Monitum Ballerini*, 1451-60.  
 Sermo in sanctos Innocentes (*M.*), 1501-8.
- JOANNES GEOMETRA, s. X, 106.  
 In Annuntiationem Deiparæ (*Ballerini*), 811-48.  
 De malo [pomo] (*Iriarte*), 847-54.  
 Hymni 1-5 in SS. Deiparam, ♀ (*Morellus*), 855-68.  
 Paradisus epigrammata tetrasticha, 1-99, ♀ (*id.*), 887-90.  
 S. Panteleemonis elogium, iambi, ♀ (*id.*), 889-902.  
 Carmina varia, 1-178, ♀ (*Cramer*), 901-1002.  
*Notitia Ballerini*, 805-6; *FH.*, 807-10.
- JOANNES XIII GLYCYS, CP. patr., 1316-20, 152.  
 Synodica constitutiones, 1-52, græce, 1085-1158.
- JOANNES HIEROSOLYMITANUS monachus.  
 Narratio (de iconomachis) (*Combefis*), 109, 517-20.
- JOANNES V HIEROSOLYMITANUS patr., s. VIII.  
 Adversus iconoclastas (*G.*), 96, 1347-62.
- JOANNES VI HIEROSOLYMITANUS patr., † 969, 94.  
 Vita S. P. N. Joannis Damasceni (*Lequien*), 429-90.
- JOANNES DE INDIA, s. XV.  
 Epistola ad Emmanuelem CP. imperatorem (*Mittarelli*), 162, 1403. PGLT., 80, 1015-20.
- JOANNES IV JEJUNATOR, CP. patr., 582-95, 88.  
 † Pœnitentiale, 1889-918.  
 † Sermo de pœnitentia, 1919-32 (ex præcedenti).  
 De pœnitentia, continentia et virginitate, 1937-38.  
 (Ps. Chrysostomi.)  
 De prophetis (Ps. Chrysostomi), 59, 553-68.  
*Varia ex Pœnitentiali J. antiquorum excerpta*, 1931-36.  
*Notitia Morini*, 1887-8.
- JOANNES MALALAS, s. VIII, 97.  
 Chronographia (*Dindorf*), 65-718; 85, 1807-24.  
*Prolegomena H. Hodii de J. M.*, 11-64.  
 Epistola Bentley, 717-90; *index*, 1643-4.  
*Præfatio Dindorf*, 9-12.  
*Index græcus*, 1611-28; *latinus*, 1627-28.  
*Index scriptorum*, 1627-30.  
*Index analyticus*, 1629-42.
- JOANNES MAUROPUS EUCHAITA s. XI. 120.  
 Vita S. Dorothei Junioris (A.A.SS.), 120, 1051-74.  
 Sermo in SS. Deiparæ dormitionem (*Buslus*), 1075-1114.  
 Versus iambici in magnas festorum tabulas.  
 Programma, carmina 1-105, ♀ (*Buslus*), 1119-1200.  
*M. Buslus præfatio*, 1113-8.  
 Epigrammata 1-5, ♀ (*Ballerini*), 1199-1200.  
 Ex vita S. Eusebiæ, fg. (*Allatius*), 1297-8.  
 Iambi, ♀ (*Allatius*), 127, 541-2.  
 De recentiori Basilii, Greg. Naz., J. Chrysostomi communi festo (A.A.SS.), 29, CCCLXXXIX-XCIII.  
*Notitia Janning*, 120, 1039-46; *FH.*, 1045-52.
- JOANNES MAXENTIUS, s. VI, 86, I.  
 Epist. ad legatos sedis apostolicæ, latine, 75-78.  
 De Christo professio, latine, 79-86.  
 Contra Nestorianos capitula, latine, 85-88.  
 Alia fidei professio, latine, 89-90.  
 Ratio adunationis Verbi Dei, latine, 89-92.  
 Ad epist. Hormisdæ responsio (*prævia epist. H.*, 91-94), latine, 93-112.  
 Contru acephalos libellus, latine, 111-16.  
 Dialogi contra Nestorianos, latine, 115-158.

- Notitia Bibl. Patrum*, 73-4; *FH.*, 73-6.  
*Testimonia (Baronius et Bellarminus)*, 75-6.
- JOANNES MONACHUS, s. V, 86, I.  
 Vita Eusebii Alexandrini (*M.*), 297-310.
- JOANNES MOSCHUS, s. VII, 87, III.  
 Pratum spirituale (*Ducæus-Cotelerius*), 2855-3112,  
*Rosweydi notæ*, 3111-16.  
*Præfatio Lipomani*, 2847-50.  
*Notitia FH.*, 2843-8.  
*Index analyticus*, 4155-62.
- JOANNES MOSCHUS s. XV, 160.  
 Epitaphium Lucæ Notaræ, in nota (*Boissonade*), 747-50.
- JOANNES MONACHIUS, ♀, († Damascenus), 96.  
 Hymni, 1-6 :  
 In S. Basilium, 1371-8.  
 In S. Chrysostomum, 1377-84.  
 In S. Nicolaum Myrensem, 1383-90.  
 In S. Petrum, 1389-94.  
 In S. Georgium, 1393-1400.  
 In S. Blasium, 1401-1408.  
*Monitum Mai*, 1369-70.
- JOANNES NICÆNUS, ep., s. X, 96.  
 De festo die natali Domini (*Combefis*), 1435-50.  
*Notitia Lequien*, 1433-6.  
 Oratio seu Invectiva contra Armenios 1° 132, 1185-1218 († *Isaac Armenus*).
- JOANNES V PALÆOLOGUS imperator, 1341-76, 161.  
 Novellæ constitutiones, 1115-6, 1127-8.  
 Professio fidei (*Allatius*), 154, 1297-1308.
- JOANNES PHOCAS, s. XIII, 133.  
 Descriptio terræ sanctæ (*Allatius*), 927-62.
- JOANNES PLUSIADENUS. Vide JOSEPH METHONENSIS.
- JOANNES PRESBYTER, s. XI, 120.  
 Epistola ad Leonem Grammaticum (*Cotelerius*), 177-80.
- JOANNES RHAITUENSIS, s. VII, 88.  
 Epistola ad Joannem Climacum (*Rader*), 623-26.  
 Scholia in Climacum, latine (*Rader*), 1211-48.
- JOANNES RHODIUS, s. IX, 96.  
 Vita S. Artemii (*M.*), 1251-1320.
- JOANNES SCYLITZA, s. XI, 122.  
 Historia (continuatio Georgii Cedreni), 367-476,  
*cum notis Goar*.  
*Præfatio ad historiam*, 1357-62.  
*Index analyticus*, 1441-4.
- JOANNES STAUracius.  
 Fg. in analectis de oleo S. Demetrii (A.A.SS.), 116, 1399-1422.
- JOANNES UNGLESES, despota Serbiæ, s. XIV.  
 Diploma (inter acta Philothei CP., n. 183), græce, 152, 1442-5.
- JOANNES VECCUS XI CP. patr., 1275-82, 141.  
 (Ex *Allatio præter duo*.)  
 De unione Ecclesiarum, 15-158.  
 De processione Spiritus Sancti, 157-282.  
 Sententia synodalis, 281-290.  
 Ad Theodorum Sugdæ ep., lib. 1-3, 289-338.  
 Ad Constantinum, lib. 1-4, 387-396.  
 In Camateri animadversiones [de Sp. S.], 395-614.  
 Epigraphæ [de Sp. S.], 613-724.  
 Refutatio Photiani libri de Sp. S., 727-864.  
*Hergenrother præfatio*, 725-28.  
 Refutatio libri Georgii Cyprii, 863-926.  
 De unione Ecclesiarum [de pace] fg. (*Mansi*), 925-42.  
 Epistola ad Joannem papam, latine, 943-50.  
 De depositione sua oratio 1-2, 949-1010.  
 Apologia, 1009-20.  
 De libris suis, 1019-28.  
 Testamentum, 1027-32.  
*Notitia FH.*, 9-14.
- JOANNES VIII XIPHILINUS CP. patr., 1065-75, 120.  
 Orationes in dominica (1-5 *Muthæi*, 6 *Gretser*, 7 *Mingarelli*).

1. Tertia Lucæ, 1201-10 (in illium viduæ).
  2. Duodecima Matthæi, 1209-20 (in juvenem divitem).
  3. Quinta Lucæ, 1219-36 (in Lazarum et divitem).
  4. Tertia Matthæi, 1235-46 (Lucerna corporis).
  5. Sexta Matthæi, 1245-58 (in paralyticum Capharnaum).
  6. In 3 hebdomadem jejuniorum et crucis adorationem, 1259-88.
  7. In Dominica omnium sanctorum (in Massilianos), 1289-92.
- Decreta de matrimonio (*Leunclavius*), 119, 755-762, 855-60.  
*Notitia*, 120, 1201-2.
- JOANNES ZONARAS**, s. XII, 134-35.  
 Annalium, lib. 1-18 (*Du Cange notæ in imis paginis*), 134, 135-326.  
*Argumenta græce*, 135, 333-388.  
*Chronologia*, 327-32.  
 II. Wolfii præfatio, 134, 27-40.  
*Du Cange præfatio*, 9-26.  
 — — — ad notas, 25-28.  
 — — — de hebdomo CP., 135, 387-414.  
*Index analyticus*, 135, 1061-1144.  
 Canon in Deiparam (*Cotelerius*), 2, 135, 413-22.  
 Expositio canonum Damasceni (*M.*), 421-28.  
 De matrimonio sobrinorum (*Cotelerius*), 429-38; 119, 741-2.  
 De fluxu seminis (*Leunclavius*), 119, 1011-32.  
 Epistolarum fg. | R. Vulcanius in notis ad Cyrilli Alex. *Adversus anthropomorphitas*:  
 13<sup>a</sup> 76, 1069-74; 32<sup>a</sup>, 1073-76; 10<sup>a</sup>, 1121-24.  
 Commentaria in SS. Canones, 137-38. Cf. THEODORUS BALSAMON.
- JOANNICIUS**, monachus, s. XIV.  
 Attestatio (inter acta Joannis Glycis n. 15), græce, 152, 1107.
- JOBIOUS**, episcopus apollinarista, s. V, 86, II.  
 Professio fidei (*M.*), 3319-20.
- JOBIOUS MONACHUS**, s. VI, 86, II.  
 Quæstio quare Filius incarnatus non autem Pater aut Spiritus Sanctus (*M.*), 3312-20.  
*Notitia F.*, 3313-4.
- JOBIOUS MONACHUS**, s. XII, 127.  
 Vita S. Theodoræ, reginæ (*Mingarelli*), 903-8.
- JOBIOUS MONACHUS HAMARTOLUS**, 158.  
 Proœmium commentarii in Psalmos (*Pasini*) 1053-6.
- JOEL**, chronographus, s. XIII, 139.  
 Chronographia (*ex editione Paris*, 1651), 223-88.  
*Notitia Oudin*, 223-4.  
*Index analyticus*, 140, 1567-70.
- JOSEPH II**, CP. patr., 1416-39, 158.  
 Confessio fidei (*Mansi*), 1051-2.  
 Epitaphium 2, (versibus latinis) (*Giustiniani*), 1053-4.
- JOSEPH GENESIUS**, s. X, 109.  
 De rebus CP., 991-1156 (*cum St. Bergleri notis*).  
 Præfatio *Lachmann*, 989-90.  
*Notitia FH.*, 985-88.
- JOSEPH HYMNOGRAPHUS** Thessalonicensis, s. IX, 105.  
 Mariale (*Maracci*).  
 Canones 1-9, 2, 983-1040.  
 Theotocia ex Menæis, 2, 1041-1276.  
 Theotocia ex Paracletico, 2, 1275-1414.  
 Præfatio *Maracci*, 977-82.  
*Index analyticus*, 1427-32.  
 Canon in terræ motus periculo, 2, (*Goar-Dantel*), 1415-22.  
 Laudatio S. Bartholomæi apostoli (*Surius*), 1421-6.  
 Homilia de Cruce († *Chrysostomus*), 59, 675-8.  
 Triodion, 2, (*Mai*, † *Sophronius*), 87, 111, 3839-982.  
 Vita auctore Joanne diacono, 105, 939-76.  
 A.A.SS. *Commentarius prævius*, 931-19.  
*Notitia Mongitore*, 925-30.
- JOSEPH METHONENSIS** ep. [antea JOANNES PLUSIADENUS] s. XV, 159.  
 Disceptatio pro Concilio Florentino (*Illutius*), 959-1024.  
 Refutatio Marci Ephesini (*Labbe*), 1023-1094.
- Canon in synodum Florentinam, 2, (*Pasini*), 1095-1102.  
 Synaxarium Synodi Florentinæ (*id.*), 1101-06.  
 Pro Concilio Florentino, lib. 1-5 [1, de Sp. S.; 2, de azymo; 3, de Purgatorio; 4, de fruitione sanctorum; 5, de primatu papæ] (*Zanetti*) = *Ps. Gennadius Scholarius*, 1109-1394.  
*Editorum [Malou] monitum*, 1107-8.  
*Notitia FH.*, 957-60.
- JOSEPPUS**, s. X, 106.  
 Libellus memorialis, 15-176.  
*Notitia G.*, 9-14.
- JOVIANUS**, imperator, 363-64.  
 Epistola ad Athanasium Alex., 26, 813-14.
- JULIANUS**, imperator, 361-63.  
 † Epistolæ ad Basilium (inter B. epistolas, 39-40), 32, 339-42, 341-3.
- JULIUS AFRICANUS**. Vide AFRICANUS.
- JUS CANONICUM** græco-romanum (*Leunclavius*), 119, 726-1300.  
 Vide indicem alphabeticum et nomina singulorum episcoporum præsertim patriarcharum CP.
- JULIUS I**, papa, s. IV.  
 † Epistola ad Orientales, latine, 28, 1449-54.  
 † Responsio ad Orientales, 1457-68.  
 † Epistola ad Dionysium in *Synodico*, c. 224, 84, 856-7.
- JUSTINIANUS I**, imperator, 527-65, 86, I.  
 Epistolæ undecim. Cf. PL., 83, 66-69.  
 Liber adversus Origenem (*Mansi*, ex PL.), 945-94.  
 Confessio rectæ fidei adversus tria capitula (*id.*), 993-1042.  
 Epistola adversus Theodorum Mops. (*id.*), 1041-96.  
 (Constitutio Sacra) Contra Severianos (*Mansi*), 1095-1104.  
 Tractatus contra monophysitas (*M.*), 1103-1146.  
 Epistola dogmatica ad Zoilum (*M.*), 1145-1150.  
 Bulla aurea ad abbatem montis Sinai (*Tischendorf*), 1149-1152.  
 Novellæ et leges ecclesiasticæ. Cf. PL., 72, 921-1110.  
*Notitia Cave*, 943-46.
- JUSTINUS PHILOSOPHUS**, s. II, 6.  
 (*Ex editione D. Maran.*)  
 Apologia 1, 327-440 (*Nolle emendationes*, 1725-8 [1729-34]).  
 Apologia 2, 441-70 (*id.*, 1729-30 [1733-36]).  
 Dialogus cum Tryphone Judæo, 471-800 (*id.*, 1729-38 [1735-44]).  
 Cohortatio ad Græcos, 241-312 (*id.*, 1709-22 [1713-28]).  
 Oratio ad Græcos, 229-40 (*id.*, 1709-10 [1713-14]).  
 Liber de monarchia, 311-26 (*id.*, 1721-24 [1727-30]).
- SPURIA.  
 Epistola ad Zenam et Serenum 1183-1204 (*id.*, 1763-8 [1771-76]).  
 Expositio rectæ confessionis, 1207-40 (*id.*, 1767-80 [1775-88]).  
 Quæstiones et responsiones ad orthodoxos, 1249-1400 (*id.*, 1779-84 [1787-94]).  
*Index quæstionum*, latine, 1245-50.  
 Quæstiones christianæ ad Græcos, 1401-64 (*id.*, 1783-86 [1793-96]).  
 (Adversus Græcos, 1452-64 (*id.*, 1785-88 [1795-98]).  
 Quæstiones græcæ ad Christianos, 1463-90 (*id.*, 1787-8 [1797-98]).  
 Confutatio quorundam Aristotelis dogmatum, 1491-1564 (*id.*, 1787-96 [1797-1806]).
- FRAGMENTA.  
 Fg. ex libro de Resurrectione, 1571-92 (*Nolle*, 1795-1800 [1807-10]).  
 Fg. alia, 1591-1600 et 1801-2 [1811-14] (*Nolle*, 1799-1802 [1809-12]).  
 Acta martyrii, 1565-72 (*Nolle*, 1795-6 [1805-8]).  
 Præfatio *Maran*, 9-206.  
 Admonitio *Maran* in 2<sup>a</sup> partem Appendicis 1563-66.  
 Excerpta ex præfatione Otto, de codicibus Justiniani, 205-26.  
 Monitum J.-P. Migne, 205-6.



*Index scriptorum a Justino laudatorum (Fabricius), 1815-18 [1827-30].*  
*Index græcitalis, 1605-10.*  
*Index analyticus, 1611-78 [1611-82]; in spuria, 1677-96 [1681-1700].*

## K

KALOPHERUS. Vide MAXIMUS K.

KUKUMARES. Vide JACOBUS K.

KUTALA. Vide THEODORUS K.

## L

LAMPENIUS TARCHANIOTES, s. XIV, 148.  
 Epistolæ 1-2 ad Nicephorum Gregoram (Boivin), 62-67; 80-1.

LAONICUS CHALCONDYLUS, s. XV, 152.  
 (Ex editione Paris. 1650.)

De rebus Turcicis, lib. 1-10, 13-556.  
*Præfatio edit. 1650, 9-12.*

*Marquardi Frcheri notæ, 555-572.*

SUPPLEMENTUM a J. Leunclavio:

Annales turcici, latine, 579-650.  
 J. Gaudier interpretis epist. nuncup., 577-78.  
 J. Leunclavii præfatio, 573-5.  
 Annalium Turcicorum supplementum a. Leunclavio, 649-714.  
 Principum Muchanensium series genealogica, 715-6.  
 Pandecte historiæ Turcicæ a Leunclavio, 717-922, cum indice scriptorum laud. 575-76.  
 Glossarium in L. Chalc., 1393-4.  
 Index analyticus, 1395-1434.

LAPITHA. Vide GEORGIUS L.

LASCARIS. Vide CONSTANTINUS, THEODORUS L.

LEO I PAPA, 440-6.

Epistola ad Theodoretum inter hujus epistolas, 113 bis, latine, 83, 1319-24.

LEO ACHRIDANUS, Bulgarorum ep., s. XI, 120.  
 Epistola ad Leonem Trauensem (Hergenrother), 835-44.

*Notitia FH., 833-34.*

LEO DIACONUS Caloensis, s. X, 117.

Historiæ libri 1-10, 655-926.

*Præfatio Hassii, 635-54; index scriptorum, 1483-90 [1485-92].*

*Index analyticus, 1437-84 [1437-84, mutatio ab ima col. 1449].*

LEO GRAMMATICUS, s. XI, 108.

Chronographia [813-49] (Combesis), 1037-1164.

*Index græcitalis, 1427-36.*

*Index analyticus, 1435-90.*

Epistola ad Joannem presb. (Cotelier), 120, 179-80.

LEO VI SAPIENS (philosophus), CP. imperator, 886-911, 107.

OPERA THEOLOGICA.

Homiliæ et panegyrici.

1. In B. Mariæ Nativitatem (Combesis), 1-12.
2. — Presentationem (id.), 11-22.
3. — Annuntiationem (id.), 21-28.
4. In Christi Nativitatem, I (id.), 27-42.
5. — — II (Maracci), 41-50.
6. — — III (id.), 49-69.

7. In Festum palmarum (Combesis), 61-76.
  8. In Depositionem corporis Christi (id.), 75-88.
  9. In Exaltationem S. Crucis (Gretser), 87-96.
  10. In Dominicam Resurrectionem (Combesis), 95-114.
  11. In Dominicam Assumptionem (id.), 113-20.
  12. In Pentecosten (id.), 119-132.
  13. De Spiritu Sancto (Maffei), 133-58.
  14. In B. Mariæ Assumptionem (Combesis), 157-72.
  15. In omnes sanctos (Gretser), 171-92.
  16. In Decollationem S. Joannis Baptistæ (id.), 191-202.
  17. In S. Nicolaum Myrensem (Possinus), 203-28.
  18. Laudatio S. Joannis Chrysostomi (Savilius), 227-92.
  19. Hortatoria ad omnes fideles, latine (Baronius), 293-8.  
 Fg. in S. Tryphonem (Allatus), 667-8.  
 Fg. in S. Demetrium (id.), 667-8.
- Preces liturgicæ, ☩, (Octoechos Venet.), 299-308  
 (in quibus exapostelaria Constantini VII imperat., filii Leonis).
- Canticum compunctionis, ☩ (Matranga), 309-14.
- Epistola ad Omarem (Bibl. Patr. Lugd.), 315-24.

OPERA JURIDICA ET CANONICA.

Notitiæ episcopatum, 329-386.

*Gretseri et Goari præfatio, 325-30.*

Novellæ constitutiones (Elzevir 1663), 419-660.

CARMINA, ☩.

Apologia (Matranga), 659-62.

Epigrammata, 1-11 (Matranga et Brunck), 661-66.

*Kæochly, (Allatus), 665-66.*

Poema iambicum de martyrio S. Clementis (Lambecius), 665-8.

Tactica (cum indice, 669-72), 671-1094.

*Appendix ad Leonis Tactica (Kæochly), 1095-1120 [Sunt Leonis].*

*Præfatio Meursii, 669-72.*

Oracula, ☩, 1129-40, figur., 1151-8 (Lambecius).

Oraculum de restitutione CP. (id.), 1149-50.

Aliud (in notis Du Cange ad Zonaram, 134, 319-22.

*Veterum testimonia, 107, 1121-8 ex Lambecio.*

*Anonymi paraphrasis oraculorum, 1141-50.*

*Anonymi [Franciscus Patricius Dalmata O. M.] oraculorum Leonis expositio, 1159-68.*

*Marucci. Vita Leonis imperatoris, 107, X-XX.*

LEO PATRICIUS, s. X, 106.

In Genesim, 1019-22.

*Notitia Mai, 1017-8.*

LEO PRESBYTER, s. XI, 120.

Prologus ad passionem SS. Rufi et Resplcii (M.), 173-74.

Prologus in vitam S. J. Chrysostomi, (M), 175-8.

LEO STYPPA CP. patr., 1134-43, 119.

Responsum canonicum, 765-6.

LEONARDUS CHIENSIS O. P., Mitylenes ep., 1453, 159.

De expugnatione CP. a Mahumete II epistola ad Nicolaum V, latine, 923-44.

*Notitia Oudin, 923-4.*

LEONTIUS BYZANTINUS, s. VI, 86 I-II.

De sectis (G.), 1193-1268.

*Index hæreticorum et aliorum, 86, II, 3339-42.*

Contra Nestorianos et Eutychianos (M.), 1267-1396  
 [lib. 3<sup>a</sup> adversus Incorrupticolas et Nestorianos, 1357-96].

Adversus Nestorianos (M.), lib. 1-7, 1309-1768.

Contra monophysitas (M.), 86, II, 1769-1902.

Capita triginta contra Severum (M.), 1901-16.

Adversus argumenta Severi (M.), 1915-46.

Adversus fraudes Apollinaristarum (M.), 1947-76.

Sermo in mediam Pentecosten et cæcum natum (Combesis), 1975-94.

Sermo in sanctam Parasceven (Gretser), 1993-2004.

Fragmenta (M.), 2003-16.

APPENDIX. LEONTII ET JOANNIS Rerum sacrarum liber 2<sup>a</sup> (M.), 2033-100 (2017-34 tituli operis).

*Mai monitum, 86, I, 1191-4.*

*Notitia G., 1185-8; Fessler, 1187-92.*

LEONTIUS DAMASCENUS.

*Memorialur ex FH., 93, 1747-8.*

## LEONTIUS NEAPOLITANUS ep., s. VII, 93.

## Sermones :

1. In Hypapanten (*Canisius-Basnage*), 1565-82.
  2. In mediam Pentecosten (*id.*), 1581-98.
  3. Contra Judæos et de imaginibus (*Mansi*), 1597-1610.
  4. Contra Judæos fg. lat. (*Canisius-B.*), 1609-12.
- Vita S. Joannis Eleemosynarii, latine ex Anastasio Bibliothecario (*cum ejus præfatione ad Nicolaum papam*), 1613-60.  
*Rosweydi notæ*, 1659-68.  
 Vita S. Symeonis Sali. (A.A.SS.), 1669-1748.  
*Observatio Basnage*, 1563-66.  
*Notitia FH.*, 1559-64.

## LEONTIUS S. SABÆ abbas, 98.

- S. Gregorii Agrigentini vita, *cum notis Morcelli*, 549-716; *Morcelli investigatio*, 531-500.

## LEPANTHREUS. Vide ATHANASIUS L.

## LIBANIUS, Sophista, s. IV.

- Epistolæ 1-14 ad Basilium (inter Basilii epist.: 336, 1079-82; 338, 1081-84; 340, 1085-6; 341, 1085-88; 343, 1087-8; 345, 1089-92; 346, 1091-92; 347, 1091-2; 349, 1093-94; 352, 1095-96; 354, 1095-98; 355, 1097-98; 357, 1097-98; 358, 1097-98).

## LIBERIUS, papa, 352-66.

- † Epistola ad Athanasium, 28, 1441-4.  
 † Responsio ad Athanasium, 1469-72.

## LIBIANUS JUDEX Euphratesiæ.

- Relatio 1-2 in *Synodico*, c. 184-5, 84, 799-800.

## LICHUDES. Vide CONSTANTINUS LICHUDES.

## LITURGICI LIBRI.

- Liturgiæ SS. Ignatii, Eustathii, Chrysostomi, Basilii, Gregorii Nazianzeni, etc. *Vide indicem methodicum liturgicum*.

## LUCAS, CP., patr., 1156-69, 119.

- Constitutiones 1-14 (*Leunclavius*), 779-88 et 883-6.

## LUCAS CRYPTOFERRATENSIS abbas, s. XI, 127.

- Vita S. Bartholomæi Junioris, 475-98.  
*Monitum M.*, 473-6.

## LUCAS NOTARA, s. XV, 180.

- Inter epistolas ad Gennadium ep. 1, 2, 4, 6-9, 11; 747-68.  
*Epitaphium auctore Io. Moscho*, 747-50.

## M

## MACARIUS ALEXANDRINUS et ÆGYPTIUS, s. IV, 34.

(*Ex editione H.-J. Floss et Gallandi.*)

- MACARIÏ ÆGYPTII Epistolæ et preces, 401-48 (*Floss*). (1<sup>a</sup> lat., 405-10; 2<sup>a</sup>, 109-42; 3<sup>a</sup> lat., 441-4; 4<sup>a</sup> suppositicia, 443-46; oratio una, 445-8).

Homiliæ spirituales 1-50, 449-822 (*Gallandi*).

Opuscula ascetica, 821-968 (*Gallandi*).

1. De custodia cordis, 821-42.
2. De perfectione in spiritu, 841-52.
3. De oratione, 853-66.
4. De patientia et discretionem, 865-90.
5. De elevatione mentis, 889-908.
6. De charitate, 907-36.
7. De libertate mentis, 935-68.

*Hæc sunt Symeonis Metaphrastæ. Vide in fronte tomi 114 notam editorum Patrologiæ ex Philocalia.*

MACARIÏ ALEXANDRINI De statu animarum post hanc vitam (*Cave*), 385-92.

Regula ad monachos, latine (*Holstenius*), 967-70.  
 Serapionis, Macarii, Paphnutii et alterius Macarii regula ad monachos, latine (*id.*), 971-78.

*Monitum editoris initio voluminis.*

*Præfationes editorum veterum (Joan. Pici, Z. Paltthenii, Possini, Pritii, aliorum)*, 283-370, in quibus præsertim Possini Thesauri ascetici præfatio, 323-52.

*Semler. Dissertationes 1-2 de scriptis S. Macarii Ægyptii*, 263-82.

## Notitia de utroque Macario :

*Cave*, 383-92.

*Oudin*, 377-84.

*Gallandi*, 369-78.

*Fabricius-Harles*, 391-400.

*Floss*, 9-176 (*quæstiones criticæ et historicæ*).

*N.-B.* — Appendices duæ post dissertationem cl. *Floss* continent documenta antiqua quarum pars jam in aliis scriptis celsa est ut Apophlegmata SS. Macariorum a que vitæ ex *Historia Lousiaca*, 177-264; specimen interpretationis germanicæ antiquæ de *MM*, historiis, 215-20. *Index analyticus*, 1279-84 et 1283-94.

## MACARIUS BITZYNES metr., s. XIV.

Attestatio (inter acta Joan. Calecæ, n. 11), græce, 152, 1228.

## MACARIUS CHRYSOCEPHALUS, Philadelphię metr., s. XIV, 150.

In exaltationem S. Crucis (*Gretser*), 173-232. *Var. lectiones*, 231-36.

In barbarorum incursus precatio (*Goar*), 237-40.

Proœmium in commentarium in Matt. (*Wolf*), 239-42.

Proœmium in commentarium in Luc. (*id.*), 241-44.

In festum orthodoxiæ (*M.*), fg., 100, 231, 235, 239, 243, 246, 251, 263, 277, 281, 291, 323, 343, 403.

Ex florilegio, 150, 245-48 (*cum monito*, 243-46).

*Notitia FH.*, 167-74.

## MACARIUS MAGNES, s. IV, 10.

*Notitia Crusii* in qua sunt fragmenta, 1345-1406.

## MACARIUS PALÆOPATRARUM metr., s. XIV, 159.

Inter acta Callisti CP., patr., n. 14, græce, 1329.

## MAGNES. Vide MACARIUS M.

## MALALAS. Vide JOANNES M.

## MALCHIO Antiochenus presbyter, s. III, 10.

Epistola contra Paulum Samosatenum (*G.*), 249-58.

Ex actis disputationis, latine fg. (*G.*), 259-60.

Fg. alia (*G.*), 259-60.

*Notitia G.*, 247-50.

## MALCHIUS RHETOR, s. V, 113.

Excerpta de legationibus Romanorum ad gentes in Constantini Porphyrogeniti excerptis, 755-80.

Excerpta de legationibus gentium ad Romanos (*ib.*), 779-92.

*Notitia Niebuhr*, 623-4.

## MAMMA. Vide GREGORIUS M.

## MANASSES. Vide CONSTANTINUS M.

MANUEL CALECAS O.P., s. XIV-V (*falso dicitur CP. patr.*), 152.

Adversus Græcos, lib. 1-4 (*latine ex Ambrosio Camaldulensi, editi a Stevartio*), 11-258.

De essentia et operatione, 283-428.

*Præfatio Combefis*, 257-84.

De principiis fidei catholicæ (*Combefis*), 429-662.

*Notitia FH.*, 9-12.

## MANUEL CHARITOPULUS, CP. patr., 1215-22, 119.

Responsiones canonicæ (*Leunclavius*), 807-18.

## MANUEL CHRYSOLORAS, + 1415, 156.

Epistolæ 1-3 (*Lambeckius*), 23-60.

*Notitia FH.*, 9-14, *Hankius*, 13-22.

## MANUEL I COMNENUS imperat., 1143-80, 133.

Epistola ad Armeniæ catholicum (*M.*), 119-22.

Novellæ constitutiones 1-20 (*ex variis*), 707-90.

## MANUEL II PALÆOLOGUS, imperat., 1391-1425, 156.

Novellæ, græce, 161, 1128-9.

De somniis epistola ad Andreæ Asanem, græce in *notis Fabricii-Harles*, 156, 87-92.

Oratio in dormitionem Deiparæ, latine (*Maracci*), 91-108.



- Canon deprecatorius ad Delparam, ☉, latine (*id.*), 107-10.  
 Dialogi cum Mahumetano 1-2, 125-74.  
*C.-B. Hase præfatio gallica*, 111-26.  
 Theodori despotæ laudatio funebris, 175-308 (*monitum Combefis*, 173-76).  
 Scitæ sententiæ ex hac oratione, latine, 307-08.  
 Præcepta educationis regiæ, 313-84.  
*Leunclavii ep. nuncun.*, 309-12.  
 Orationes ethicopoliticæ 1-7 (*id.*), 385-562.  
 Oratio ad subditos (*id.*), 561-64.  
 Preces matutinæ (*id.*), 563-76.  
 Capita compunctionis, ☉, (*id.*), 575-76.  
 Anacreonticon in ignorantem et loquacem, græce, ☉, (*Matranga*), 575-76 (*nota* 1).  
 Imago veris (*id.*), 577-80.  
 In persona Tamerlanis (*id.*), 579-82.  
 In forma psalmi de fulmine agareno (*id.*), 581-2.  
 Epistola ad Manuelem Chrysoloram, græce, 581-2.  
*Notitia Wharton*, 81-2; *FH.*, 93-92.
- MANUEL PHILES, s. XIII-XIV.  
 In obitum Georgii Pachymeræ, græce (*Allatius*), 143, 421-22.  
 Epigrammata 1-16 in orationes S. Gregorii Nazianzeni (*Matthæi*), 36, 935-6.  
*Notitia Matthæi de codd. Mosquensibus*, 36, 933-42.  
 Alia epigrammata, 18, 894, 898, 901, 927, 928, 935, 958, 961 (*in notis Allatii*).
- MANUEL MAGNUS RHETOR [Peloponnesiacus], s. XVI [falso XIII], 140.  
 Apologia (*Le Moyne*), 471-82.
- MARCUS DIACONUS, s. V., 65.  
 Vita S. Porphyrii Gazensis, latine, 1211-62 (1259-62, *index sectionum*).  
*A.-S. Mazochii notæ*, 1253-60.
- MARCUS DIADOCHUS, *rectius* DIADOCHUS PHOTICES.  
 Homilia de Ascensione Domini, 1141-8 (*monitum M.*, 1139-40).  
 † Sermo contra Arianos, 1149-66 (*Monitum G.*, 1147-8).  
 Capita centum de perfectione spirituali, latine, 1167-1212 (*monitum Bibl. Pat. Lugd.*, 1167-8); græce, 162, 715 (*ex Philocalia*).  
 Definitiones (*Philocalia*), 162, 713.
- MARCUS EREMITA, s. V, 65.  
 OPUSCULA 1-10 (G.).  
 1. De lege spiritali, 905-30.  
 2. Contra justificationem ex operibus, 929-66.  
 3. De pœnitentia, 985-84.  
 4. De baptismo, 985-1028 (dialogus).  
 5. Ad Nicolaum præcepta salutaria, 1027-54.  
 6. † Capitula de temperantia, 1053-70.  
 7. Disputatio cum causidico, 1071-1102.  
 8. Consultatio spiritualis cum anima sua, 1103-10.  
 9. De jejuniis, 1109-18.  
 10. De Melchisedech, 1117-40.  
 Epistolæ 2<sup>a</sup> fg. lat., 903-4.  
*Notitia G.*, in *M. E.*, 893-96; *M. Diac.*, 899-904.  
*Notitia Fessler* in *M. E. et M. Diad.*, 897-900.  
*Notitia in Diadochum (Philocalia)*, 162, 713.
- MARCUS EUGENICUS EPHESINUS, † 1451, 160.  
 Verba Marci morientis ad Georgium (*Gennadium*), 160, 529-33.  
*Renaudot monitum*, 529-30.  
 Apologia Marci morientis (*id.*), 160, 535-38.  
 De corpore et sanguine Christi, 1079-90. (*Paris.*, 1560, *Antuerpiæ*, 1582).  
 Confessio fidei [in refutatione a Gregorio Mamina] (*Hergenrother*), 160, 13-110. Cf. 1103-4.  
 Epistola ad omnes orthodoxos (*id.*), *ibidem*, 111-204.  
 — ad Georgium Scholarium (*id.*), 1091-96.  
 — ad Theophanem, monachum (*id.*), 1095-1100.  
 Latinus, dialogus de additamento in symbolo (*id.*), 1099-1102.  
 Ex epistola ad Joannem Palæologum (*id.*), 1103-4.  
 Expositio officii ecclesiastici (*ex editione* 1683), 1163-94.  
 Ad Isidorum monachum epistola de vitæ termino, græce (*Boissonade*), 1193-1200.  
*Notitia FH.*, 1071-8.

- MARCELLUS ANCYRANUS episc., s. IV, 18.  
 [Remittit ad Eusebium et Epiphanium.]  
*Montfaucon. Dialriba de causa M. A.*, 1277-98.  
*Rettberg. Præfatio in Marcelliana*, 1299-1302.
- MARTYRIUS ANTIOCHENUS, s. V.  
 Panegyricum S. Joan. Chrysostomi, 47, XLIII-LIV.
- MATIDIUS et TARSINUS, presbyteri Suedrorum s. IV, 43.  
 Epistola ad S. Epiphanium (*Pelavius*), 13-14.  
*(initio Ancorati.)*
- MATTHÆUS BLASTARES, s. XIV, 144.  
 Syntagma alphabeticum (canonum), 144, 959-1400 et 145, 9-212 [*a littera M.*] (*editio Rhalli et Potli*).  
 Carmen de officiis aulæ CP., ☉, 157, 129, 236-39.  
*(In notis Goari ad Codinum.)*  
*Notitia F.*, 144, 953-58.  
*Index analyticus*, 145, 1333-8.
- MATTHÆUS CAMARIOTA, s. XV, 160.  
 Synopsis rhetorica, 1021-1060 (*cum notis Schefferi*).  
 Lamentatio de CP. capta (*Crusius*), 1059-70.  
*Notitia Wharton*, 1019-20.
- MATTHÆUS CANTACUZENUS, imperat., 1354-56, 152.  
 In Canticum Canticorum (*Riccardi*), 997-1084.  
 In Sophiam Salomonis (*M.*), *in notis* ad Nicephori Antirrhetica, 100, 395, 411, 418, 447, 449.  
 Juramentum (acta Philothei 43), græce, 152, 1387-9.  
*Notitia FH.*, 997-8.
- MATTHÆUS CARYOPHYLLUS, s. XVII, 149.  
 Refutatio Nili de primatu papæ, 729-878.
- MATTHÆUS MONACHUS.  
 Causæ matrimoniales (*Leunclavius*), 119, 1225-98.
- MATTHIAS APOST., s. I, 2.  
 † Fg. 1-2 ex Clemente Alexandrino, 783-4.
- MAUROPIUS. Vide JOANNES M.
- MAXENTIUS. Vide JOANNES M.
- MAXIMIANUS CP. ep., 431-4.  
 Epistola ad Cyrillum Alex., 77, 147-50.
- MAXIMINUS ANAZARBI ep., s. V.  
 Epistolæ in Synodico, 84, cap. 67, 109, 112, 113, 159.
- MAXIMUS CHRYSOBERGA, s. XIV, 154.  
 De processione Spiritus S. (*Allatius*), 1217-30.  
*Monitum Malou*, 1215-6.
- MAXIMUS CONFESSOR, † 662.  
*(Ex editione Combefis)*, 90-91.  
 Quæstiones ad Thalassium de Scriptura 1-65, 243-786.  
 Quæstiones et dubia 1-78, 785-856.  
 Expositio in psalmum 59, 855-72.  
 Expositio orationis dominicæ, 871-910.  
 Liber asceticus, 911-56; ex Photio, 955-8.  
 Centuriæ 1-4 de caritate, 959-1080.  
 Capitula theologorum et æconomorum cent. 1-2, 1083-1176.  
 Capita quinquies centena, 1177-1392; alia, 1401-62.  
 Fg. ex opere 63 Dubiorum, 1461-62.  
 Quæstiones ad Theopemptum, 1393-1400.  
 Opuscula theologica et polemica ad Marinum, 91, 9-286.  
 Disputatio cum Pyrrho, 287-354.  
 Opusculum de anima, 353-62.  
 Epistolæ 1-45, 363-650.  
 Mystagogia, 657-718.  
*Hæschelii et M. Margunii epistolæ*, 651-8.  
 + Loci communes, 721-1018.  
 Ambiguum liber (de SS. Dionysio et Greg. Naz.), 1031-1418.  
*Indices locorum D. et Gr.* 1517-18; *verborum gr.*, 1519-30.  
 Scholia in Dionysium Areop., 4, 15-432.  
*Index vocum græcarum*, 23-28.  
 Computus ecclesiasticus, 19, 1217-80.  
 Hymni 1-3, ☉, 91, 1417-24.  
 Ad Anastasium episc., 90, 131-4.  
*Vita et acta antiqua*, 67-172.  
*Præfatio Combefis*, 51-66.  
*Notitia FH.*, 9-50, *in qua*:  
 Capita locorum communium, 27-30.

- Index scriptorum*, 29-44.  
 — — in *scholiis ad Dionysium*, 43-8.  
*Index analyticus in Prolegomena*, 90, 1463-66.  
 — — in t. 90, 1465-80.  
 — — in t. 91, 1518-18.
- MAXIMUS HIEROSOLYMITANUS ep., s. II, 5.  
 Fg. ex libro de materia, 1339-56 = Methodius.  
*Notitia G.*, 1337-40.
- MAXIMUS KALOPHERUS, s. XIV, 152.  
 Promissio erga Callistum, patr. CP. (*inter hujus acta* 2) græce, 1307-8.
- MAXIMUS PLANUDES, s. XIV, 147, 161.  
 In sepulturam D.-N. J.-C. et lamentationem Del-paræ (*Wechel*), 147, 985-1016.  
 Encomium SS. Petri et Pauli (*editio princeps*), 1017-1112.  
 Translatio S. Augustini lib. XV de Trinitate (*cum monito Arcudii*, 1111-14), 1113-30.  
 Syllogismi 1-4 de processione Spiritus S., 161, 309-18 (*inter opera Bessarionis cum ejus refutatione*).  
 Epistola ad Manuelem Philen. (*Dorville*), 147, 1165-68.  
 Comparatio hiemis et veris, græce (*editio princeps*), 1169-76.  
 Versus iambici. ☉, græce (*Du Cange*), 1175-78 = 134, 1145 et 1176.  
*Notitia FH.*, 967-86.  
*Dorville. Index epistolarum*, græce, 1167-8.
- MELETIUS MONACHUS, s. X, 64.  
 Tractatus de natura hominis (*Cramer et Migne*), 1075-1310.  
*Notitia FH.*, 1069-72.  
*Præfationes N. Petreii*, *Cramer, Migne*, 1071-4.  
*Index scriptorum a M. laudatorum ex FH.*, 1071-2.
- MELETIUS MOPSUESTENUS, ep., s. V.  
 Epistolæ in *Synodico*, 84, cap. 92, 119, 124, 131, 141, 145, 155, 158, 163, 171, 174, 177.
- MELISSA. Vide ANTONIUS.
- MELITENIOTA. Vide CONSTANTINUS, THEODORUS M.
- MELITO SARDIUM ep., s. II, 5.  
 Fg. ex apologia ad Antoninum Cæsarem, latine (*ex syriaco, Cureton*), 1225-32.  
 Fragmenta alia (*Woog*).  
 Ex libro de Paschate, 1207-10.  
 Ex apologia, 1209-14.  
 De canone, 1213-6.  
 Ex catena in Genesim, 1215-8.  
 Ex Bibliis græcis, 1219-20.  
 Ex tertio de Incarnatione sermone, 1219-22.  
 Ex oratione de Passione Domini, 1221-2.  
 De passione S. Joannis Evangelistæ, 1221-2.  
 Ex clave, 1223-6.  
 SPURIA.  
 Liber de transitu Virginis (*Bibl. Patrum max.*), 1231-40.  
 De actibus Joannis apostoli a Leucio conscriptis, latine (*Heine*), 1239-50 [*Mileti episcopi*].  
*Woog. De S. Melitonis vita et meritis*, 1145-84; *de scriptis*, 1183-1208.
- MEMNON EPHESINUS ep., s. V, 77.  
 Epistola ad Clerum CP., 1463-66.  
*Notitia Lequien*, 1463-4.
- MENANDER PROTECTOR, s. VI, 113.  
 Excerpta de legationibus barbarorum ad Romanos (*in Constantini Porphyrogeniti excerptis*), 791-850.  
 Excerpta de legationibus Romanorum ad gentes (*ibid.*), 849-928.  
*Notitia Niebuhr*, 624-26.
- METAPHRASTES. Vide SYMEON M.
- METHODIUS vel METRODORUS vide METHIODIUS CP.  
 Passio S. Dionysii Areopagitæ, 4, 669-84.  
*Notæ Lunsset*, 685-90.
- METHIODIUS, CP. patr., 843-47, 100.  
 Homilia de cruce et passione, 18, 397-404.  
 Oratio in S. Agatham, latine, 100, 1271-92.

- Martyrium B. Dionysii Areopagitæ, 4, 669-84.  
 Epistola ad Hierosolymorum patr., 100, 1291-94.  
 Epistola contra Studitas, 1293-98 (*cum commentario Mai*).  
 De his qui abnegarunt, *cum notis Goar*, 1299-1326.  
*Anonymi cœvi vita*, 1243-62.  
*Notitia Allatius*, 1231-40; *FH.*, 1239-42.  
*AA.SS. De cultu*, 1241-44, *Analecta ex variis*, 1261-72.
- METHODIUS LYCIÆ ep. s. III-IV, 18.  
 (*Editio Gallandi*).  
 Convivium decem virginum, 27-220.  
*L. Allatii notæ*, 221-40.  
 De libero arbitrio liber, 239-66.  
 De resurrectione, 265-330.  
 De creatis, 331-44.  
 Fragmenta adversus Porphyrium 1-3; de martyribus, 1, 339-40.  
 Fragmenta alia (*G.*), 403-08.  
 \* Sermo de Symeone et Anna, 347-82.  
 † In ramos palmarum, 383-98.  
 † De cruce et passione Domini, 397-404.  
*Testimonia veterum*, 17-26.  
*Notitia G.*, 9-18.
- METHODIUS, monachus, s. XIII, 140.  
 De schismate vitando (*M.*), 781-808.  
*Notitia Mai*, 779-82.
- METECHITA. Vide GEORGIUS M.
- MICHAEL ACOMINATUS Choniates, s. XII-XIII, 140.  
 (*Ex editione Ellissen*).  
 Homilia in ramos palmarum, latine (*Combefis*), 323-30.  
 Epistolæ ad Eustathium Thessalonicensem 1-6, 329-36.  
 Monodia in Eustathium Thessalonicensem, 337-62.  
 Monodia in fratrem suum, latine (*Morellus*), 361-78; græce (*editio princeps*), 1247-58.  
 Ad Alexium Comnenum pro Atheniensibus, 377-82.  
 Iambi de Athenis, ☉, 383-4.  
*Notitia ex Ellissen*, 229-322, *cum encomio anonymi græce*, 311-16.
- MICHAEL ANCHIALUS CP. patr., 1169-77, 119.  
 Decreta (*Leunclavius*), 785-96.
- MICHAEL APOSTOLIUS, s. XV, 162, PGLT., 81.  
 Proverbiorum centuriæ 1-21 (*Heinsius*), 162, 21, PGLT., 81, 639-820 (*cum notis Porlini, Schotti, Herschelii*).  
 Epistola præmittitur nuncupatoria Gasparo Osmensi episcopo, PGLT., 81, 635-8 et Aristobuli filii altera epistola, PGLT., 637-8.  
*Heinsius. Præfatio*, PGLT., 627-30.  
*Pantlinus. Præfatio*, PGLT., 629-32.  
*Elenchus Græcorum et Latinorum qui proverbia collegerunt*, PGLT., 631-4.  
*Index scriptorum ab A. Laudatorum*, PGLT., 633-6.  
 Oratio ad Fridericum III (*Freherus*), 162, 443, PGLT., 819-24.  
 Oratio ad Italos, græce, 162, 455.  
 Epistolæ 1-45, 162.  
*Index eorum ad quos scripsit*.  
 Laudatio funebris Bessarionis (*Roissonade*), 161, CXXVII-XL.  
*Notitia Boernerii*, PGLT., 81, 621-8.
- MICHAEL CERULARIUS, CP. patr., 1043-58, 120.  
 Homilia in festo restitutionis imaginum (*Montfaucon*), 723-36.  
 Edictum synodale (*Mansi*), 735-48.  
 Alia edicta synodalia (*Leunclavius*), 119, 747-56, 849-54.  
 Decretum de sacerdotis uxore adulterio polluta (*Cotelerius*), 120, 749-50.  
 Epistolæ (*cum epistolis Dominici Gradensis et Petri Antiocheni* (*Cotelerius*), 751-820.  
 1. Dominicus Gradensis ad Petrum Antiochenum, 751-56.  
 2. Petrus Antiochenus ad Dominicum Gradensem, 755-82.  
 3. Michael Cerularius ad Petrum Antiochenum, 781-96.  
 4. Petri Antiocheni dissertatio, 795-816.

5. Michael Cerularius ad Petrum Antiochenum, 815-20.  
*Notitia FH.*, 120, 719-24.
- MICHAEL CIUMNUS, s. XIII, 119.  
 De gradibus cognationis (*Leunclavius*), 1297-1300.
- MICHAEL GLYCAS, s. XIII, 158.  
 Annales, p. 1-4 (*Labbe*), 9-624.  
*Leunclavii continuatio Annalium, latine*, 623-46 [1118-1453].  
*Leunclavii præfatio*, 5-10.  
*Labbei præfatio*, 1-6.  
*Index scriptorum*, 1081-84 et XIX-XX.  
*Index analyticus*, 1085-1116.  
 Epistolæ 1-29 seu in divinæ Scripturæ dubia dissertationes, 647-958.  
*Epistolarum recensio ex codice 193 Taurinensi (Pasini)*, XXXIX-LII; *ex codic. Vindobon.*, XXXI-XXXVIII, *ex Lambecio in Oudin dissertatione de ætate et scriptis*, XXIII-XXXVIII.  
*J. Lamius. Dissertatio de M. G. et scriptis ejus*, VII-XX; *de epistolis XIX-XXIV*.  
*Notitia FH.*, I-VIII.
- MICHAEL HAMARTOLUS, 117.  
 Epistola (*Boissonade*), 1185-90.
- MICHAEL MONACIUS, s. X?  
 † Vita S. Theodori Studitæ (*Sirmond*), 99, 113-232.  
 Vita Alia (M.), 233-328.
- MICHAEL VIII PALÆOLOGUS, imperat. 1261-82, 161.  
 Novellæ constitutiones (4-13), 1025-48.
- MICHAEL PSELLUS, s. XI, 122.

## I. OPERA THEOLOGICA.

- Commentarius in Canticum Canticorum ex SS. Gregorio Nysseno, Nilo, Maximo, iambi, 5, 537-686.  
 De omnifaria doctrina (*Fabricius*), 687-784.  
 Quæstionum naturalium solutiones (*Seebode*), 783-810.  
 Versus politici de dogmate, 5 (*Meerman*), 811-18.  
 De dæmonum operatione [contra Manetem et Euchitas], 819-76.  
*Gaulminus. Præfatio*, 817-20 et notæ.  
 De Dæmonibus, 875-82.  
 De lapidum virtutibus, 887-900.  
*Maussacus et Steph. Bernardus Præfatio*, 883-6: notæ.  
 Epigramma in S. Gregorium Nazianzenum, latine, 5, 35, 309-10.  
 De Gregorio Theologo, Basilio, Joanne Chrysostomo, Gregorio Nysseno, 122, 901-8.  
 In SS. tres hierarchas (Gr. Th., Bas., Chrys.), iambi, 5 (*editio Basileæ*, 1536), 907-10.  
 Encomium Symeonis Metaphrastæ, 114, 183-200.  
 Officium Symeonis Metaphrastæ, 199-208.  
 In collapsionem templi S. Sophiæ monodia (*Allatius*), 122, 911-6.  
 De mortis determinatione, 915-20.

## II. OPERA LEGALIA ET CANONICA.

- De nomocanone et synodis: oblatio nomocanonis versibus politicis, 5 (*Meerman*), 919-24.  
 Synopsis legum, 5 (*Meerman*), 925-74.  
*Notæ Fr. Bousquet*, 973-94.  
*Notæ Corn. Sieben*, 993-1006.  
*Variae lectiones (Sirmond)*, 1005-8.  
 De actionum nominibus, 1007-22.  
 De legum nominibus, 1023-30.

## III. OPERA PHILOSOPHICA.

- De anima, celebres opiniones, 1029-76.  
 De anima, versus, 5, 1075-6.  
 In psychogoniam platoniam (*Linder*), 1077-1114.  
 Expositio oraculorum chaldaicorum (*Gallarus*), 1115-54. (Oracula zoroastrica, 5, 1115-22.)  
*Joannis Opsopæi notæ*, 1115-51.  
 In Mercurii Trismegisti Pimandrum, 1153-6.

## IV. OPERA HISTORICA.

- De locis et nominibus atticis, 1155-60.  
 In æreum equum, iambi, 5 (*Banduri*), 1161-2.  
 Epistolæ 1-12, 1161-86.  
 Orationis fg. (*Allatius*), 1185-6.  
 Varia (*in diatriba Allatii*).  
 Epitaphii matris fg., 490-1.

Libelli fg. de mirabilibus lectionibus, 491-2.

† Libri medicinalis proœmium ad Constantinum Porphyrogenitum, 513.

Carminum fg. 5, 531.

Appendix. Præfatio in Dioptram Philippi (*Pontanus*), 127, 707-8.

*Allatii diatriba de Psellis et eorum scriptis*, 122, 477-536.

*Index græcitalis*, 1113-4.

*Index analyticus*, 1442-50.

MICHAEL SYNGELOS [Syncellus], s. VIII-IX.

Encomium B. Dionysii Areopagitæ, 4, 617-68.

MICHAELIUS GRAMMATICUS.

Epigramma in Agathiam, 5, 88, 1259.

MODESTUS HIEROSOLYMITANUS patr., † 634, 86. II.

In unguentiferas mulieres (*Photius*, c. 275), 3273-6.  
 In Hypapanten, 3275-8.

In Dormitionem, 3277-312 (*cum notis Giacomelli*).  
*Notitia Combefis*, 3267-8; *Lequien*, 3269-74.

MOSES BARKEPHA, s. IX, 111.

De paradiso, latine, 481-608.

*Masius. Præfatio*, 4881-2.

*Notitia Renaudot*, 479-82.

MOSCHUS. Vide JOANNES M.

MUTIANUS SCHOLASTICUS, s. VI.

Interpretatio latina homiliarum S. J. Chrysostomi in Epistolam ad Hebræos, 63, 237-456.

MUZALO. Vide NICOLAUS M.

## N

NATHANAEL. Vide NICEPHORUS CIUMNUS.

NAUCRATIUS CONFESSOR, s. IX, 89.

De obitu S. Theodori Studitæ encyclica, 1825-50.

NECTARIUS CP. ep., 381-97, 39.

De festo S. Theodori, de jejunio et eleemosyna, 1821-40.

De Agapio et de Gabadio, 119, 821-6.

*Notitia G.*, 39, 1819-20.

NEMESIUS, Emesenus ep., s. IV, 40.

De natura hominis, 503-818.

*Supplementa variarum lectionum*, 817-18.

*Editio Antuerpiensis et Ozoniensis præfationes*, 491-500.

*Fr. Matthæi præfatio*, 483-92.

*Notæ in Nemesium edit. Ozoniensis et Antuerpiensis*, 819-42.

*Index scriptorum a N. laudatorum*, 841-44.

*Collatio paginarum editionis Ozoniensis et Antuerpiensis*, 843-4.

*Notitia G.*, 479-84; *F.*, 501-2.

NEOPHYTUS, presbyter, s. XIII, 135.

De calamitatibus Cypri, 495-502.

Martyrium S. Mamantis latine (*Surius*) 115, 565-74.  
*Notitia Cotelarii*, 135, 495-6.

NESTORIUS HÆRETICUS, CP. patr., s. V, 77.

Epistolæ ad Cyrillum (inter cyrillianas 3, 5), 43-44 et 49-50, in *Synodico*, 84, cap. 3, 8, 15, 25.

Ps. Chrysostomus, hem. in Mt. IV, 6, 61, 683-8.

Alia in Heb. III, 1, 64, 479-91.

NICEPHORUS BLEMMYDA, † 1272, 142.

De processione Spiritus S., orat. 1-2 (*Allatius*), 533-84.

Sermo ad monachos suos [ex tertio libro de fide] (*Dositheus*), 583-606.

De regia pellice templo ejecta (*Allatius*), 605-10.

De regis officiis (*cum Mutii monito*, 609-12), 611-58.  
*Textus græcus genuinus*, 657-74.

- Epitome logica, 685-1004.  
*J. Wegelini præfatio*, 675-86.  
*Index analyticus*, 1621-28.
- Epitome physica, 1021-1320.  
*J. Wegelini præfatio*, 1005-22.  
*Index analyticus*, 1627-34.
- Expositio in Psalmos, græce (*editio princeps*), 1321-1622.  
*Notitia FH.*, 527-532.
- NICEPHORUS IV BOTANIATA, CP. imperat., 1078-81, 127.  
 Aurea bulla (*Mansi*), 1481-84.  
 (De incestis nuptiis atque sponsalibus, confirmans decreta Joannis Xiphilini.)
- NICEPHORUS BRYENNIUS, s. XII, 127.  
 Historiarum, lib. 1-4 (*editio Possini cum notis C. Du Cange*, 23-216.  
*Possini epist. nuncup. et præfatio*, 9-18.  
*Testimonia veterum*, 17-20.  
*Index rerum*, 1487-1492.  
*Notitia F.*, 9-10.
- NICEPHORUS CALLISTUS, s. XIV, 145-47.  
 Historia ecclesiastica, lib. 1-18 (*Ducæus*), 145, 559-1332; 146 integr. (l. 8-14), 147, 9-448 (lib. 15-18) [4, 613-6. Vita S. Dionysii Areop.]  
*Ducæi epist. nuncup.*, 145, 557-60.  
*Index analyticus*, I: 147, 1177-224.  
 — II: 1225-64.
- Enarratio de episcopis CP. (*Banduri*), 147, 449-68.  
*Bandurii notæ*, 469-540.
- Sermo in S. Mariam Magdalenam (*Bandini*), 539-76.  
 Precationes [1-9], (*Gour.*) 575-90.  
 Precatio confessoria (*ed. Basileæ*, 1545), 591-600.  
 Synopsis S. Scripturæ, ☿, græce (*ed. Basileæ*, 1545), 605-32.
- De excidio Hierosolymæ, ☿ (*Morellus*), 601-606.  
 Lectio de hymno acathisto, 92, 1347-54, 1353-72.  
 Epigramma de mulieribus unguentiferis, ☿, 1, 715 (*in notis Coleleri*).  
 Catalogus SS. Patrum Ecclesiæ, 145, 553-4 (*in notitia FH.*).  
*Notitia FH.*, 145, 549-58.
- NICEPHORUS CHARTOPHYLAX. Vide NICEPHORUS I CP. 100, 1061-8.
- NICEPHORUS CHUMNUS (Nathanael mon.), s. XIV, 140.  
 Adversus Plotinum de anima (*Creuzerus*), 1403-1438.  
*Monitum*, 1399-1404.  
 Sermo consolatorius ad fillam (*Boissonade*), 1437-50.  
 De miraculo in Cana facto (*id.*), 1451-56.  
 De petitione Elisæi ad Eliam (*id.*), 1455-66.  
 Testamentum (*id.*), 1465-1498.  
 De festo Dormitionis S. Mariæ (*id.*), 1497-1526.  
*Notitia FH.*, 1397-1400.
- NICEPHORUS I, CP. patr., 806-15, 100.  
 Epistola ad Leonem III. papam (*Harduin*), 169-200.  
 Antirrheticus 1-3 adversus Constantinum Copronymum 205-534.  
*Meii præfatio*, 201-6.  
*Index analyticus*, 1529-34.
- Apologeticus pro sacris imaginibus (*M.*), 533-832.  
*Tituli capitulorum*, 831-34.
- Apologeticus minor pro sacris imaginibus (*M.*), 833-50.
- Altera demonstratio de s. imaginibus (*M.*), 849-50.
- Canones 1-17 (*Mansi*), 851-54.
- Canones alii (*id.*), 858-64.
- De rebus post Mauricium gestis, 875-994. (*Breviarum historicum*).  
*Pelavii præfatio et protheoria*, 863-72.  
*Pelavii synopsis chronologica Heraclii*, 871-76.  
*Index grammaticus græce*, 1533-36.  
*Index analyticus*, 1535-40.
- † Chronographia brevis, 1001-60.  
*Credner monitum*, 995-1000, 1027-28.
- Epistole ad Theodosium 1-3 (*Leunclavius*), 1061-68.
- De pura christianorum fide fg. (*Allatius*), 18, 236.  
*Notitia FH.*, 100, 9-38, in qua  
*Bandurii conspectus operum N.*, 17-38.  
 A.A.SS. *Commentarius prævius in vitam S. Nicephori auctore Ignatio*, 37-42 (41-160).
- NICEPHORUS II, CP. patr., 1260-61, 140.
- Contra eos qui dicunt mortuos sacro oleo ungendos, 805-8.
- NICEPHORUS, CP. presbyter, s. X, 111.  
 Vita S. Andreæ Sali, 627-88.  
 A.A.SS. *Commentarius prævius*, 621-28.
- NICEPHORUS GREGORAS, † 1359, 148-49.  
 Byzantinæ historiæ, lib. 1-37, 148, 119-1450; 149, 9-502 (a lib. 25) (*cum notis variorum*).  
*J. Boivini præfatio*, 148, 9-18.  
*H. Wolfii præfatio*, 95-100.  
*J. Bekkeri præfatio*, 115-16.  
*Index scriptorum in historia Nicephori memoratorum (Fabricius)*, 103-14.  
*Index græcilitatis*, 149, 1051-64.  
*Index analyticus* I (1-21), 148, 1451-1502.  
 — II (25-37), 149, 1063-68.
- Allocutio ad imperatorem (*Westermann*), 149, 1067-74.
- Vita S. Codrati (A.A.SS.), 503-20.
- Scholia in Synesium de insomniis (*Morellus*), 521-642.
- Florentius seu de sapientia fg. (*in dissertatione gallica V. Parisot*), 643-48.
- Epistole 1-15 (*variorum*), 647-64 (*græce præter 1 et 2*).
- Epistola 16 ad Theodulum, 145, 425-30 (*inter epist. Theoduli*, 7).
- Encomium in Odysseam Homeri, græce (*Matranga*), 663-72.
- Epigramma in Theodorum Metochitam, ☿, 144, 929-32.
- Laterculum paschale correctum, 19, 1313-6.  
*Boivin. N. G., vita*, 148, 19-44.  
 — — — opera, 43-58.  
 — — — elogia, 57-96.  
*Notitia FH.*, 99-114 (*in qua est index scriptorum in historia laudatorum*, 103-14).
- NICEPHORUS MONACHUS, s. XIV, 147.  
 De sobrietate et corlis custodia catena ascetica, 945-66.  
*Notitia ex Philocalia* (1782), 943-4.
- NICEPHORUS PHILOSOPHUS, s. IX, 106.  
 Vita S. Antonii Caulea patr. CP. latine, 181-200.  
 A.A.SS. *Commentarius prævius*, 177-82.  
*Notitia Oudin*, 177-8.
- NICEPHORUS II PHOCAS, 963-69, 117.  
 Velitatio bellica, 925-1008 (*editio Hase*),  
*Excerpta ex historicis orientalibus (cum præfatione Lassen*, 1007-10), 1009-26.  
*Index scriptorum quibus Hase usus est in notis*, 1483-90 [1485-92].  
*Index analyticus*, 1437-84 [1437-84 *mutatione facta ab ima col.* 1449].
- NICEPHORUS SCEUOPHYLAX, s. X.  
 Vita S. Theophanis, confessoris (*Combesis*), 108, 17-45.
- NICEPHORUS URANUS (*Cælum*), s. VII, 86, II.  
 Vita S. Symeonis junioris, 2987-3216.  
 A.A.SS. *Commentarius prævius*, 2965-86.
- NICETAS ACOMINATUS CHONIATES, s. XII-III, 139-40.  
 Historia, 139, 319-1058.  
*Præfatio Wolfii*, 1303-8; *Fabroti*, 1301-4.  
*Fabroti Breviarium historiæ*, 1309-18; *chronologia*, 1057-64.  
*Glossarium Fabroti*, 1063-88.  
*Index scriptorum FH.*, 140, 1569-78.  
*Index analyticus*, 1577-1602.
- Narratio de statu, 39, 1041-58.  
*Wilken præfatio*, 1037-40.
- Thesaurus fidei orthodoxæ, 139, 1091-1444, lib. 1-5, latine; 140, 9-284, lib. 6-27, græce et latine, fg. [lib. 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 17, 20, 23.]  
*Præfatio Morelli*, 139, 1087-92.  
*Bandini recensio cod. Medicæi Plut. IX, c. 24*, 149, 823-92 (*in qua index scriptorum laud.*).
- † Laudatio SS. Michaelis et Gabrielis, 140, 1221-46 = *est Nicetæ philosophi*.  
*Notitia Allatii*, 139, 287-302.
- NICETAS BYZANTINUS, s. IX, 105.  
 Refutatio epistolæ regis Armeniæ (*Allatius*), 587-666.



- Refutatio Mohamedis, 669-842 (*Mai monitum*, 665-70).  
*Notitia Allatii*, 585-6.
- NICETAS CHARTOPHYLAX Nicænus, s. XI, 120.  
 De schismate Græcorum, 713-20.  
*Notitia Allatii*, 713-14.
- NICETAS DAVID PAPHLAGO, s. XI, 105.  
 Orationes, 1-20 (*Combesis*), 15-488.  
 1. In Diem Natalem S. Mariæ, 15-28.  
 2. In Exaltationem S. Crucis, 27-38.  
 3. In laudem SS. Petri et Pauli, 37-54.  
 4. — S. Andreae, 53-80.  
 5. — S. Jacobi Zebedæi, 79-100.  
 6. — S. Joannis Evang., 99-128.  
 7. — S. Thomæ Ap., 127-146.  
 8. — S. Jacobi Alphæi, 145-164.  
 9. — S. Philippi Ap., 163-196.  
 10. — S. Bartholomæi Ap., 195-211.  
 (Fg., ex Menæis in translationem reliquiarum, 213-18).  
 11. — S. Matthæi Ap., 217-236.  
 12. — S. Simonis, 235-254.  
 13. — S. Judæ, 253-270.  
 14. — S. Mathiæ, 269-284.  
 15. — S. Marci, 283-300.  
 16. — S. Theclæ, 301-336.  
 17. — S. Anastasiæ, 335-372.  
 Nota *Combesis*, 335-42.  
 18. — S. Eustathii, 375-418.  
 Acta antiqua, 375-418.  
 19. — S. Hyacinthi Amastreni, 417-440.  
 20. — S. Gregorii Theologi, lat., 439-488.  
 Vita S. Ignatii CP. (*Mansi*), 487-574.  
 Expositionis in Ev. Lucæ fragmenta (*M.*), 575-578.  
 In Carmina arcana Gregorii Theol. proœmium (*M.*), 105, 577-582; *Commentarius*, 38, 685-842.  
*Dronke præfatio*, 681-6.  
*Notitia Allatii*, 105, 9-16.
- NICETAS HERACLEENSIS Serronius, s. XI, 127.  
 Catena in Job (*nomine Olympiodori*), 93, 13-470.  
 Catene in Psalmos prologus (*M.*), 69, 699-714.  
*Specimen palæographicum*, 715-6.  
 Commentarius in orationes S. Gregorii Nazianzeni, in orat. 1 et 2, 36, 943-70; 969-984, in orat. 38-44, latine ex Billio, 127, 1177-1480.  
 C.-Fr. *Matthæi notitia codicum mosquensium* S. Gregorii Nazianzeni, 36, 933-42.  
 Responsa ad Constantinum episcopum (*Leunclavius*), 119, 935-38.  
*Migne. Monitum de calenis*, 127, 541-44.  
*L. Allatii de Nicetis*, 127, 531-42.
- NICETAS MARONIENSIS Thessalonicensis, s. XII.  
 De proeessione Spiritus Sancti, 139, 169-222.  
*Hergenrother monitum*, 165-8.  
 Responsa canonica (*Leunclavius*), 119, 997-1010 et 1121-24.
- NICETAS PECTORATUS (Stethatus), s. XI, 120.  
 Practicorum capitum centuria 1, 851-900.  
 Physicorum — — 2, 899-952.  
 Gnosticorum — — 3, 953-1010.  
*Monitum gr.-lat., ex Philocalia* (1782), 849-50.  
 De salutatione manuali (*M.*), 1009-12.  
 Libellus contra latinos (*Canisius*), 1011-22.  
*Humberti Cardinalis responsio*, 1021-38.  
 Carmen iambicum in Symeonem Juniorem, & (*Allatius*), [*Vitæ S. J. analysis* (*Combesis*) 152, 260-84], 307-08.  
 Ex præfatione in sacras laudes (*id.*), 310.  
 Ex hagiocategoro (*id.*), 312.  
*Notitia FH.*, 843-6; *Allatii*, 845-50.
- NICETAS PHILOSOPHIUS. Vide N. ACOMINATUS.
- NICETAS SEIDUS, s. XII, 127.  
 De Paschate, fg., 1485-88.  
*Notitia Allatii*, 1483-6.
- NICOLAUS V, papa, 1447-55.  
 Bulla (in monum. Bessarionis, IV), 161. LXXI-III.  
 Epistola ad Constantinum imperatorem de unione ecclesiarum, græce per Theodorum Gazam (*Arcudius*), 160, 1201-12.
- NICOLAUS BARBARUS, s. XV.  
 Ephemerides de CP. expugnatione, latine ex Italico, 158, 1067-78.
- NICOLAUS CABASILAS, Thessalonicensis metr., † 1371, 150.  
 Liturgiæ expositio, 367-492.  
*Gentiani Herveli præfatio*, 363-8.  
 De vita in Christo libri septem, 493-720.  
*J. Pontani ex præfatione in Dioptrum*, 491-2.  
 Oratio contra feneratores (*editio princeps*), 727-50.  
 Vita S. Theodoræ, 753-72.  
*Papebrochii commentarius prævius*, 749-52.  
 In Gregoræ deliramenta fg. (*Boivin*), 148, 61-62.  
*Notitia FH.*, 150, 355-62.
- NICOLAUS I MYSTICUS, CP. patr., 901-7, 111.  
 Homilia de capta Thessalonica, fg., 25-28.  
*Monitum Mai*, 13-28.  
 Epistolæ 1-163 (*M.*), 27-392.  
 De vita monastica (*M.*), 391-406.  
 Responsum canonicum, 119, 825-6.  
*AA.SS. Notitia*, 111, 9-14.
- NICOLAUS III GRAMMATICUS, CP. patr., 1084-1111, 127.  
 Responsa et acta (*Leunclavius*), 119, 761-66, 859-84.  
 Alia in notis *Cotelerii*, 1, 904-5; vide 138, 937-50.  
*Notitia Cave*, 127, 471-74.
- NICOLAUS METHONENSIS metr., s. XII, 135.  
 De corpore et sanguine Christi (*Ducatus*), 509-18.  
 In Procli theologica capita. Vide PROCOPIUS GAZÆUS, 87, 27-92.  
*Notitia F.*, 507-10.
- NICOLAUS MUZALO, CP. patr., 1147-51.  
 Responsum canonicum (*Leunclavius*), 119, 765-8.  
 Præfatio in Isaïæ catenam, 106, 1059-62.
- NICON monachus Rhalthuensis, s. XI.  
 Pandectes seu Liber de præceptis divinis seu Interpretationes divinarum mandatorum.  
*Prologus* (*Montfaucon*), 127, 513-4.  
*Elenchus* (*Bandini*), 106, 1359-82 (*inter ascetica anonyma*).  
 Fg. 1. Ex Timotheo CP. presbytero (*Cotelerius*), 86, 1, 69-71.  
 Fg. 2. De jejuniis sanctæ crucis (*id.*), 127, 525-8.  
 Fg. 3. De jejuniis Deiparæ, fg. (*id.*), 127, 527-32.  
 De impia Armenorum religione (*id.*, in notis), 1, 655-8.  
*Notitia Cotelerii*, 127, 511-4.
- NILUS abbas, s. V, 79.  
 Epistolarum lib. 1-4, 81-582. (1 : 333; 2 : 333; 3 : 333; 4 : 62, univ. 1061).  
*Allatii ep. nuncup.*, 57-60.  
*Epistolarum initia*, 67-82.  
*Index eorum ad quos scripsit*, 59-68.  
 Narrationes 1-7, 589-694, cum notis *Possini et var. lect.* (de cæde monachorum et de Theodulo filio) ex codicibus *Allatianis*.  
*Possini præfatio*, 583-90.  
 Oratio in Albani, 695-712, cum notis *Possini et var. lect.*, ex codicibus *Allatianis*.  
*Possini monitum*, 693-94.
- OPUSCULA ASCETICA.  
 Liber de monastica exercitatione, 719-810.  
 Peristeria, sectio 1-12, 871-968 (de virtute colenda et vitio fugiendo).  
 De voluntaria paupertate, 967-1060.  
 De monachorum præstantia, 1061-94.  
 Tractatus ad Eulogium monachum, 1093-1140.  
 De vitiis quæ opposita sunt virtutibus, 1139-44.  
 De octo spiritibus malitiæ, 1145-64.  
 De oratione, 1165-1200.  
 De malignis cogitationibus, 1199-1234.  
 Institutio ad monachos, 1235-40.  
 Sententiæ, 1239-50.  
 Capita parænetica, 1249-64.  
 Sermo in Luc. XXII, 36 sq., 1263-80.
- SPURIA.  
 Tractatus moralis, 1279-86.  
 Epicteti Enchiridion interpolatum, 1285-1312.  
 Narratio de Pachon, 1311-1316.  
*J.-M. Suaresii præfatio*, 713-18.  
 De octo vitiis cogitationibus (*Cotelerius*), 1435-72.  
 Orationis de Paschate 1 et 2 fg. ex Photio, 1489-94; 1493-98.  
 Homiliæ 1-3 de Christi ascensione, fg. ex Photio, 1497-1500, 1499-1500, 1499-1502.

- J. Suaresii Dissertatio de operibus S. N.*, 1316-68.  
*J. Suaresii Liber chronologicus de vita S. N.*, 1367-1434.  
*Notitia Fessler*, 9-24.  
*Notitia Allatii*, 25-56.  
*Index analyticus*, 1503-26.
- NILUS CABASILAS, Thessalonicensis, metr., s. XIV, 149.  
 De dissidio ecclesiarum, lib. 1, 683-700.  
 De primatu papæ, lib. 2, 699-730.  
*Notitia Allatii*, 671-84.
- NILUS, CP. patr., 1379-87, 151.  
 Encomium in Gregorium Palamam græce (editio Hieros., 1837), 655-78.
- NILUS DOXOPATRIUS, s. XII, 132.  
 In Athanasium [contra Arium]. *Q.* 25, CCLXXVIII-XXX.  
*Notitia Patriarchatum (Le Moynes)*, 32, 1083-1114.  
*Notitia Oudin*, 1079-84.
- NILUS EPARCHUS (= NILUS abbas).  
 Versus alphabetici (Boissonade), *Q.* 117, 1177-80.
- NONNUS abbas, s. V, 38.  
 Collectio historiarum S. Gregorii Naz. in orationibus 4, 5, 43 et 39 (Montagu), 36, 985-1072.
- NONNUS PANOPOLITANUS episc., s. V, 43.  
 Paraphrasis in Joannem, *Q.* 749-920 [cum textu evangelico in imis paginis] (Heinsius).  
*Index græcitalis*, 921-42.  
*D. Heinsii exercitationes*, 941-1200, quarum *Index græcitalis*, 1199-1214.  
 — *latinitatis*, 1213-28.  
 Dionysiacorum argumenta (gallice), 1227-32.  
 Fragmenta (græce-gallice), 1231-84.  
*Comitis a Marcello præfatio gallica de Nonno et Dionysiacis*, 679-748.  
*Notitia FH.*, 664-78.
- NOTARA. Vide LUCAS N.



- ŒCUMENIUS Tricæ ep., s. X, 118-119.  
 † Commentarii (Donatus-Hentenius).  
 In Acta Apostolorum, 118, 43-308.  
 In Romanos, 307-636.  
 In I Cor., 635-906.  
 In II Cor., 905-1088.  
 In Gal., 1089-1166.  
 In Eph., 1165-1256.  
 In Philip., 1255-1326.  
 In Coloss., 119, 9-56.  
 In I Thess., 57-106.  
 In II Thess., 105-134.  
 In I Tim., 133-196.  
 In II Tim., 195-240.  
 In Tit., 241-262.  
 In Philem., 261-272.  
 In Hebr., 271-452.  
 In Jacob., 451-510.  
 In I Petr., 509-578.  
 In II Petr., 577-618.  
 In I Joan., 617-684.  
 In II Joan., 683-696.  
 In III Joan., 697-704.  
 In Jud., 703-722.  
 Anonymi ex Œcumenio in Apoc. (Montfaucon), 721-726.  
*Donati Veronensis epistola*, 118, 9-12.  
*Præfatio Hentenii*, 11-26.  
*Notitia Oudin*, 9-10.  
*Index analyticus*, 119, 1301-10 [1301-10 mutatione facta ab ima col. 1301].

- OLYMPIODORUS, s. VII, 93.  
 † In Job, 13-470, monitum FH., 11-14.  
 (Est Nicetæ Heracleensis catena.)  
 In Proverbia, latine fg. (Pellanus), 469-78.  
 In Ecclesiasten (Ducæus), 477-628.  
 In Jeremiam. fg. (Ghislerius), 627-726.  
 In Jeremie threnos (i l.), 725-62; in J. epistolam (id.), 773-80.  
 In Baruch (id.), 761-74.  
 In Lucam (M.), 779-80.  
*Notitia FH.*, 9-10; de Magistris, 9-12.
- ORIENTALES EPISCOPI.  
 1. s. IV. † Epistola ad Julium.  
 2. s. V. Epistolæ et acta in synodico.  
 3. a. 786. Epistola ad Tarasium, 98, 1467-76.  
 4. a. 846. Epistola ad Theophilum imperatorem, 95, 345-86.  
 5. a. 1443. Sententia synodalis adversus Metrophanem CP. patriarcham, 147, 532-5.  
 — Epistola ad Joannem VIII imperatorem, 535-38.
- ORIGENES, s. III, 11-17.  
 (Editio Delarue cum supplementis.)  
 I. HEXAPLORUM quæ supersunt ed. Montfaucon et B. Drach, 15-16. 1-2-3 pars, ad 3008 sexies.  
*Montfaucon. Præfatio*, 9-20.  
 — *Præliminaria*, 19-122 (can. I-II).  
 — *Monitum in anecdota quædam*, 121-22.  
*Testimonia in veteres interpretes*, 123-140.  
*Ex præfatione edit. col. syriaco-hexaplaris*, 16, 2294-302.
- II. EXEGETICA (quæ sunt ex t. 17, ex G. Vide monitum, 9-17).  
 (12) 1. In Genesim.  
 Hom. 1-17, lat. Rufinus, 12, 145-262.  
 Ex præfatione librorum, lat. Rufinus, 45-46.  
 Ex commentariis, l. 1, 45-46.  
 — l. 3 (?), 49-88 et 87-90, 91-92.  
 Selecta, 91-146; 47-50; 17, 11-16.  
*Monitum in exegetica in Genesim*, 41-46.  
 2. In Exodum.  
 Hom. 1-13, lat. Rufinus, 297-396.  
 Ex commentariis, 263-282.  
 Selecta, 281-98; 17, 15-18.  
 3. In Leviticum.  
 Hom. 1-16, lat. Rufinus, 405-574.  
 Selecta, 397-404; 17, 17-20.  
 4. In Numeros.  
 Hom. 1-28, lat. Rufinus, 583-806.  
 Selecta, 575-84; 17, 21-24.  
 5. In Deuteronomium.  
 Selecta, 805-18; 17, 23-36.  
 6. In librum Jesu Nave.  
 Hom. 1-26, lat. Rufinus, 823-948.  
 Selecta, 819-24; 17, 35-38.  
 7. In Judices.  
 Hom. 1-8, lat. Rufinus, 951-90.  
 Selecta, 949-50; 17, 37-40.  
 8. In Ruth, fg., 989-90.  
 9. In I Regum.  
 Hom. de Anna et Samuele, lat., 995-1012.  
 Hom. de engastrimytho, gr.-lat., 1011-28.  
 Selecta 991-96; 17, 39-48 (I); 47-52 (II); 53-58 (III).  
 10. In Job.  
 Hom. fg., lat. ex S. Hilario, 1029-30.  
 Selecta, 1031-50; 17, 57-106.  
 † In Job. lib. 1-3, 17, 371-522.  
 11. In Psalmos (Monitum, 1049-54).  
 Hom. 1-5 in ps. 36, lat. Rufinus, 1319-68.  
 — 1-2 — 37. — 1369-88.  
 — 1-2 — 38. — 1391-1410.  
 Selecta, 1053-1686; 17, 105-150.
- (13) 12. In Proverbia.  
 Selecta, 13, 17-34; 17, 149-160; 161-252 (Mai).  
 13. In Canticum Canticorum.  
 Hom. 1-2, lat. Hieronymus, 35-58.  
 Libri 1-4, lat. Rufinus, 51-198 (monitum, 59-62); fg., græce, 17, 369-70.  
 Ex parvo tomo, fg., 35-36.  
 Excerpta procopiana, 197-216; 17, 253-88 (Mai).  
 14. In Isaiam (monitum, 215-18).  
 Hom. 1-9, lat. Hieronymus, 219-54.  
 comment. lib. 1 et 28, lat. Rufinus, 217-20.  
 15. In Jeremiam (monitum, 253-56).



- Hom. 1-21, gr. et lat. (*Hieronymus*), 255-542;  
fg. ex hom. 39, 541-44.  
Selecta, 543-606.
16. In Threnos.  
Selecta, 605-62.
17. In Ezechielem.  
Hom. 1-14, lat. *Hieronymus*, 665-768.  
Ex commentariis, 663-66.  
Selecta, 767-826: 17, 287-88 (*Mai*).
18. In Osee, 825-28.
19. In Matthæum.  
Fg. e tomo 1, 2, 7, 829-34.  
Tomi 10-17, 835-1600.  
*Vetus interpretatio latina*, 1599-1800.  
Scholia, 17, 289-310.  
*Variæ lectiones* (*Lommatzsch.*), 1909-46, gr. 1911-16; lat. 1917-46.
20. In Lucam.  
Hom. 1-39, lat. *Hieronymus*, 1799-1902.  
Fragmenta ex *Macario Chrysocephalo*, 1901-10.  
Scholia, 17, 311-370.
- (14) 21. In Joannem (*monitum*, 13-20).  
Tomus 1-2, 21-184.  
— 4-5 (fg.), 183-196.  
— 6, 197-304.  
— 10, 305-398.  
— 13, 399-524.  
— 19-20, 523-680.  
— 28, 679-740.  
— 32, 739-830.
22. In Acta apostolorum.  
Fragmenta, 829-832.
23. In Epist. ad Romanos.  
Comment. lib. 1-10, lat. *Rufinus*, 831-1294.
24. In Epist. ad Galatas, fg., lat. *Rufinus*, 1293-98.
25. In Epist. ad Ephesios, fg., lat. *Hieronymus*, 1297-98.
26. In Epist. ad Colossenses, fg., lat. *Rufinus*, 1297-98.
27. In I ad Thessal., fg. e lib. 3., lat. *Hieronymus*, 1297-1304.
28. In Epist. ad Titum, fg., lat. *Rufinus*, 1303-1306.
29. In Epist. ad Philemonem, fg., lat. *Rufinus*, 1305-08.
30. In Epist. ad Hebræos, 1307-10.
31. Epistola ad Africanum de Susannæ historia (*Admonitio*, 37-42), 11, 47-86.
32. Epistola ad Gregorium, 87-92.  
*Admonitio generalis in epistolas*, 35-38.
- III. DOGMATICA ET APOLOGETICA.
33. Periarcho, lib. 1-4, 11, 111-414 (*Admonitio*, 107-12).
34. Stromatum, fg., 101-08 (*monitum*, 99-102).
35. De resurrectione, 91-96.  
*Origenis sententia ex Hieronymo*, 95-100.
36. De oratione libellus, 415-562.  
*Eruditi angli notæ*, 1631-88.
37. Exhortatio ad martirium, 563-638.
38. Contra Celsum, lib. 1-8. 641-1632 (*Admonitio*, 637-42).  
*Joan. Croii observationes in librum sextum*, 1689-1710.
39. Philocalia summam edita, 14, 1309-1710.  
*S. Gregorii Thaumaturgi in O.*, 10, 1051-1104.  
*S. Pamphili Apologia, pro Origene, lat. Rufinus*, 17, 599-616.  
*Rufini de adulteratione librorum O.*, 615-32.  
*D. Huelii. Origeniana*, 633-1281.  
*G. Bullii excerptum ex Defensione fidei nicenæ*, 1285-1330.  
*PP. Delarue, Epist. nuncup.*, 11, 9-12.  
— *Præfatio in l. 1*, 11, 36.  
— — — 2, 12, 9-42.  
— — — 3, 13, 9-18.  
— — — 4, 14, 9-12.  
*Index analyticus in l. 1*, 11, 1885-52.  
— — — 2, 12, 1685-1704.  
— — — 3, 13, 1943-84.  
— — — 4, 14, 1315-84.
- ORSIESIUS, Tabennensis abbas, s. IV, 40.  
Doctrina de institutione monachorum, latine, 869-94.  
De sex cogitationibus sanctorum, 895-6.  
*Notitia G.*, 867-70.

## P

- PACHOMIUS, Tabennensis abbas, s. IV, 40.  
Præcepta, 947-52.  
*Cetera remissa ad PL.*, 23, 62 et 77-18. (*Regula et Præcepta*) et 73 (*vita*).  
*Notitia G.*, 941-46.
- PACHOMIUS MONACHIUS, 98.  
De divinarum scripturarum utilitate, 1333-60.  
De Cartanitis hæreticis, 1359-64.  
Prologus in grammaticam, 1363-68.
- PACHYMERES. Vide GEORGIUS P.
- PALAMAS. Vide GREGORIUS P.
- PALLADIUS HELENOPOLITANUS ep., s. V, 34 et 47.  
*Historia Lausiaca*, 34, 995-1262.  
*G. Herveli præfatio*, 991-94.  
*H. Roswedy notæ*, 1261-78.  
*Index analyticus*, 1293-1302.  
*Vita Macarii Ægyptii*, 34, 177-84.  
*Vita Macarii Alexandrini*, 34, 185-200.  
*Ceteri loci de Macariis*, 34, 199-208.  
Dialogus de vita S. J. Chrysostomi, 47, 5-82.  
*Notitia Fessler*, 65, 69-70.
- PALLADIUS SUEDRORUM præses.  
Epistola ad S. Epiphanius, 43, 13-16.
- PAMPHILUS CÆSAREÆ, s. III-IV, 17.  
Apologia pro Origene, latine a Rufino (*Delarue*), 541-616 (*Rufini præfatio ad Macarium*, 539-42).  
*Admonitio*, 521-40.
- PAMPHILUS HIEROSOLYMITANUS (?), s. VI, 162.  
Panoplia dogmatica, 162, PGLT., 80, 885-932.  
(Epistola Gelasii, 1095, PGLT., 80, 925-32).  
*Monitum Mai*, 162, PGLT., 80, 881-6, 931-4.
- PANTALEO, diaconus CP., s. IX, 98, 140.  
Sermo de luminibus sanctis (*Ducæus*), 88, 1243-8.  
Sermones 1-2 in Transfigurationem Domini (*id.*), 1247-54, 1253-60.  
In festo S. Michaelis archangeli (*latine Combefis*), 1259-66; miracula (*latine Lipomani*), 140, 573-92.  
De exaltatione sanctæ Crucis (*Gretser*), 98, 1265-70.  
† Contra Græcos, latine, 140, 487-574.  
*Præfatio Steuart*, 483-4; *nota Baznaga*, 485-6.  
*Notitia Combefis*, 98, 1241-4; *FH.*, 1239-42.
- PAPHNUTIUS, abbas, s. IV.  
Regula (memoratur) remittitur ad PL. 103.
- PAPIAS Hierapolitanus, s. II, 5.  
Fg. 1-10, 1255-62.  
*Notitia G.*, 1251-4.
- PARTHENIUS, presbyter, s. V.  
Epistola ad Alexandrum Hierap., in *Synodico*, cap. 153, 84, 767-8.
- PSEUDO PASTOR, 2.  
SS. Pudentianæ et Praxedis acta, 1019-24.  
*Notitia A.A.SS.*, 1011-20.
- PAULUS II, papa, 161.  
Bulla, XCI-IV (1467; *Appendix monumentorum de Bessarione X*).
- PAULUS CP. patr. latinus, 1366-72, 154.  
Epistola ad Beatissimum papam (*Arcudius*), 835-8.
- PAULUS EMESENUS ep., s. V, 77.  
Libellus Cyrillo oblatus (inter cyrillianas epist., 36), 165-8.  
Epistola ad Anatolium in *Synodico*, c. 107, 84, 720-1.  
Homiliæ (*Labbe*).  
1-2 de nativitate Domini, 1433-38, 1437-44.

- 3 de pace, fg., 1443-4.  
*Notitia Lequien*, 1433-4.
- PAULUS SILENTIARIUS, s. VI, 86, II.  
 Descriptio S. Sophiae, ☉, 2119-58.  
*Præfatio Ducunge*, 2115-18; *descriptio ab eodem*  
*S. Sophiae*, 2159-2252.  
 Descriptio Ambonis (*id.*), ☉, 2257-64,  
 In *Thermas Pythicas* (*Bruck*), ☉, 2263-68,  
*Notitia FH.*, 2111-4, 2113-6.
- PECTORATUS. Vide NICETAS P.
- PERDICAS Ephesus, s. XIV, 133.  
 De locis sanctis (*Allatus*), ☉, 963-72.
- PETRUS I, ep. Alexandrinus † 311, 18.  
 Epistola canonica (*M.*), 467-508 *cum commentariis*  
*Balsamonis et Zonarae*.  
 Epistola ad eccl. Alexandrinam lat. (*G.*), 509-10.  
 Ex libro de Deitate seu de theologia (*G.*), 509-512,  
 521-22.  
 De adventu salvatoris (*G. et M.*), fg. 1-2, 511-12.  
 De Paschate, fg. (*G.*), 511-20.  
 De anima et corpore, fg. (*M.*), 519-22.  
 Didascalie fg. (*M.*), 521-22.  
 In Matthæum, fg. (*M.*), 521-22.  
*Acta sincera*, lat. *Anastasiu Bibl.* (*M.*), 453-66.  
*Mai monitum*, 451-54.  
*Notitia G.*, 449-52.
- PETRUS II ALEXANDRINUS ep., s. IV, 33.  
 Epistola encyclica, 1275-92.  
 Fg. ex Facundo Hermianensi 1-4, 1291-4.  
*Notitia G.*, 1273-6.
- PETRUS ANTIOCHENUS patr., s. XI.  
 Epistola ad Dominicum Gradensem (*Cotelerius*),  
 120, 755-82.  
 Dissertatio (*id.*), 795-816.
- PETRUS ARGIVORUM ep., s. IX, 104.  
 In conceptionem S. Annæ (*Monaldinus*), 1351-66.  
 Oratio funebris in S. Athanasium Methones ep.,  
 latine (*AA.SS.*), 1365-80.
- PETRUS CHRYSOLANUS [Grosolanus], Mediola-  
 nensis arch., s. XII, 127.  
 Oratio de Spiritu S. (*Allatus*), 911-20.  
*Notitia F.*, 909-10.
- [PETRUS DAMASCENUS ep., s. VIII, 162.  
 Unio cum Deo (*Philocalia*), lib. 1-2, 162, 1185.  
 Manifesta necessitas septem operum corporalium  
 (*ibid.*), 1195.  
 Sermones ascetici 1-24 (*ibid.*), 1279.  
*Notitia ex Philocalia.*]
- PETRUS DIACONUS CP., Chartularius, s. XII, 119.  
 Responsa canonica (*Leunclavius*), 1093-98.
- PETRUS LAODICENUS ep., s. VII, 86, II.  
 Commentarii in 4 Evangelia fg. (*M.*). In Matth.,  
 3323-26; in Marc., 3325-8; in Luc., 3327-30;  
 in Joan., 3329-30.  
*Monitum M.*, 3321-4.  
 Expositio in orationem dominicam (*græce ex*  
*Origenis Opp.*, t. I, latine *G.*), 3329-36.
- PETRUS MANSUR [Ps. Joan. Damascenus].  
 De corpore et sanguine Christi, 95, 401-12.
- PETRUS PATRICIUS, s. VI.  
 De legationibus Romanorum ad gentes (*Excerpta*  
*Constantini Porphyrogeniti*), 113, 663-74.  
 De legationibus gentium ad Romanos (*ibid.*), 673-76.  
*Notitia Niebuhr*, 615-621.
- PHIALITUS (Phialites), s. XIII, 127:  
 Præfatio super emendatione Dioptræ, latine (*Pon-*  
*tanus*), 127, 707-10.
- PHILEAS THMUITANUS, ep., s. III, 10.  
 Epistolæ, 1561-8.  
*Notitia G.*, 1359-60.
- [PHILEMON, s. IV, 162.  
 Apophtegmata, græce, 593.  
*Notitia ex Philocalia.*]
- PHILIPPI'S SOLITARIUS, s. XI-XII, 127.  
 Dioptra latine, lib. 1-3 (*Pontanus cum notis Gretseri*).  
 709-878 (fg. græce [*Cotelerius*], 877-78 et 1,  
 1145-6).
- † Liber de rebus Armeniæ, 879-902. Cf. DEME-  
 TRIUS CYZICENUS, ISAAC ARMENUS.  
*Mich. Pselli et Phialiti in Dioptram præfatio*,  
 lat., 707-8, 707-10.  
*Jac. Pontani præfatio*, 703-706.  
*Editorum monitum ex FH.*, 701-04.
- PHILO CARPASIUS ep., s. V, 40.  
 Enarratio in Canticum Canticorum, 27-154.  
*Præfatio Giacomelli*, 9-26.
- PHILOSTORGIUS, s. V, 65.  
 Historia ecclesiastica [Epitome] (*Valesius*), lib. 1-  
 12, 459-624.  
 Supplementa (*id.*), 623-38.  
*Notitia FH.*, 455-60.
- PHILOTHEUS, CP. patr., s. XIV.  
 Synodica constitutiones. Cf. CALLISTUS patr., 152.  
 In exaltationem S. Crucis (*Gretser*), 154, 719-30.  
 De mandatis D.-N. J.-C. sermo (*Possinus*), 729-46.  
 Ordo sacri ministerii (*cum notis Goari*), 745-66.  
 Laudatio trium doctorum (Basilii, Greg. Naz.,  
 Chrysostomi) (*Ducæus*), 767-820.  
 Refutatio anathematismorum Armenopuli (*Leun-*  
*clavius et Rhallis*), 821-26 et 119, 895-900.  
 Privilegium pro episcopo Hierissi (*Rhallis*), 154,  
 1239-44.  
 Antirrheticorum contra Gregoram, lib. 1-12, 151,  
 græce (*Dositheus*), 773-1138; fg. (*Boivin*), 148,  
 67-8; 71-72.  
 Encomium Gregorii Palamæ, græce (*editio Hieros.*  
 1857), 151, 551-6.  
 Tomus contra Prochorum Cydonium (*Dositheus*),  
 151, 693-716.  
*Notitia FH.*, 154, 711-8.
- PHILOTHEUS MONACHUS, s. VII, 98.  
 Ascetica fg., (*Mingarelli*), 1369-72.  
 [Capita 1-40 de sobrietate vitæ (*Philocalia*), 162,  
 1169.  
*Notitia ex Philocalia, græce*, 162].
- PHILOTHEUS SELYMBRIÆ metr., s. XIV, 152.  
 Excommunicatio Nicephori Gregoræ (*Acta Philothei*  
 CP., n. 58), græce, 1410.  
 Oratio in S. Agathonicum, fg., 154, 1229-40.
- PHOCAS. Vide JOANNES, NICEPHORUS P.
- PHOTIUS, CP. patr., 858-67 et 878-86, 101-104.
- I. SCRIPTURISTICA.  
 Ad Amphilochem quæstiones 1-324 (*Hergenröther*),  
 101, 45-1172, 1277-96.  
*Præfatio Wolfii*, 21-26; *Scotti*, 25-30; *Maii*,  
 29-38 et 39-44;  
*Hergenröther. Dissertatio*, 1-20.  
*Indices*:  
 1) *De codicibus*, 1171-74.  
 2) *Editionis Wolfii et editionis Migne*, 1173-4.  
 3) *Epistolarum Photii in Quæst. Amphil.*,  
 1173-76.  
 4) *Maii et ed. Migne*, 1175-76.  
 5) *Secundum varios editores*, 1177-78.  
 6) *Locorum S. Script.*, 1177-1188.  
 7) *Scriptorum laudat.*, 1187-90.  
 Fg. in Matth. (*Corderius*), 1189-1210.  
 — Marc. (*Possinus*), 1209-14.  
 — Luc., 1213-30.  
 — Joan. (*Corderius*), 1231-34.  
 — Rom. (*Cramer*), 1233-54.  
 — 2<sup>a</sup>. ad Cor. (*id.*), 1253-54.  
 — Hebr. (*id.*), 1253-54.  
*Index analyticus*, in t. 101, 1255-64.
- II. DOGMATICA, 102.  
 Contra Manichæos, lib. 1-4, 102, 15-264.  
*Wolfii præfatio*, 9-14.  
 De Spiritu S. mystagogia, 279-400.  
*Hergenröther præfatio*, 263-78.  
*Animadversiones historicæ et criticæ*, 399-542.
- III. PARÆNETICA, 102, 547-76.  
 1. In SS. Mariæ Nativitatem (*Combesis*), 547-62.  
 2. De Symeone (in Hypapanten), lat. (*id.*), 563-64.  
 3. In Dedicatione novæ basilicæ (*id.*), 563-74.  
 4. S. Athanasii encomium, 575-76.  
*Ineditarum homil. Mosquæ catalogus*, 541-6.

## IV. CARMINA, §. 102, 575-84.

1. Sticheron in S. Methodium CP. (A.A.SS.), 575-78.
2. Odæ tres in Basilium, imper. (M.), 577-84.

## IV. HISTORICA, 102.

Epistolæ, lib. 1-3 (24 + 102 + 67), 585-990.

Ep. ad ecclesiam Antiochenam, 1017-24 [deest in nova editione].

Maii animadversiones de erroribus Montacutii in edendis Photii epistolis, 989-90.

1) Indices Montacutii (1651) cum ed. Migne, 991-94.

2) Indices ed. Migne cum Montacutii et ceteris, 995-98.

Index analyticus, in t. 102, 997-1014.

## V. BIBLIOTHECA, 103 et 104, 356; Codd. f. 103, 1-280. (Ex ed. Bekker-Schott).

Scholli Prolegomena, 9-30, in quibus Hæschelii Augustæ Vindel. duumviris, 1601, 9-10.

Schottus Velsero, 1606, 11-12.

Maximus Margunius ep. Cyther. Philologis, græce, 13-14.

Eruditorum iudicia de Photio, 13-16.

D. Hæschelii notæ in Bibl. Photii, 104, 355-430.

J. Scaligeri D. Hæschelio, 1599, 429-30.

Index scriptorum, 103, 31-38, ordine alphabetico.

Index scriptorum, 103, 39-40, ordine methodico.

Index codicum (C.-I. Bekker, 1824), 41-42.

Index analyticus, 104, 1459-1516 [1459-1524].

## VI. CANONICA, 104, 431-1232.

Syntagma Canonum (M.), 441-976.

Nomocanon cum comment. Th. Balsamonis (Justellus), 975-1218.

Interrogationes decem, 1219-1232.

Editorum monitum, 431-32; Maii, 431-40.

Index in syntagma analyticus, 1517-24 [1523-32].

In opera Photii nunc primum collecta editorum Patrologiæ græcæ Præfatio (J.-B. Moulou), 101, 1-X.

## PHRANTZES. Vide GEORGIUS P.

## PIERIUS Alexandrinus, s. III, 10.

Fg. 243-46, ex Hieronymo.

Notitia S. Hieronymi, 241-4; Photii, c. 119, 243-6.

## PISIDA. Vide GEORGIUS P.

## PIUS I, papa, s. II, 5.

† Epistolæ 1-4 et Decreta (Mansi), 1119-30.

Notitia ex Libro pontificali, 1093-94.

Dissertatio Fontanini (ex G.), 1093-1118.

## PIUS II, papa, 1458-64, 161.

Bulla, LXXIII-VI (Appendix monumentorum de Bessarione V).

Bulla altera ad Bessarionem, LXXVI-VII (ibid. VI).

† Epistola ad Mahumetum (Reusner), 162, 1349, PGLT., 80, 961-1016.

## PLANUDES. Vide MAXIMUS P.

## PLATINA, † 1481, 161.

Panegyricus Bessarionis, isto vivente dictus, latine, CIII-XVI.

## PLETHO. Vide GEORGIUS GEMISTUS P.

## POLYCARPUS Smyrniorum ep., s. II, 5.

Epistola ad Philippenses, 1005-16; versio antiqua, 1015-22.

Fg. e responsionum capitulis, 1025-8.

Monitum G., 1021-4.

Epistola ecclesiæ Smyrnenensis, 1029-46.

Hefele prolegomena, 995-1004.

## [POLYCHRONIUS Apamæ ep., s. V, 162.

Commentariorum in Ezechielem, fg. (M.), 611.

— Danielelem, fg. (M.), 663.

Notitia M., 607.]

## POLYCRATES EPHESIORUM ep., s. II, 5.

Fg. 1-2 ex epistola ad Victorem, papam, 1357-62.

† Acta S. Timothei ep. Ephesini martyris, 1363-66. A.A.SS. Monitum, 1361-4.

Notitia G., 1355-8.

## PONTIANUS papa, s. III, 10.

† Epistolæ 1-2 (Mansi), 159-66.

Notitia e Libro pontificali, 155-6, Couslant, 157-8.

## PS.-PRESBYTERI ET DIACONI Achaia, s. I, sc. IV. 2.

Epistola de martyrio S. Andrea, 1217-48.

Tischendorf. Variæ lectiones in imis paginis.

Tischendorf. De nova recensione textus 1215-18.

Testimonia veterum, 1187-98.

Dissertatio G., 1199-1216.

## PRISCUS, rhetor, s. V, 113.

Excerpta de legationibus gentium ad Romanos (jussu Constantini Porphyrogeniti), 677-702.

Excerpta de legationibus Romanorum ad gentes (id.), 703-756.

Notitia Niebuhr, 621-3.

## PROCLUS CP. eplsc., s. V, 65.

(Ex editione G., cum supplemento M.)

## ORATIONES, 1-20.

1. De laudibus S. Mariæ, 679-92.
- 2-3. De incarnatione Domini, 691-704 et 703-08.
4. In natalem diem Domini, 707-16.
- 5-6. De laudibus S. Mariæ, 715-22; 721-58.
7. In S. Theophania, 757-64.
8. In transfigurationem Domini, 763-72.
9. In ramos Palmarum, 771-78.
10. In feriam V, 777-82.
11. In Parasceven, 781-88.
12. In Resurrectionem, 787-90.
- 13-15. In S. Pascha, 789-96, 795-800, 799-806.
16. In S. Pentecosten, 805-08.
17. In laudem S. Stephani, 809-18.
18. In laudem S. Pauli, 817-22.
19. In S. Andream, apostolum, 821-28.
20. In S. Joannem Chrysostomum, lat., 827-34.

## HOMILIÆ 1-5 (Mai monitum, 833-4).

1. De ascensione Domini, 833-38.
  2. De circumcissione, 837-40.
  3. De dogmate Incarnationis, latine, 841-44.
  4. De nativitate Domini, latine, 843-46.
  5. De S. Clemente, latine, 845-50.
- Tractatus de traditione divinæ missæ, 849-52;  
Epistolæ 1-17 (Procli tantum 2, 3, 4, 10, 11, 13, 17), 851-88; in Synodico, c. 150, 84, c. 765-6,  
Fragmenta 1-6, 885-88.  
Testimonia veterum, 657-80.  
Notitia G., 651-4; Fessler, 653-8.

## PROCOPIUS DIACONUS, s. IX, 100.

Encomium in S. Marcum, 1187-1200.

Notitia FH., 1187-8.

## PROCOPIUS GAZÆUS, s. VI, 87, I-II-III.

## EXEGETICA. In Octateuchum (M.).

- In Genesim, 21-512.  
In Exodum, 511-690.  
In Leviticum, 689-794.  
In Numeros, 793-894.  
In Deuteronomium, 893-992.  
In Josue, 991-1042.  
In Judices, 1041-80.  
In I Regum, 1079-1120.  
In II Regum, 1119-48.  
In III Regum, 1147-80.  
In IV Regum, 1179-1200.  
In I Paralipomenon, 1201-8.  
In II Paralipomenon, 1209-20.  
In Proverbia (M.), 1221-1544; 87, II, 1779-1800.  
In Cantica Canticorum (M.), 87, II, 1545-1780.  
In Isaiam, 1817-2718.  
Præfatio Gesner, 19-22; Mai, 17-8; Curterius, 87, II, 1801-16.  
Ernesti. De P. G. commentariis græcis in Heptateuchum et Canticum ineditis commentatio, 13-16.  
Index analyticus in Octateuchum, 87, III, 4107-26; in Isaiam, 4127-56.  
Epistolæ 1-104 (M.), 87, II, 2717-92.  
† Contradictionum in Procli theologica capita, fg. 2792<sup>a-h</sup> (est Nicolai Methoniensis).  
Panegyricus in imperatorem Anastasium, 87, III, 2793-826.  
Villoison Diatriba in panegyricum P., 2793-4.

De Sancta Sophia, 2827-38.  
*Combesis monilum*, 2825-8.  
 Monodia in Sanctam Sophiam, 2839-42.  
*Iriarle monilum*, 2837-40.  
*Notitia FH.*, 87, I, 9-12.

PROCOPIUS TYRORUM. pr., s. VI, 86, I.  
 Commentarius de 70 discipulis et 12 Apostolis (*ad calcem* Chronici Paschalis), 92, 1059-76 = Dorotheus.  
*Notitia FH.*, 86, I, 227-8.

PRODROMUS. Vide THEODORUS P.

PSELLUS. Vide MICHAEL P.

PTOLEMÆUS, s. II, 19.  
 De apparentiis inerrantium, 869-904.  
 Inerrantium stellarum significationes, latine, 905-14.  
*Judicium Pelavii*, 867-70.

PTOLEMÆUS ILLERETICUS, s. II, 7.  
 Epistola ad Floram (*Massuet*), 1281-92.

## Q

QUADRATUS Athenarum ep., s. II, 5.  
 Fg. ex Apologia, 1265-6.  
*Notitia G.*, 1261-6.

QUINTIANUS Asculanus ep., s. V, 15.  
 Epistola ad Petrum Fullonem (*Mansi*), 1733-8.  
 XII anathematismi (*id.*), 1737-40.

## R

RABBULAS EDESSENIUS ep., s. V, 77.  
 Epistola ad Cyrillum, latine (*inter cyrillianas*, 73), 347-48; pars ejusdem in *Synodico*, c. 200, 84, 814-15.  
 Canones (*M.*), 1473-6.  
*Notitia Lequien*, 1473-4.

RHODON, s. II, 5.  
 Fg. adversus Marcionem (*Routh*), 1333-38.  
*Notitia Hieronymi*, 1331-2.

RICHARDUS O. P., s. XIII-IV  
 Contra Mahometem (*liber græce translatus a Demetrio Cydonio*), 154, 1035-1152.

ROMANUS SENIOR, CP. Imperator, 920-44.  
 Aurea bulla pro monasterio Xeropotami, 113, 1059-68.

RUFINUS, s. IV-V, 17.  
 Liber de adulteratione librorum Origenis, 615-32.  
 Latine interpretationes. Vide *sub verbis* ORIGENES, PAMPHILUS, EUSEBIUS, BASILIUS, GREGORIUS NAZIANZENUS.  
 BASILIUS: Homiliæ S. Basilli 1-8 quas transtulit R. de græco in latinum, 31, 1723-94.  
 Incipit præfatio, 1723.  
 1. In psalmum primum, 1723-33.  
 2. In illud *Attende tibi*, 1733-44.  
 3. In illud *Destruam horrea*, 1744-53.  
 4. De invidia, 1753-61.  
 5. In principio Proverbiorum, 1761-82.  
 6. De ilde, 1781-85.  
 7. Epistola ad virginem lapsam, 1785-90.  
 8. In psalmum 59, 1790-94.  
 GREGORIUS NAZIANZENUS, libri 1-10; prologus Rufini tantum, 36, 735-36.

## S

SAMONAS GAZENSIS ep., s. XI, 120.  
 De sacramento altaris disceptatio cum Achmed Saraceno, 821-32.  
*Notitia G.*, 819-20.

SAMUEL ANIENSIS, s. XII, 19.  
 Summarium temporum, latine 607-742.  
*Mai præfatio*, 590-606.

SANCHONIATON.  
*Séquier de Saint-Brissson. Dissertation sur l'authenticité des fragments de l'histoire phénicienne de S. renfermés dans le premier livre de la Préparation évangélique (ex Annales de Philosophie chrétienne)*, 21, 1667-1716.

SCHOLARIUS. Vide GENNADIUS.

SCRIPTORES Historiæ Byzantinæ POST THEOPHANEM, 109.  
*Notitia FH.*, 9-14.  
*Index græcitalis*, 1155-64.  
*Index analyticus*, 1163-78.

SCYLITZA. Vide JOANNES S.

SEIDUS. Vide NICETAS S.

SENECA iatrosophista.  
 Epigramma in SS. Cyrum et Joannem, 8, 87, III, 3421-4.

SENIORES apud IRENEUM, s. I-II; 5.  
 Fg. 1-11 (*Routh*), 1385-1402.

SERAPION ANTIOCHENUS, ep., s. II, 5.  
 Fg. 1-2, 1373-6.  
*Notitia G.*, 1371-4.

SERAPION THMUITANUS ep. s. IV, 40.  
 Liber adversus Manichæos (*G.*), 899-924.  
 Epistola ad Eudoxium episc. (*Mai*), 923-26.  
 Epistola ad monachos (*Mai*), 925-42.  
 Regula ad monachos, latine, 34, 971-78.  
*Notitia G.*, 40, 895-900.

SERGIUS (*Iconomachus*), s. IX, 99.  
 Acrostichon, adversus imagines. 8, Cf. THEODORI STUDITE refutationem, 435-88.

SERGIUS CP. patr., 999-1019.  
 Responsio canonica (*Leunclavius*), 119, 741-44.

SERRONIUS. Vide NICETAS HERACLEENSIS S.

SETH. Vide SYMEON S.

SEVERIANUS GABALORUM ep., s. V, 65.  
 HOMILIÆ (*inter opp. Chrysostomi pleræque*).  
 In mundi creationem orationes 1-6, 56, 429-500.  
 De pace, latine, 52, 425-28 (fg.).  
 De serpente æneo, 56, 499-516.  
 In Dei apparitionem (*Matthæi*), 65, 15-26.  
 De pythonibus et maleficis, latine (*Mai monilum*, 25-26), 65, 27-28.  
 De sigillis librorum, 63, 531-44.  
 Contra Judæos, 61, 793-802.  
 In Abrahæ dictum (Gen. XXIV, 2), 56, 553-64.  
 De ficu arefacta, 59, 587-90.  
 De baptismo, 31, 423-44 († *Basilus*).  
*Notitia FH.*, 65, 9-16.

SEVERUS ANTIOCHENUS ep. monophysita, s. VI.  
 Oratio in Resurrectionem, 46, 627-52 († *Gregorius Nyssenus oratio 2<sup>a</sup>*).  
 Fg. in *notis Cotelerii*, 1, 775-6.

SISINNIUS II CP. patriarcha, 995-8.  
 Responsio canonica (*Leunclavius*), 119, 727-42.

SIXTUS I papa, s. II, 5.  
 † Epistolæ 1-2 et Decretum (*Mansi*), 1073-80.  
*Notitia ex Libro pontificali*, 1073-4.

- SIXTUS IV papa, 1471-84.  
Bulla ad Episcopos Cypri, latine (*Mas-Latrie*), 140, 1561-6.
- SMYRNÆORUM Ecclesia, s. II, 5.  
De martyrio S. Polycarpi epistola, 1029-46.  
*Hejeler monitum*, 1001-4.
- SOCRATES et SOZOMENUS, s. V, 67.  
Socratis Historia ecclesiastica, lib. 1-7, 29-842;  
Sozomeni Historia ecclesiastica, lib. 1-9, 843-1630;  
cum annotationibus Valesii et aliorum.  
Variæ lectiones in Socratem, 1667-70; in  
Sozomenum, 1669-76.  
Præfatio Valesii, 9-28 in qua Testimonia  
veterum, 25-28.  
Valesii observationum lib. 1-3, 1631-66.  
Index analyticus, 1675-98.  
— ad variorum notas, 1697-1704.
- SOPHRONIUS Hierosolymitanus patr., s. VII, 87, III.  
Epistola synodica ad Sergium CP. (*Mansi*), 3147-200.
- ORATIONES:
1. In Christi natalitia, latine (*Bibliotheca Patrum*), 3201-12.
  2. In Deiparæ Annuntiationem, 3217-88.  
*Ballerini monitum*, 3211-6.
  3. In Hypapanten, latine (A.A.SS.), 3287-302.
  4. In Exaltationem S. Crucis (*Gretser*), 3301-10.
  5. De festo S. Crucis (*Gretser*), 3309-16.
  6. De Sanctis Angelis et Archangelis, latine (*Combesis*), 3315-22.
  7. In S. Joannem Baptistam (M.), 3321-54.
  8. In SS. Apostolos Petrum et Paulum (M.), 3355-64.
  9. In S. Joannem Theologum, fg. (*Cotelerius*), 3363-4 et 1, 769-70 in notis, vide etiam, 774.
  10. In Theophania, fg. (*Goar*), 4001-4.
- De peccatorum confessione, 3365-72.  
*Monitum M.*, 3363-66.
- De baptisate Apostolorum, fg. (*Lambecius*), 3371-2; 92, 1075-8 sub nomine Theodoretii.
- Vita SS. Cyri et Joannis: 1. Laudes, 3379-424:  
2. Miracula, 3423-676.  
*Præfatio M.*, 3373-8.
- De SS. Cyro et Joanne (M.), 3677-90.  
Vita Acephala SS. Cyri et Joannis (M.), 3689-96.  
Vita S. Mariæ Ægyptiacæ (A.A.SS.), 3697-726.  
Vita S. Anastasii, martyris († *Geo. Pisidæ*), 92, 1679-1730.
- Anacronica (M.), 87, III, 3733-838.  
*Præfatio Matranga*, 3725-32.  
*Codicis Barberiniani descriptio*, 3837-40.
- † Triodion (M.), 3839-982 [est *Josephi Hymnographi*].
- Troparium, 4005-4010.  
Epigrammata tria (*Brunck*), 4009-10; aliud (M.), 3421-2.
- Fg. Dogmaticum [schol. in Basilii locum] (M.), 4009-12.
- † De laboribus, certaminibus et peregrinationibus SS. Petri et Pauli, latine (G.), 4011-14.  
*Mai præfationes*, 3123-25.  
A.A.SS. Vita ex variis collecta, 3125-146.  
*Notitia FH.*, 3115-122.  
Index in opera S. Sophronii, 4161-72.
- SOTER, papa, s. II, 5.  
† Epistole 1-2 et Decreta, 1133-40.  
*Notitia ex Libro pontificali*, 1133-4.
- SOZOMENUS. Vide SOCRATES.
- STEURACIUS. Vide JOANNES S.
- STEPHANUS (iconomachus), s. IX.  
Acrostichon adversus imagines, 99. Vide THEODORUS STUDITA refutatio, 435-88.
- STEPHANUS DIACONUS, s. IX, 100.  
Vita S. Stephani Junioris, 1069-1186.  
*Præfatio Benedictorum*, 1067-70.  
*Notitia FH.*, 1067-8.  
Index analyticus, 1541-2.
- STYPPA. Vide LEO S.
- SUIDAS, s. XI, 117.  
Vita S. Dionysii Areopagitæ, 4, 607-12.

Lexicon omittitur sed inscruntur indices tres Lexicon compendiose repræsentantes:

- Index qui Lexico Suidæ præmittitur, 1213-16.  
1. Index scriptorum quorum S. notitiam tradit, 1215-1372.  
2. Index scriptorum a S. laudatorum, 1371-1410.  
3. Index scriptorum a S. tacite laudatorum, 1409-24.  
*Notitia FH.*, 1193-1214.

## SYMBOLA.

- Symbolum Hierosolymitanum, 33, 533-36.  
*Diatriba Toutlee*, 523-32.  
Symbolum Athanasianum, 28, 1581-1604.  
*Diatriba Montfaucon*, 1567-82.

## SYMEON JUNIOR, s. VI, 86, II.

- Epistola ad Justinum Juniorem (*Labbe*), 3215-20.  
De SS. Imaginibus (*Lequien*), 3219-20.  
A.A.SS. Commentarius prævius in vitam a Nicephoro, 2965-86.

## SYMEON JUNIOR THEOLOGUS (Xerocerci abbas), s. X-XI, 120.

- Orationes 1-33 (*Pontanus latine*), 321-508.  
Divinorum amorum liber (*id.*), 507-602.  
Capitula practica et theologica, græce ex *Philocalia*, 603-88.  
Capitula moralia: de alterationibus animæ et corporis (*Possinus latine*), 687-94.  
De lide, græce [modern.] ex *Philocalia*, 693-702.  
De tribus modis orationis (*id.*), 701-10.  
De sobrietate et attentione, fg., 150, 899.  
De confessione († *Joannes Damascenus*), 95, 283-304.  
Appendix Scholastici cujusdam dialogus de Deo ad Syneonem Theologum (*Philocalia*), 120, 709-12.  
*Pontanus præfatio*, 287-318.  
*Notitia Allatii*, 317-22. A

## SYMEON LOGOTHEA METAPHRASTES, s. X, 114-16.

- I. S. Mariæ planctus (*Allatius*), 114, 209-18.  
Precationes 1-3 (ex *Horologio*), 219-24.  
Iambi trimetri, 6 (ed. *Genevæ*, 1614), 224-5, 133-6.  
Alphabeta moralia duo, 6 (*Allatius*), 131-4.  
Epistolæ 1-9 (*id.*), 227-36.  
Sermones de moribus ex *Basilio Magno*, 32, 1115-1382.  
Commentarius in sermones 50 S. Macarii, 34, 841-965 (821-968).  
Epitome canonum (*Justellus*), 114, 235-92.  
Chronicon fg. (in notis *Cotelerii*), 1, 772.  
† *Annales* (*Combesis*), 109, 663-822.
- II. Menologium seu Vitæ Sanctorum, 114-16 (græce et latine editio princeps; quæ græce nondum edita erant stellula notantur; it = latine tantum).

*Januarius*, 114.

1. \*Euphrosyne Alex. (latine *Surius*), 305-22.
3. Apollinaris, virgo (*Surius*, II), 321-8.
5. \*Symeon Stylita, 335-92.  
A.A.SS. præfatio, 329-36.
7. \*Lucianus, martyr, 397-416.  
A.A.SS. præfatio, 393-8.
9. \*Polyeuctus (*Surius*), 417-30.
10. \*Marcianus, presbyter (*Surius*), 429-56.
11. \*Theodosius ecdobiarcha, 469-554.  
A.A.SS. præfatio, 433-68.
13. \*Hermylus et Stratonice (*Surius*), 553-66.
15. \*Joannes Calybite (*Surius*), 567-82.
20. \*Euthymius hegumenus (*Cotelerius*), 595-734,  
prologus genuinus Cyrilli Scythopoleos, latine, 594.  
A.A.SS. præfatio, 583-94.
- \*Sebastianus et socii (*Surius*), 116, 793-816.
22. \*Vincencius, martyr (*Surius*), 114, 735-56.  
\*Timotheus, apostolus, 761-74.  
A.A.SS. præfatio, 757-60.
23. \*Anastasius persa (*Surius*), 773-812.  
\*Clemens Ancyranus, 815-94.  
A.A.SS. præfatio, 813-4.
- \*Joannes Eleemosynarius, 895-966.  
A.A.SS. præfatio, 893-4.
24. \*Babylas, martyr, 967-82.  
A.A.SS. præfatio, 965-6.
25. \*Eusebia (*Surius*), 981-1000.  
\*Ananias, apostolus, 1001-10.  
A.A.SS. præfatio, 1001-2.



26. \*Xenophon et filii, 1013-41.  
AA.SS. *præfatio*, 1011-2.
27. Joannes Chrysostomus (*Savilius*), 1045-1210.
28. \*Jacobus, monachus, 1213-30 (n. 16-33 lt).  
AA.SS. *præfatio*, 1211-2.
31. Cyrus et Joannes, 1231-50.  
AA.SS. *præfatio*, 1229-32.
- Februarius, 114.**
1. Ephraem Syrus (*ex Nysseno*), 1253-68.  
Assemani *præfatio*, 1251-2.
- \*Ignatius Deifer (*Surius*), 1269-86.
2. \*Cornelius, centurio, 1293-1312.  
AA.SS. *præfatio*, 1287-92.
- \*Trypho, 1311-28.
3. \*Blasius (*Surius*), 116. 817-30.
5. \*Agatha, virgo et martyr, 114, 1331-46.  
AA.SS., 1329-30.
7. \*Parthenius, episcopus (*auctore Crispino*), 1347-66.  
AA.SS., 1345-46.
9. \*Nicephorus, martyr, 1367-76.  
AA.SS. 1365-6.
11. \*Auxentius, 1377-436.  
AA.SS. 1375-78.
16. \*Juliana (*Surius*), 1437-52.
18. \*Leo et Paregorius, 1451-62.
- Martius, 115.**
12. Theophanes, 9-30 (AA.SS.).
16. \*Longinus, centurio (*Surius*), 31-44.  
• \*Abramius et neptis (*id.*), 43-78.
- Aprilis, 115.**
1. Agape et sociæ (*Surius, lt.*), 77-82.
4. \*Ambrosius, 116. 861-82.
5. Theodora, 115 (*Surius, lt.*), 83-88,  
• Therme et sociæ (*Surius, lt.*), 87-90.
7. Calliopius (*Surius, lt.*), 91-94.
10. \*Terentius et socii, 95-106 (*Surius*).
13. \*Carpus et socii (*id.*), 105-26.  
*Jam. in AA. S.*
18. Eleutherius (*græce AA.SS., latine Surius*), 127-42.
22. Acepsimas et socii (AA.SS.), 116, 831-60.
23. Georgius, 115 (AA.SS.), 141-62.
25. \*Marcus, apostolus et evangelista (*Surius*), 163-70.
27. \*Anthimus, 171-84 (*id.*).
- Maius, 115.**
1. Philippus, apostolus, 187-98.  
AA.SS. *præfatio*, 183-88.
- Jacobus, frater Domini, 199-218 (*id.*).
8. \*Acacius, 217-40 (*Surius*).
- Bonifacius, 241-58 (*græce AA.SS., latine Surius*).
14. \*Victor et Corona (*Surius*), 257-68.
- Junius, 115.**
7. Paulus (C.P.) (*Surius*), 116, 883-96.
19. Nazarius et socii (*id.*) 116, 895-908.
27. Sampson, 277-308.  
AA.SS. *præfatio*, 267-78.
- Julius, 115.**
11. Stephanus et socii, 317-8.  
AA.SS., 309-16.
17. XLV Martyres, 323-46.  
AA.SS., 319-22.
- \*Eugenius et Maria filia (AA. SS.), 347-56.
18. \*Mauricius et socii (*Surius*), 355-72.
21. \*Daniel, propheta (*id.*), 371-404.
22. \*Plato (*id.*), 403-28.
27. \*VII Dormientes (*id.*), 427-48.  
• \*Panteleemon (*id.*), 447-78.
29. \*Callinicus (*id.*), 477-88.  
• Eudocimus (*Surius, lt.*), 487-98.
- Augustus, 115.**
1. Sophia et filia (*Surius*), 497-514.
2. Stephanus, papa et martyr (*latine Surius*), 513-24.
12. Euplus, martyr (*Cotelerius*), 523-30.
15. S. Maria Deipara, latine (*Surius*), cum fg. græcis (M.), 529-66.
17. Maimas, martyr (*auctore Neophyto, latine Surius*), 565-74.  
• Paulus et Juliana, martyres (*latine Surius*), 575-88.
19. \*Andreas et socii, 595-610.  
AA.SS. *præfatio*, 587-96.

- September, 115.**
5. Eudoxius et socii, martyres, 617-34.  
AA.SS. *præfatio*, 609-18.
7. \*Sozon, martyr (*Surius*), 633-40.
9. \*Severianus, martyr (*id.*), 639-52.  
• \*Menodora et sociæ, martyres (*id.*), 653-66.
11. \*Theodora Alex. (*id.*), 665-90.
12. \*Autonomus, martyr (*id.*), 691-98.
15. Nicetas Gothus, martyr, 703-12.  
AA.SS. *præfatio*, 697-704.
16. \*Euphemia, martyr (*Surius*), 713-32.
19. \*Trophimus et socii, martyres (*id.*), 733-49.
21. \*Matthæus, evangelista, 813-20.  
AA.SS. *præfatio*, 749-814.
23. Thecla, martyr (*Pantinus*), 821-46.
24. Cyprianus Ant., 847-82.  
*Blumpignon monitum*, 845-8.
27. \*Callistratus, martyr (*Surius*), 881-900.
28. \*Chariton (*id.*), 899-918.
29. Cyriacus (*Montfaucon*), 919-44.
31. \*Gregorius Illuminator (*Surius*), 943-96.
- October, 115.**
5. Charitina, martyr (AA.SS.), 997-1006.
7. Sergius et Bacchus, martyr (*id.*), 1005-32.
8. \*Pelagia Antiochena (*Surius*), 116, 107-20.
9. Dionysius Areopagita, 1031-50 et 4, 589-608.  
• Andronicus et conjux (*latine Surius*), 1049-54.
10. \*Eulampius et Eulampia, martyres (*Surius*), 1053-66.
11. \*Probus et socii, martyres (*id.*), 1067-80.
20. Andreas Cretensis, 1109-1128.  
AA.SS. *præfatio*, 1081-1110.
- Lucas, evangelista (*editio Paris., 1631*), 1129-40.
- \*Varus, martyr (*Surius*), 1141-60.
- Artemius, martyr (*id.*), 1159-1212.
22. \*Abercius (*id.*), 1211-48.
24. \*Arethas et socii (*id.*), 1249-90.
25. \*Marcianus, martyr (*id.*), 1289-94.
28. \*Anastasia romana (*id.*), 1293-1308.
30. \*Zenobius et Zenobia, martyres (*id.*), 1309-18.
31. \*Epimachus, martyr (*id.*), 1319-26.
- November, 116.**
2. \*Acyndinus et socii, martyres (*Surius*), 9-36.
4. \*Joannicius, abbas (*id.*), 35-92.
5. \*Galactio et Episteme (*id.*), 93-108.
7. \*Hiero et socii, martyres (*id.*), 109-120.
8. \*Matrona, martyr (*id.*), 919-54.
9. \*Orestes, martyr (*id.*), 119-28.
15. \*Gurias, Samonas et Abibus, martyres (*id.*), 127-62.
22. \*Cecilia et socii (*latine Surius*), 163-80.
23. Clemens, martyr (*latine Surius*), 179-90;  
*etum narratione S. Ephraem, quæ est græce et latine 2*, 617-32; 631-16.
- \*Gregorius Agrigentinus (*Surius*), 189-270;
- \*Amphilochius Iconii, 955-970.
25. Mercurius (*latine Surius*), 269-76.  
• \*Ecaterna (*Surius*), 275-302.
- December, 116.**
4. \*Barbara (*Surius*), 301-16.
6. \*Nicolaus Myrensis (*id.*), 317-56.
8. \*Patapius, 357-68 (*id.*).
10. \*Menas et socii (*id.*), 367-416.
11. \*Daniel Stylita (*id.*), 969-1038.
12. \*Spyridon (*id.*), 417-68.
13. \*Eustratius et socii (*id.*), 467-506.
14. \*Thyrus et socii, martyres (*id.*), 507-560.
21. Thomas, apostolus (*latine Surius*), 559-66.
23. X Martyres cretenses (*græce Cornelius, latine Surius*), 565-74.
25. \*Anastasia junior et sociæ, martyres (*Surius*), 573-610.  
• \*Eugenia (*id.*), 609-52.
26. Theodorus Graptus (*Combesis*), 653-84.
11. \*Indas, Domna et socii (*Surius*), 1037-82.
27. Joannes Evangelista (*editio Paris., 1631*), 683-706.
29. \*Marcellus Archimandrita (*Surius*), 705-46.
30. Anyisia Thessalonicensis, martyr (*latine Surius*), 717-52.
31. \*Melania Romana (*Surius*), 753-794.
- Supplementum; de S. Demetrio (AA.SS.), 1081-1426.  
AA.SS. *Commentarius prævius de S. Demetrio*, 1081-1168.



*Honoratus a S. Maria, de auctoritate et testimonio Metaphrastæ, gallice*, 114, 157-84.  
*Allatius. Diatriba*, 114, 19-148, cum indicibus:  
 1. *Alii hagiographi certi*, 147-52.  
 2. *Vitæ sanctorum his certis hagiographis tribuendæ*, 153-56.  
 3. *Index analyticus in diatribam*, 155-8.  
*Hanckius. Catalogus vitarum a S. M. compositarum*, 293-300.  
*Nessel. Catalogus aller*, 299-304.  
*Editoris Patrologiæ præfatio*, 114, 9-18.

SYMEON SETHI, interpres, s. XI, 143.  
 Specimen sapientiæ Indorum veterum, lat. 1219-1356.

*Præfatio Possini*, 1217-18.

SYMEON, THESSALONICENSIS arch., s. XV. 155-  
 (Ex editione Dosithei.)

*Dialogus contra hæreses*, 33-176, fg., 148, 77-79.  
*De sacramentis*, 155, 175-238.  
*De sancto unguento*, 237-52.  
*De sacra liturgia*, 253-304.  
*De sacro templo*, 305-362.  
*De sacris ordinationibus*, 361-470.  
*De pœnitentia*, 469-504.  
*De matrimonio*, 503-16.  
*De sancto euchelæo*, 515-36.  
*De sacra precatone*, 535-670.  
*De ordine sepulturæ*, 669-96.  
*Expositio de divino templo et de missa*, 697-750.  
*Expositio sacri symboli* 1-2, 751-802; 803-18.  
*Articuli XII de fide*, 819-30.  
*Responsa ad Gabrielem Pentapolitanum* (quæst.-83), 829-952.  
*De sacerdotio*, 953-76.  
*Præfatio Dosithei græce*, 27-32.  
*Notitia Allatii*, 9-18; FH., 17-24.  
*Index analyticus græce*, 977-1004.

SYNCELLUS. Vide: DEMETRIUS, GEORGIUS, MICHAEL S.

SYNESIUS, s. IV-V. 66.

(Ex editione Pelavii.)

*Oratio de Regno*, 1053-1108.  
*Monitum Pelavii*, 1049-52.  
*Dion*, 1109-64.  
*Calvitii encomium*, 1167-1206.  
*Krabingeri præfatio et index codicum et editionum*, 1163-68; notæ, 1625-1732.  
*De Providentia*, 1209-82.  
*Krabinger. Index codicum*, 1207-10.  
*De insomniis*, 1281-1320.  
*Epistolæ* 1-156, 1321-1560.  
*Index eorum ad quos scribit S.*, 1735-36.  
*Homilia* 1 in dies festos pie celebrandos, 1561-2.  
 — 2 in pervigilio Natalis (sc. Paschatis), 1563-4.  
*Catastasis in barbarorum excursionem*, 1565-74.  
*Catastasis altera sive elogium Anysii*, 1573-78.  
*De dono astrolabii*, 1577-88.  
*Hymni*, 1-10, 1587-1616.  
*Testimonia veterum*, 1041-8.  
*Turrebi præfatio græca*, 1047-50.  
*Pelavii notitia*, 1021-26, et codices, 1049-50.  
*Notitia FH.*, 1025-42, in qua index eorum ad quos scribit S., 1037-40.  
*Index analyticus*, 1735-50.  
*Index scriptorum laudatorum in notis Pelavii*, 1749-52.

SYNODICON, s. V. 84.

*Synodicon adversus tragediam Irenæi*, 565-864.  
*Præfatio Baluzii*, 551-4.  
*Præmonitio Mansi*, 551-2.  
*Index capitulum* (223), 583-64.  
*Vide nomina uniuscujusque eorum quorum epistolæ describuntur; indicem habes in tabula methodica sub verbo ADVERSUS NESTORIANOS.*

SYNODUS, s. XIV, in causa Hesychastarum.

Synodici tomi tres:

1. Contra Barlaam et Acyndinum [et Joannem Calecam], græce (Miklosich-Müller) [Febr., 1347], 152, 1273-84.
2. Contra Barlaamitas et Acindynianos [Callistus CP., Maio 1351], græce (Dositheus), 151, 717-64.
3. Contra Prochorum Cydonium [Philothæus CP., 1368], græce (Dositheus), 151, 693-716.

*Relatio pontificum ad Annam Palæologinam, græce* [Sept. 1346], 167-70.  
*Tomus contra Gregorium Palamam* [Jul. 1347], 150, 877-91.

## T

TARASIIUS CP., patr., 784-806, 98.

*Apologeticus ad populum* (Mansi), 1423-28.

*Epistolæ* 1-7 (Mansi).

1. *Imperatoribus*, 1423-36.
  - 2-3. *Hadriano papæ*, 1435-42, 1441-52.
  4. *Joanni Hegumeno*, 1451-60.
  5. *Ad patriarchas Alex., Ant. et Hier.*, 1459-68.
  6. *Summi sacerdotes Orientis ad Tarasium*, 1467-76.
  7. *Ad episcopos Siculorum*, 1477-80.
- In S. Deiparæ præsentationem (Ballerini), 1481-1500.  
*Vita, auctore Ignatio*, 1385-1424.  
*Notitia G.*, 1371-72; FH., 1371-76.  
*AA.SS. Comm. prævius in vitam*, 1375-86.

TARCHANIOTES. Vide LAMPENIUS.

TATIANUS, s. II, 6.

*Oratio adversus Græcos* (Maran), 803-88.

*Nolle emendationes*, 1737-44 [1743-50]; *scholia ex Paris. gr.* 174, 1805-8 [1815-20].

*Index græcificus*, 1605-10.

*Index scriptorum laudatorum* (Nolle), 1817-20 [1829-30].

*Index rerum*, 1611-78 [1611-82].

*Fragmenta*, 1801-2.

*Nolle emendationes*, 1801-6 [1813-16].

*Maran. Præfatio generalis*, t. 6.

TELESPHORUS, papa, s. II, 5.

† *Epistola* (Mansi), 1081-88.

*Notitia ex Libro pontificali*, 1079-80.

TELICUDES. Vide CALLISTUS.

THALASSIUS abbas, s. VII, 91.

*Centuriæ* 1-4, 1427-70.

*Notitia G.*, 1423-4; FH., 1425-8.

THALASSIUS CP., s. V. 91.

*Libellus ad Theodosium imperatorem* (Mansi), 1471-80.

THEODORA, imperatrix † 1284.

*Confessio de rebus ecclesiasticis* (Iriarte), 144, 792-4.

THEODORETUS Cyri, ep., s. V, 80-84.

(Ex editione Schulze; t. 84 est auctarium Garnerii a S. recognitum.)

### EXEGETICA:

*Quæstiones in Octateuchum*, 80 (I), 75-528.

In *Genesim*, 77-226.

In *Exodum*, 225-98.

In *Leviticum*, 297-350.

In *Numeros*, 349-400.

In *Deuteronomium*, 399-456.

In *Josue*, 457-86.

In *Judices*, 485-518, fg. 104, 393-4.

In *Ruth*, 517-28, fg. 104, 394-5.

*Quæstiones in libros Regum et Paralipomenon*, 527-858.

In *I Regum*, 527-96.

In *II Regum*, 597-668.

In *III Regum*, 667-744.

In *IV Regum*, 745-800.

In *I Paralipomenon*, 801-18.

In *II Paralipomenon*, 819-58.

*Interpretatio in Psalmos*, 857-1998: 84, 19-32.

*πινὰξ τῶν ψαλμῶν*, 80, 1997-1202.

*Schulze præfatio ad t. I*, 80, 21-28.

In *Canticum*, 81 (II), 27-214.

In *Prophetas*, 215-1988.

In *Isaiam*, 215-494.

In *Jeremiam*, 495-760; in *Baruch*, 759-80; in *Threnos*, 779-806.

- In Ezechielem, 807-1256.  
 In Danielelem, 1255-1546.  
 In Osee, 1551-1632.  
 In Joëlem, 1633-64.  
 In Amos, 1663-1708.  
 In Abdiam, 1709-18.  
 In Jonam, 1719-40.  
 In Micheam, 1741-86.  
 In Nahum, 1787-1808.  
 In Habacuc, 1809-36.  
 In Sophoniam, 1837-60.  
 In Aggaeum, 1859-74.  
 In Zachariam, 1873-1960.  
 In Malachiam, 1959-88.  
*Schulze præfatio*, in t. II, 9-14.  
 In Lucam, fg. (XXII, 44), 84, 31-32.  
 In omnes Pauli epistolas, 82 (III), 35-878.  
 Ad Romanos, 43-226.  
 Ad Corinthios I, 225-376.  
 Ad Corinthios II, 375-460.  
 Ad Galatas, 459-504.  
 Ad Ephesios, 505-58.  
 Ad Philippenses, 557-90.  
 Ad Colossenses, 591-628.  
 Ad Thessalonicenses I, 627-56.  
 Ad Thessalonicenses II, 657-74.  
 Ad Hebraeos, 673-786.  
 Ad Timotheum I, 787-830.  
 Ad Timotheum II, 831-58.  
 Ad Titum, 857-70.  
 Ad Philemonem, 871-8.  
*Præfationes G. Herveli*, 82, 31-32; *Noessell*, 9-22.
- DOGMATICO-POLEMICA :
- Græcarum affectionum curatio, 83 (IV), 783-1152.  
*Præfationes Sylburg*, 777-82; *Gaisford*, 775-9.  
*Index analyticus*, 1495-1520.  
 De Providentia orationes 1-10, 555-774.  
 Hæreticarum fabularum compendium, 335-556.  
 Reprehensio 12 Anathematismorum Cyrilli, 76, 385-432.  
 Pentalogium de Incarnatione, 84, 65-88.  
 Eranistes (demonstratio per syllogismos, 317-36), 83, 27-336.  
 De sancta et vivifica Trinitate (Ps. Cyrillus Al.), 75, 1147-90.  
 De Incarnatione Domini (*id.*), 75, 1419-78.  
 De Trinitate, latine, 83, 1167-72.  
 † Contra Nestorium ad Sporacium, 1153-64.  
 † Adversus varias propositiones ex Photio, 1163-66.  
 (*Liber est Eutherii Tyranensis*, 28, 1337-94).
- HOMILETICA :
- † In Nativitatem S. Joannis Baptistæ, 84, 33-48  
 (*est Theodori Daphnopatæ*).  
 Ex Sermonibus 1-5 in S. Joan. Chrysostomum (*ex Photio* cod. 273), 84, 47-54.  
 Ex allocutione adversus Cyrillum, latine, 53-56.  
 Homilia Chalcedone habita, latine, 56-61.  
 Fragmenta, 61-64.  
 † De baptismo SS. Apostolorum et Deiparæ, fg. 92, 1075-8; 87, III, 3371-2 sub nomine *Sophronii*.
- HISTORICA :
- Historia ecclesiastica, lib. 1-5, 82, 881-1280.  
*Sirmondus de latinis versionibus H. E.*, 879-80.  
*H. Valesii annotationes in H. E.*, 1521-96.  
 Religiosa historia, 1283-1496.  
 De divina et sancta caritate, 1497-1522.  
*Præfatio G. Herveli ad R. H.*, 1279-80.
- EPISTOLÆ 1-181, 83, 1173-1494.  
 [In Synodico 84, cap. 20, 30, 36, 40, 45, 47, 60, 61, 66, 70, 72, 81, 87, 88, 95, 97, 99, 110, 120, 121, 128, 133, 138, 139, 146, 148, 151, 160-2, 166, 168, 170, 172].  
*Sirmondus. De latina versione epistolarum*, 83, 1171-2.  
*Index alphabeticus de epistolis*, 1493-96.  
*Schulze. Præfatio in t. IV*, 83, 9-12; *in t. V*, 84, 9-12.  
*Garnerii Auctarium*, 84 (V), in quo  
*Dissertationes* 1-5 :  
 1. *Historia Theodoretii*, 89-198.  
 2. *De libris Theodoretii*, 197-368.  
 Appendix de 7 dialogis adversus Arianos, 367-94.  
 3. *De fide Theodoretii*, 393-456.

4. *De quinta Synodo generali*, 455-548.  
 5. *De Theodoretii et Orientalium causa*.  
*Synodicon adversus tragædiam Irenæi*.  
*Vide sub verbo SYNODICON*.  
*Garnerii monitum*, 549-550.  
*Admonitio in Auctarium*, 19-20, 53-66.  
*Admonitio in Dissertationes*, 87-8, 305-6; 549-50.  
*Sirmondi præfatio*, 80, 29-30.  
*Testimonia veterum*, 80, 29-36; 81, 15-18; 82, 33-34; 879-80, 1281-82; 83, 13-18; 84, 1172-4.  
*Schulze. Dissertatio de vita et scriptis*, 80, 35-66.  
*Fessler notitia*, 80, 9-20.  
*Concordantia ad Sirmondi et ed. Schulze*, 80, 65-74; 81, 19-28; 82, 23-30; 83, 19-26; 84, 13-8.  
*Index locorum biblicorum*, 84, 1239-76.  
*Index versionum Aquilæ, Symmachi, Theodotionis*, 84, 1275-80.  
*Index græcitalis seu glossarium*, 84, 865-1174.  
*Index analyticus in omnia opera*, 84, 1185-1240.  
*Index figurarum*, 84, 1173-84.

## THEODORUS ABBAS. s. IV, 40.

(*Memorantur tantum*, 1101-1102.)

Epistola de Paschate PL., 23, 99.

Regula ad monachos. PL., 103, 433.

Alia regula. PL., 103, 411.

Regula orientalium Patrum, PL., 103, 475.

## THEODORUS ABUCARA. s. VIII-IX, 97.

Opuscula contra hæreticos, Judæos et Saracenos 1-42 (*Gretser*). 1461-1602.

- De quinque inimicis a quibus Christus nos liberavit, 1461-70.
- Confutatio Jacobitarum, 1469-92.
- Demonstratio ex ratione Deum esse, 1491-1504.
- Epistola Thomæ, patr. Hierosolymitani, de Christo, secundum concilium Chalcedonense, ad Armenios hæreticos, 1503-22.
- De differentia inter humanitatem et corpus Christi, 1521-24.
- De peccato originali et redemptione universali, 1523-4.
- De luctatione Christi cum diabolo, dialogus, 1523-8.
- Interrogatio Arabum ad Christianum, 1527-8.
- Interrogatio Saraceni ad Christianum, 1529-30.
- Adversus Judæum dissertatio, 1529-34.
- Adversus Nestorianum, de Matth. XXVIII, 18 (*Data est mihi omnis potestas*), 1533-36.
- Interrogatio ad Nestorianum, 1535-6.
- Interrogatio altera ad Nestorianum, 1535-8.
- Dialogus cum Nestoriano de Theotoco, 1537-40.
- Dialogus cum Nestoriano de vocabulo Christo, 1539-40.
- Quæstio ab inideli de Dei existentia, 1539-42.
- Quæstio de existentia justorum ante baptismum, 1541-44.
- Ex concertationibus cum Saracenis. *Vide Joan. Damascenum*, 94, 1585-93.
- Mahometem non esse ex Deo, 97, 1543-46.
- Mahometem fuisse hostem Dei et a dæmone obsessum, 1545-8.
- Ex humilitate prædicationis confirmari christianum dogma, 1547-52.
- Panem benedictum fieri corpus Christi, dialogus cum Saraceno, 1551-4.
- Christum, hominem factum, esse verum Deum, 1553-6.
- De una uxore ducenda, 1555-8.
- Demonstratio quod Deus habeat Fillum consubstantialem... et coætænum, 1557-62 (*græce ex notis Cotelerii, etiam* 1, 846-8).
- Demonstratio quod Deus semper generat, Filius semper generatur, 1561-66.
- De nominibus Dei, 1565-8.
- Dialogus hæretici et orthodoxi de Deo et deitate, 1567-76.
- Cum Nestoriano disputatio, 1575-80.
- Cum Jacobita disputatio, 1579-82.
- Quæstio Origenistæ ad fidelem, 1581-2.
- Contra Sarracenos Theopaschitas, latine, 1583-4.
- Dialogus cum Nestoriano, 1583-6 (*quæ græce desunt habet Cotelerius in notis*, 1, 1234).
- Dialogus de tempore an sit in tempore, 1585-6.

35. Disputatio cum Sarraceno de auctore boni et mali, 1587-92.  
 36. Quæstio Verbum Dei sitne creatum annon, 1591-4.  
 37. Quæstio duplex utrum Deipara sit mortua, utrum Deus etiamnum creet, 1593-4.  
 38. Uter major sanctificans (Joan. Bapt.) an sanctificatus, 1593-6.  
 39. De distinctione mundarum et immundarum escarum in N. T., 1595-8. (cum scholio Arethæ.)  
 40. De Adami corpore an passibile, 1597-8.  
 41. De morte et quomodo mortificetur, 1597-1600.  
 42. Brevis doctrina de divinis nominibus communibus Trinitati et propriis unicuique formæ, 1599-1602.  
 De unione et incarnatione. fg. (G.), 1601-10.  
 De differentia propriissima (Lequien), 94, 594, notæ 23.  
*Præfatio Gretser.* 1457-60.  
*Notitia FH.*, 1445-54 (cum indice homiliarum), M., 1453-8; G., 1457-8.
- THEODORUS AGALLIANUS, s. XV, 158.  
 Refutatio Argyropuli græce, 1011-52.  
*Dosithei præfatio græce* (1698), 1011-12.
- THEODORUS ALANIÆ ep., s. XIII, 140.  
 Alanicus (M.), 387-414.  
 Fg. ad fratrem, 413-4.  
*Notitia Allatii*, 385-6, M., 385-8.
- THEODORUS ANDIDENSIS, s. XIII, 140.  
 Commentatio liturgica (M.), 417-68.  
*Notitiæ in* 413-8.
- THEODORUS BALSAMON, s. XII, 137-8.  
 Commentaria in Canones SS. Apostolorum, Conciliorum et in epistolas canonicas SS. Patrum [insunt etiam ZONARÆ et ARISTENI commentaria].  
*Ex editione Beveregii et ed. Atheniensi a.* 1855.  
 137, 35-1498; 138, 9-950 [a concilio Carthaginiensi] interpretatio in responsiones Canonicas Synodi CP., sub Nicolao Grammatico, 937-50; vide etiam in notis Cotelerii, 1, 904-5.  
*G. Beveregii præfatio.* 137, 19-34.  
*Index analyticus.* 138, 1381-1424.  
 Responsa ad interrogationes Marci (Leunclavius), 138, 951-1012 et 119, 1031-94.  
 Meditata sive responsa (id.), 1013-76 et 119, 1161-1224.  
 Constitutionum ecclesiasticarum collectio (Fabrotus Justellus), 138, 1077-1336.  
 Epistola de jejuniis (Cotelerius), 1335-69.  
 — de rasophoris (id.), 1359-82.  
 — ad Niceph. Gregoram, græce (Boivin), 148, 88.  
*Notitia FH.*, 137, 9-18.
- THEODORUS BYZANTINUS, monotheleta, s. VII, 91.  
 Quæstiones (quibus respondet Maximus), 215-8.
- THEODORUS DAPHNOPATA, s. X.  
 Encomium S. Joan. Baptistæ (inter Theodoretii opera), 84, 33-48.  
 Oratio de manu S. Præcursoris, latine (Surius), 111, 611-20.  
 [Eclogæ S. Joan. Chrysostomi, ex parte, 63, 567-902].  
*Notitia Oudin*, 111, 607-12.
- [THEODORUS EDESSENIUS ep., s. VII, 162.  
 Centum capita utilissima ad refrigerium animæ (Philocalia), græce, 162, 1148.  
 Regulator, græce (id.), 1161.  
*Notitia ex Philocalia.*]
- THEODORUS GAZA, s. XV, 161.  
 Laudatio canis (M.), 985-98.  
 De origine Turcarum (Allatius), 997-1006.  
 Epistolæ 1-2, græce (Boissonade), 1005-14.  
 Nicolai V epistola ad Constantinum, græce (Arcudius), 160, 1201-12.  
 Liber de mensibus (Petavius), 19, 1167-1218.  
*Notitia Allatii*, 161, 971-78.  
*Notitia Bärneri*, 977-86.
- THEODORUS HERACLEENSIS, s. IV, 18.  
 In Isaiam (M.), 1307-78.  
*Notitia Allatii*, 1307-8.
- THEODORUS ICONIENSIS ep., s. VI, 120.  
 Vita SS. Ciryçi et Julittæ (M.), 165-72.
- THEODORUS KUTALA, s. XIV.  
 Epistola ad Nicephorum Gregoram, græce (Boivin), 148, 86-7.
- THEODORUS I LASCARIS, imperator 1204-22.  
 Novella, latine, 161, 1019-21.
- THEODORUS II LASCARIS, imperator, 1254-58, 140.  
 De divinis nominibus (M.), 763-70.  
 Canon in SS. Deiparam, ☩ (ex Paracletice), 771-80.  
 De communione naturali, 1267-1396 (Synopsis, 1251-66; Auberius. Hypothesis, 1259-64).  
*Notitia: Allatius*, 759-12; Cave, 761-2; Mai, 761-4.
- THEODORUS LECTOR, s. VI, 86, I.  
 Ecclesiasticæ historicæ, lib. 1-2 (Valois-Reading), 165-216; fg., 215-28.  
*Notitia Allatius*, 157-62; FH., 161-64.  
*Index analyticus*, 86, II, 3337-40.
- THEODORUS MAGISTER.  
 Ecloga in S. Paulum, 63, 787-802.
- THEODORUS MELITENIOTA, s. XIV, 149.  
 Sermonum 1-9 Ethicon 883-988.  
*Monitum Mai*, 881-4.  
 Ex libro de astronomia (Bullialdus), 987-1002.  
*Notitia Allatius*, 877-80.
- THEODORUS METOCHITA, s. XIII-XIV, 144.  
 De lingua græca Ægypti (M.), 947-54.  
*Notitia F.*, 929-48, in qua index: Capita philosophica et historica miscellanea, 935-46.
- THEODORUS MOPSUESTENUS, s. IV-V, 66.  
 Commentarius in duodecim prophetas minores (M.), 123-632.  
 Osee, 123-210.  
 Joel, 211-40.  
 Amos, 241-304.  
 Abdias, 303-18.  
 Jonas, 317-46.  
 Michæas, 345-96.  
 Nahum, 397-424.  
 Habacuc, 423-50.  
 Sophonias, 449-74.  
 Aggæus, 473-94.  
 Zacharias, 493-596.  
 Malachias, 597-632.  
*Præfationes Mai*, 105-24.  
*Index analyticus*, 1733-36.  
 Fragmenta in Vetus Testamentum, 633-700.  
 In Genesim, 633-46 (ex CP. concilio et Nicephoro).  
 In Exodum, 647-48 (ex Nicephoro).  
 In Psalmos, 647-96 (ex Corderio, M., CP. concilio et Facundo H.), 1003-4.  
 In Job, 697-98 (ex CP. concilio).  
 In Canticum Canticorum, 699-700 (id.).  
 Fragmenta in Novum Testamentum (Fritzsche), 703-968.  
 In Evangelia:  
 Matth., 703-14;  
 Marc., 713-16;  
 Luc., 715-28;  
 Joan., 727-86.  
 In Acta, 785-86.  
 In Epistolas Pauli:  
 Rom., 787-876;  
 1 Cor., 877-94;  
 2 Cor., 893-98;  
 Gal., 897-912;  
 Ephes., 911-22;  
 Philip., 921-6;  
 Col., 925-32;  
 1 Thess., 931-34;  
 2 Thess., 933-36;  
 1 Tim., 935-44;  
 2 Tim., 945-48;  
 Tit., 947-50;  
 Philem., 949-50;  
 Hebr., 951-68.  
*Præfatio Fritzsche*, 701-4.  
 Fragmenta ex libris dogmaticis, 969-1020 (ex variis).  
 De Incarnatione Filii Dei, 969-94.

Contra Apollinarium, 993-1002, cf. 1001-4.  
 Contra Eunomium, 1001-02, latine.  
 De 2° sermone in miracula, fg., 1003-4.  
 Contra defensores peccati originalis, 1005-12, latine.  
 Ex 13° libro codicis mystici, 1011-12, latine.  
 Ex epist. 2° ad Artemium, 1011-12, latine.  
 Ex epist., ad Domnum, 1011-14.  
 Ex libro ad baptizandos, 1013-16, latine.  
 Expositio symboli depravati, 1015-20.  
*Notitia*: *Allatius*, 77-104; *Fritzsche*, 9-78.

#### THEODORUS PRODRONUS, s. XII, 133.

Carmina, ☉.

Epigrammata in Vetus Testamentum, 1101-76;  
 in Novum Testamentum, 1175-1220 (*Tetrasticha ex editione Basil.* 1536).  
 Carmina varia, 1221-30 (*Boissonade, La Porte du Theil*).  
 Carmina varia, 1339-97 (*Mai cujus monitum* 1099-1100).  
 Carmina varia. 1405-06, 1415-24 (*Du Theil, Mai*).  
 Amicitia exsulans, dialogus (*Gesner*), 1321-32.  
 Indignabundi in Providentiam (iambi *ex editione* 1536), 1333-40.  
 In Barcum (*ex editione Basil.*, 1536), 1405-16,

Scripta alia :

Epistolæ 1-17 (*Lazerus*), 1239-1292.  
 In eos qui ob paupertatem Providentiæ conviciantur, 1291-1302.  
 Expositio canonum Cosmæ et Joan. Damasceni in festa (*M.*), 1229-36; in Sabbatum Sanctum, 1235-8.  
 In illud Lucæ *In Spiritu Eliæ* (I, 17), 1301-12.  
 Invectiva in illud *Pauperes sophiam nacta est*, 1313-28.  
 Epithalamium (de Commentis), 1397-1406.  
*Præfatio Lazari*, 1091-1100.  
*Opus recensio gallica (La Porte du Theil)*, 1015-90, in qua  
*Index græcus*, 1015-20.  
*Notitia Allatii*, 1003-16.

#### THEODORUS RHAITUENSIS, s. VII, 91.

De Incarnatione, 1483-1504.  
*Notitia G.*, 1479-80; *Allatius*, 1479-84.

#### THEODORUS SCYTHIOPOLITANUS, s. VI, 86, I.

Libellus de erroribus origenianis, 231-36.  
*Notitia G.*, 229-32.

#### THEODORUS STUDITA, 759-826, 99.

(*Ex editione Sirmondi cum supplementis Maii.*)  
 Antirrhethici 1-3 adversus iconomachos, 327-436.  
 Refutatio poematum iconomachorum (Joannis, Ignatii, Sergii, Stephani), 435-78.  
 Problemata ad iconomachos, 477-86.  
 Adversus iconomachos capita septem, 485-98.  
 Oratio adversus iconomachos, 173-82.  
 De cultu sacrarum imaginum, epistola ad Platonem, 499-506.  
 Sermones catechetici 1-134, latine cum fg. græcis, 509-688 et 1811-12 (sermo 68 alter).  
*Index in ordine rerum*, 1891-95.

Orationes aliæ 1-13 :

1. De delectu ciborum et de temperantia (*Fabritius*), 687-92.
2. In adorationem Crucis (*Gretser*), 691-700.
3. In vigiliam Luminum (*M.*), 699-708.
4. In sanctum Pascha (*M.*), 709-720.
5. In Dormitionem Deiparæ (*M.*), 719-730.
6. In sanctos angelos (*M.*), 729-48.
7. In S. Joan. Baptistæ Nativitatem (*M.*), 747-58.
8. In S. Joan. Baptistæ decollationem (*M.*), 757-72.
9. Laudatio S. Joannis Evangelistæ (*M.*), 771-88.  
*Adnotatio*, 787-90.
10. In S. Bartholomæum, Apostolum (*M.*), 791-802.  
*Monitum*, 789-90.
11. Laudatio S. Platonis Hegumeni (AA.SS.), 803-50.
12. Laudatio S. Arsenii Anachoretæ (AA.SS.), 849-82.
13. Laudatio funebris in matrem suam [Theoctistam] (*M.*), 883-902.

Epistolarum libri duo [57 + 221], 903-1670.

*Index epistolarum in ordine rerum*, 1896-1904.

*Index eorum ad quos epistolæ scriptæ*, 1855-8.

*Ordo chronologicus epistolarum*, 1857-8.

*Alia epistolarum distributio* 1-2, 1859-60.

*Index aliarum 277 epistolarum ineditarum in codice 94 Coislin.* 1669-80.

Testamentum, 1813-24.

Ascetica capitula quatuor (*Possinus*), 1681-84.

Scholion in S. Basilii ascetica (*M.*), 1685-8 (*Monitum*, 1683-6).

De præsantificatis, 1687-90.

Catechesis chronica monasterii Studii, 1693-1704.

Constitutiones studitanæ, 1703-20.

*Monitum Maii de typico Theodori S.*, 1691-2.

Canones de confessione et satisfactione, 1721-30.

Responsiones, 1729-34.

Pœnæ monasteriales, 1737-58.

Canon in adorationem S. Crucis, ☉, (*Gretser*), 1757-68.

Canon in erectione SS. Imaginum, ☉ (*Baronius*), 1767-80.

Iambi 1-124 de variis argumentis, ☉, 1779-1812.

*Testimonia veterum*, 95-112.

*Præfationes*: *Sirmondus*, 57-92 (in qua *Chronica synopsis*, 79-92), *Mai*, 91-96.

*Notitia*: *Allatius*, 49-58; *FH.*, 9-50 (in qua

*Index sermonum catecheticorum in totius anni festa*, 21-46.

*Index analyticus*, 1861-90 [1861-92 mutatione facta ab ima col. 1863].

#### THEODORUS TRIMITHUNTIS ep., s. VII.

De vita et exilio S. J. Chrysostomi, 47, LIII-XC.

#### THEODOSIUS ALEXANDRIÆ patr., s. VI, 86, I.

Epistola ad Severum, latine (*M.*), 277-8.

— Alexandrinos, latine (*M.*), 279-82.

Homilia de Trinitate, latine (*M.*), 281-86.

Fragmenta 1-4 (*G.*, *M.*), 285-6.

*Notitia M.*, 277-8.

#### THEODOSIUS II JUNIOR, imperator., 408-50.

Epistola ad Acacium ep. Berrheensem (*Mansi*), 77, 1447-8.

Epistola ad Joannem Antiochenum (*Mansi*), 77, 1457-62.

Acta in *Synodico*, 84 cap., 16, 29, 33, 51, 52, 140, 188, 189, 191, 219.

#### THEODOSIUS MONACHUS.

1. s. IX. De expugnatione Syracusæ (*Du Cange, in notis ad Zonaram*), 135, 53-60.

2. s. X. De expugnatione Cretæ Acroases 1-5, ☉, 113, 993-1058.

*Monitum Foggini*, 987-92.

*Index græcitalis*, 1057-60.

#### THEODOTUS ANCYRANUS ep., s. V, 77.

Expositio symboli Nicæni, 1313-48.

Homiliæ :

1. In die Nativitatis Domini, 1349-70.
  2. In natalem Salvatoris, 1369-86.
  3. In die S. Joannis, Evangelistæ, contra Nestorium, 1385-90.
  4. In S. Deiparam et in Symeonem, 1389-1412.
  5. In die Nativitatis Domini, latine, 1411-18.
  6. In S. Deiparam et in Nativitatem Domini, latine, 1418-32.
- Fragmenta 1-3 in Acta Apostolorum, græce (*Cramer*), 1431-32.  
 Epistola ad Vitalem in *Synodico*, c. 199, 84, 814.  
*Notitia G.*, 1309-14.

#### THEODULUS MONACHUS (THOMAS MAGISTER), s. XIV, 145.

Laudatio S. Gregorii Theologi (*Normannus*), 215-352.

Oratio pro Chandreno (*Boissonade*), 353-74.

Oratio ad Angelum Stratopedarcham (*Normannus*), 373-80.

Oratio ad magnum Logothetam Theodorum Melochitan (*id.*), 381-90.

Oratio ad Niphonem patriarcham (*id.*), 389-96.

Laudatio regis Cypri (*id.*), 397-404.

Epistolæ 1-9 (*id.*), 403-46 (7° est Nicephori Gregoræ).  
 (f. 148, 83-4.

De regis officiis (*M.*), 447-96.

De subditorum officiis (M.), 495-548.

*Notitia Cave*, 213-14.

*Tituli orationum edendarum*, 547-48.

**THEOGNOSTUS ALEXANDRINUS**, s. III, 10.

Fg. 1-3 ex lib. 7 Hypotyposeon, 239-42.

[De actione, meditatione et sanctitate acrosticha. (*Philocalia*, 1782), 162, 463].

*Notitia G.*, 10, 235-8; [*Philocalia*, 162, 461].

**THEOGNOSTUS MONACHUS**, s. IX, 105.

Encomium in omnes sanctos (*Mingarelli*), 849-56.

Libellus ad Nicolaum papam (*Mansi*), 855-62.

*Notitia Hanckius*, 843-48.

**THEOLEPTUS PHILADELPHIENSIS** metr., s. XIV, 143.

De abscondita operatione in Christo, 381-404.

Canticum compunctionis, *Q.*, 403-8.

*Notitia Philocalia* (1782), 379-82.

**THEONAS**, s. III, 10.

† Epistola ad Lucianum (*Hier. Vigneri*) 1569-74.

*Notitia G.*, 1567-70.

**THEOPHANES ABBAS** et confessor, s. IX, 108.

Chronographia (*Goar, Combefis*), 55-1010.

*Theophanis vita antiqua*, 17-46.

— officium, *Q.*, 45-54.

*Præfatio Combefis*, 15-18.

*Editoris patrologiæ annotationes*, 1491-2 (*vide notam ejus initio voluminis*).

*Notitia Goar*, 9-16;

*Henschenii dissertatio de Chronographia*, 1165-86.

*Index scriptorum a Theophane laudatorum*, 1435-6.

*Index græcitalis in Theophane et Leone grammatico*, 1427-36.

*Index analyticus in utrumque*, 1435-90.

**THEOPHANES CERAMEUS**, s. XII, 132.

Homiliæ 62 in Evangelia ed. *Scorsi cum ejus notis in imis paginis*, 135-1078.

1. De indictione, 135-62.

2. De parabola decem millium talentorum, 161-74.

3. De festo Exaltationis Crucis, 173-84.

4. In Exaltationem Crucis, 183-204.

5. In Luc., V. 1 sq., 203-218 (de vocatione apostolorum).

6. De filio viduæ, 217-30.

7. De parabola sementis, 229-50.

8. De divite et Lazaro, 249-72.

9. De dæmoniaco Gadareno, 271-82.

10. De archisynagoga filia et hæmorrhœissa, 281-92.

11. De legisperito et de eo qui incidit in latrones, 291-304.

12. De muliere cum spiritu infirmitatis, 303-22.

13. De parabola cenæ, 321-32.

14. De genealogia Christi, apud Matt., 331-44.

15. De Zacchæo, 343-56.

16. De publicano et pharisæo, 355-72.

17. De filio prodigo, 371-96.

18. In Matth., XXV, 31 [de 2º adventu Domini], 395-412.

19. In Matth., VI, 14 [de remissione fraterna peccatorum], 411-24.

20. De sanctis imaginibus, 425-42.

21. De paralytico sanato in Capharnaum, 443-58.

22. In Matth., XVI, 24 [de abnegatione sui], 457-70.

23. In Matth., XIV, 7 [de lunatico], 471-80.

24. In Marc., X, 32 [de Christo prædicente passionem], 481-512.

25. De Lazari resurrectione, 511-542.

26. In sollemnitate Palmarum, 541-50.

27. In pretiosam Christi passionem, 549-606.

28-37. In undecim Evangelia matutina (omisso sexto), 606-720.

38. De Samaritana, 719-44.

39. In Ascensionem (=in sextum matutinum), 743-64.

40. In adventum S. Spiritus, 763-84.

41. In Dominica omnium Sanctorum, 783-804.

42-3. In Matth., VI, 22 (Lucerna corporis), 803-26.

44. De centurione (Matth., VIII, 5), 825-36.

45. De divite interrogante Dominum, 835-50.

*Homiliæ recitatae festis sanctorum diebus*:

46. De objugatione aquarum (Matth., VIII, 23), 849-58 [S. Demetrii].

47-8. De missione discipulorum (Matth., X), 857-84 [SS. Cosmæ et Damiani et Michaelis].

49. In Joan., I, 43 (*Voluit ire in Galilæam*), 883-93 [S. Philippi].

50. In Joan., I, 36 (*Stabat Joannes et ex discipulis duo*), 895-906 [S. Andreae].

51. In beatitudines, 905-18 [S. Nicolai].

52. In Sanctos Innocentes, 917-28.

53. In Annuntiationem Deiparæ, 927-42.

54. In Matth., XI, 27, 941-52 [S. Onuphrii].

55. In Matth., XVI, 13 (Confessio Petri), 951-70 [SS. Petri et Pauli].

56. In Joan., XV, 12 (*Hæc mando vobis*), 969-90 [S. Procopii].

57. In Joan., X (*Ego sum ostium*), 989-1004 [S. Pancratii].

58. In Matth., X, 16 (*Sicut oves in medio luporum*), 1003-18. [S. Panteleemonis].

59. In Transfigurationem, 1019-48.

60. In festo Dormitionis Deiparæ (Luc., X, 38), 1047-1060.

61. In Decollationem Præcursoris, 1059-70.

62. De siccitate, 1069-78.

*Iriarte, recensio cod. Matritensis*, 21-50.

*Scorsi præfatio*, 49-58.

— *series Evangeliorum ordine romano, collato cum ordine homiliarum*, 57-60.

— *proœmia*, 1-3, 59-130.

— *præfatio ad notas*, 129-32.

*Doctorum virorum de Theophane testimonia*, 131-36.

*Editorum monitum*, 9-12.

*Notitia FH.*, 11-22.

*Index analyticus*, 1267-88.

**THEOPHANES MONACHUS**, s. V, 162.

*Scala donorum cælestium*, græce, 605].

**THEOPHANES III NICÆNUS**, s. XIV, 150.

(*Ex editione Ponce de Leon.*)

Epistolæ 1-3, 287-350.

Oratio eucharistica pro liberatione pestis, 351-6.

*Præfatio Ponce de Leon*, 281-8.

*Editorum Patrologiæ monitum* [Malou], 279-82.

**THEOPHANES PRÆPOSITUS**, seu presb. 100.

Oratio de exilio S. Nicephori et translatione reliquiarum, latine, 159-68.

**THEOPHILUS ALEXANDRINUS**, s. IV-V, 65.

Canones. Prosphesis in S. Theophania, 33-4.

Commonitorium ad Ammonem, 35-44 (*cum commentario Balsamonis ut etiam sequentes*).

Narratio de Catharis, 43-44.

Agathoni, episcopo, 43-46.

Menæ, episcopo, 45-46.

Epistolæ paschales, prologus, 47-52.

Fragmenta græca, 1-7, 53-60.

Epistolæ paschales anni 401, 402, 404, in PL., 22, 773, 792, 813.

Epistola synodica de Origeniana hæresi, PL., 22, 758.

*Notitia G.*, 29-34.

**THEOPHILUS ANTIOCHENUS** ep., s. II, 6.

(*Ex editione D. Maran.*)

Ad Autolyicum, lib. 1-3, 1023-1168.

*Nolle emendationes*, 1759-60 [1767-70].

Fragmenta exegetica, 1603-4.

*Index græcitalis*, 1605-10.

— *scriptorum laudatorum*, 1819-20 [1831-2].

— *analyticus*, 1611-78 [1611-82].

*Præfatio generalis D. Maran ad t. 6.*

**THEOPHILUS CÆSAREÆ** Pal., ep. s. II, 5.

Fg. ex epistola de Paschate, 1369-72.

*Notitia G.*, 1365-70, in qua acta latina Synodi ex Bucherio.

**THEOPHYLACTUS**, Bulgarorum arch., s. XI-II, 123-26.

(*Ex editione veneta*, 1754-58.)

I. EXEGETICA.

Expositio in Oseam, 126, 563-820.

— Habacuc, 819-906.

— Jonam, 905-68.

— Nahum, 969-1048.

— Michæam, 1049-1190.

*Præfatio A. Bongiovanni*, 559-64.

Enarratio in Evangelia.



In Matthæum, 123, 139-488.  
 In Marcum, 487-682.  
 In Lucam, 681-1126.  
 In Joannem, 1127-1341; 124, 9-318.  
*Variæ lectiones*, 126, 1239-48.  
*Præfatio Montani*, 123, 131-34.  
*Admonitio de codd.*, 135-8.

Expositio in Acta Apostolorum:

1<sup>a</sup> 125, 483-848.  
 2<sup>a</sup> 849-1060.  
 3<sup>a</sup> (græce), 1061-1132.

Expositio in Pauli epistolas:

Ad Romanos, 124, 335-560.  
 Ad Corinthios I, 559-794.  
 Ad Corinthios II, 795-952.  
 Ad Galatas, 951-1032.  
 Ad Ephesios, 1031-1138.  
 Ad Philippenses, 1139-1204.  
 Ad Colossenses, 1205-1278.  
 Ad Thessalonicenses I, 1279-1326.  
 Ad Thessalonicenses II, 1327-1358.  
 Ad Timotheum I, 125, 9-88.  
 Ad Timotheum II, 87-140.  
 Ad Titum, 141-172.  
 Ad Philemonem, 171-184.  
 Ad Hebræos, 185-404.  
*Præfatio Montani*, 124, 319-328; *Bailii*, 327-30;  
*editoris veneti*, 331-4.

Expositio in Epistolas catholicas:

Jacobi, 125, 1131-1190.  
 I Petri, 1189-1252.  
 II Petri, 1253-1288.  
 I Joan., 126, 9-66.  
 II Joan., 67-80.  
 III Joan., 79-84.  
 Judæ, 85-104.

II. ORATIONES.

In adorationem Crucis, 126, 105-30.  
 In Præsentationem B. Mariæ, 129-44.  
 In undecimum evangelium matutinum, *fg.*,  
 145-50.

III. Liber de iis quorum latini incusantur, 221-50.

IV. Historia quindecim martyrum, 151-222.  
 † Vita S. Clementis, Bulgaria arch., 1193-1246.  
 Oratio in Alexium Comnenum, 287-306.  
 Institutio regia, 249-86.

V. Epistolæ (20 + 75 + 35), 307-558.

*Præfatio Sifani*, 125, 477-84; *Finetti*, 125,  
 405-78.  
*De Rubeis Dissertatio de Theophylacti gestis et  
 scriptis*, 123, 9-130.  
*Index græcitalis*, 126, 1247-52.  
*Index analiticus*, 126:  
 I [123-124, 9-318 : in Evangelia], 1251-70.  
 II [124, 319-125, 403 : in Pauli Epistolas],  
 1269-82.  
 III [125, 405-126, 558 : in Ep. catholicas,  
 Orationes, Epistolas], 1281-6.  
 IV [126, 559 ad finem : in prophetas],  
 1285-90.

THEOPHYLACTUS SIMOCATTA, s. VII, 113.

Excerpta de legationibus Romanorum ad gentes  
 (*jussu Constantini Porphyrogeniti*), 927-36.  
 Excerpta de legationibus gentium ad Romanos,  
 937-52.

THEORIANUS, philosophus, s. XII, 133.

Disputatio prima cum catholico Armeniæ (*Ducæus*),  
 119-212.  
 Disputatio secunda (*M.*), 211-98.  
 Epistola de azymis (*Leguier*), 94, 405-10.  
*Præfatio M.*, 133, 113-8.

THEOTIMUS JUNIOR Tomitanus ep., s. V, 85.

Epistola ad Leonem, imperatorem, latine (*Mansi*),  
 1359-60.

THOMAS.

De pueritia et miraculis Domini Jesu (*Cotelcrius*),  
*in notis*, 1, 950-3.

THOMAS HIEROSOLYMITANUS, s. IX. Vide  
 THEODORUS ABUCARA. n. 4, 97, 1503-32.

THOMAS MAGISTER. Vide THEODULUS.

TIMOTHEUS I ALEXANDRINUS ep., s. IV, 33.  
 Responsa canonica (*Beveregius*), 1295-1308 (*cum  
 commentario Balsamonis*).  
 Epistola ad Diodorum, latine, 1307-10.  
*Notitia G.*, 1293-6.

TIMOTHEUS II ÆLURUS Alex.ep. hær., s. V, 86, I.  
 Sermo latine, 270-74 (*Mai monitum*, 269-72).  
 Fragmenta (*M.*), 273-6.

TIMOTHEUS III ALEXANDRINUS ep. Monophys,  
 s. VI, 86, I.  
 Fg. homiliæ in Samaritanam (Joan., IV, 6) (*M.*),  
 265-8.  
 Alia fragmenta (*G.*), 267-70.

TIMOTHEUS ANTIOCHIENUS presb., s. VI, 86, I.  
 In crucem et transfigurationem (*Gretser*), 253-66.

TIMOTHEUS BERYTENSIS ep., s. V, 85 et 86, II.  
 Fg. (*in* Adversus fraudes Apollin.), 86, II, 1959-70.  
*Notitia Lequien*, 85, 1803-4.

TIMOTHEUS CP. presb., s. VI-VII, 86, I.  
 De receptione hæreticorum (*Cotelcrius*), 11-74.  
*Index hæreticorum et scriptorum*, 86, II, 3335-8.

TIMOTHEUS HIEROSOL. presb., s. VI, 86, I.  
 In Hypapanten (*Combesis*), 237-52.  
 Dialogus Christiani et Judæi (*M.*), 251-54.  
*Notitia Combesis*, 235-6.

TITUS BOSTRENSIS ep., s. IV, 18.  
 Adversus Manichæos, lib. 1-3, 1069-1264 (*cum  
 supplementis*, 1257-64).  
 In ramos palmarum, 1263-78.  
 † Commentarius in Lucam (*Ducæus*), 162, 777;  
 PGLT., 80, 757-816.  
*Notitia G.*, 18, 1065-68.

TITUS COMES domesticorum, s. V, 84.  
 Epistola ad Meletium in *Synodico*, cap. 173, 738.  
 — ad Alexandrum Hierap., *ibid.*, c. 180,  
 796-7.  
 Præceptum Libiano judici, *ibid.*, c. 183, 798-99.

## U

UNGLESES. Vide JOANNES U.

URBANUS I, papa, s. III, 10.

† Epistola (*Mansi*), 135-42.  
*Notitia ex Libro pontificali*, 131-34; *Constant*,  
 133-4.

URANUS. Vide JOANNES U.

## V

VALENTINUS HÆRETICUS, s. II, 7.

Fg. ex epistolis 1271-4; homiliis, 1273-4 (*editio Mas-  
 suet*).  
 Dissertatio de mali origine, 1273-78.

VECCUS. Vide JOANNES V.

VICTOR I, PAPA, s. II, 5.

† Epistolæ 1-4 (*Mansi*), 1483-90.  
 A.A.SS. *Commentarius chronologico-historicus*,  
 1475-84.  
*Notitia ex Libro pontificali*, 1475-6.

VICTORIUS, s. V.

*Laudalus in scripto anonymo*; Argumenta Ægyptio-



rum quorum meminit Dionysius Exiguus et Victorius in canone Paschali (*Du Cange*), 92, 1133-6.

VIENNENSIS ET LUGDUNENSIS Ecclesia, s. II, 5. Epistola de martyrio S. Pothini et sociorum (*Routh*), 1409-54.

Fg. epistolæ SS. Martyrum ad Eleutherum (*Routh*), 1405-9.

*Notitia G.*

VIGILIUS DIACONUS, s. V, 34.

Regula orientalis ex Patrum orientalium regulis collecta, 983-90.

## X

XANTHOPULUS. Vide CALLISTUS, IGNATIUS X.

XIPHILINUS. Vide GEORGIUS JOANNES, X

XYSTUS III, papa, 432-40, 77.

Epistola ad Cyrillum (*inter Cyrillianas*, 51), latine, 277-82.

Epistola ad Joannem Antiochenum (*ibid.*), latine, 283-86.

## Z

ZACHARIAS Hier. patr., s. VII, 86, II.

Epistola (*Combesis*), 3227-34.

*Notitia Lequien*, 3219-28.

ZACHARIAS MITYLENES ep., s. VI, 85.

De mundi opifício contra Philosophos (*G.*), 1011-144.

Contra manichæum, latine (*id.*), 1143-44.

Historia ecclesiastica (*M.*), fg. 1147-48; latine, 1149-78.

*Mai monitum*, 1145-50.

*Notitia G.*, 1005-6; *F.*, 1007-10.

ZARIDAS, s. XIV.

Epistola ad Niceph. Gregoram, græce (*Boivin*), 148, 81-2.

ZENOBIUS ZEPHYRII ep., s. V.

Epistola ad Alexandrum Hierap. in *Synodico*, c. 175, 84, 792-3.

ZEPHYRINUS, papa, s. III, 10.

† Epistolæ 1-2 (*Mansi*), 11-18.

*Notitia ex Libro pontificali*, 9-10; *Constant*, 11-12.

ZIGABENUS. Vide EUTHYMIUS Z.

ZONARAS. Vide JOANNES Z.

ZOSIMUS, abbas, s. VI, 78.

Alloquia, 1679-1702.

*Notitia Possinus*, 1675-80.

## ANONYMA SCRIPTA

### I. DOGMATICA, APOLOGETICA, POLEMICA.

*Dogmata orthodoxa (simul compendiaria fidei expositio*, 98, 1229-40 = *Anonymus Hecucianus*. *Notitia G.*, 1227-8.

Scholastici ejusdam *Dialogus de Deo ad Symeonem Juniorem (Philocalia)*, 120, 709-12.

Epistola ad Diognetum, 2, 1167-86.

*Notte Emendationes*, 1301-4.

*Dissertatio G.*, 1159-68.

*Index analyticus*, 1249-64.

De vita Mohammedis (*Gass*), 158, 1077-80.

Christianæ fidei confessio facta Saracenis (*ed. Basil.* 1543), 154, 1151-70.

Dialogus Christiani cum Ismaelita (*M.*), 131, 37-40.

Prologus ad libros contra hæreses (*Massuet*), 7, 431-2.

Anonymus valentinianus, s. II (*Massuet*), 7, 1277-8.

Epistola de Eutychetis doctrina in *Synodico*, c. 225, 84, 858-62.

*Panoplia dogmatica. Vide PAMPHILUS HIER.*, 162 et *PGLT.*, 80, 885-932.

Orthodoxorum invectiva contra Iconomachos (*Combesis*), 109, 501-16.

De processione Spiritus Sancti ex Augustino in Joannem, tr. 94, 95, 96, 99, 100, 147, 1131-58; ex † Augustino. De cognitione veræ vitæ, 1157-66 (*Arcudius*).

Renuntiatio hæreticorum Armeniorum (*Cotelerius in notis*), 1, 864-72; Athingauorum (*Bandini*), 10f, 1333-6.

In causa Hesychastarum Adversus Gregoram (*Boivin*), 148, 77; Sermones duo [contra Palamistas] de dicto quodam S. Basilii, 151, 1139-56; de lumine in monte Thabor, 1155-86; Epilogus, 1169-86, est pars altera hujus Sermonis.

### II. SCRIPTURARIA.

Canon Muratorianus (*G.*), 10, 33-36.

De 70 libris et quinam extra illos sunt (*Cotelerius in notis*), 1, 515-6.

Testamentum XII Patriarcharum (*G.*), 2, 1037-1150.

*Testimonia veterum*, 1025-6.

*Dodwell. Tabula chronologica*, 1151-60.

*Le Nourry. Dissertatio*, 1025-30; *G.*, 1029-38.

*Index analyticus*, 1249-64.

Testamentum Salomonis, 122, 1315-58.

Thomæ Evangelium (*Cotelerius in notis*), 1, 950-3.

S. Scripturæ divisio in capita (*Bandini*), 106, 1047-54.

Oclateuchi divisio in capita (*Bandini*), 108, 1025-48.

De quatuor fluminibus Paradisi (*Bandini*) 108, 1055-8.

Præfatio ad Catenam in Psalmos (*ex editione* 1714), 106, 1061-74.

Versus iambici in 4 Prophetas ante Catenam (*Bandini*), 106, 1073-6.

Scholia vetera (*M.*), in Matthæum, 106, 1077-1174; in Marcum, 1173-8; in Lucam, 1177-1218; in Joannem, 1217-90.

Interpretatio duarum odarum Lucæ: epigramma, 106 et scholia (*Matthæi*), 129, 1101-6.

Argumentum libri Actorum (*Donati*), 118, 25-28, 29-32; capita 35-42.

In Epistolas iambi, 106 (*Donati*), 118, 34-34.

Synopsis in Apocalypsim ex Cæcumenio (*Donati*), 119, 721-6.

### III. ASCETICA ET ETHICA.

Paradisus Patrum seu Ægyptiorum monachorum historia (*Cotelerius*), 65, 441-56.

Apophlegmata Patrum (*cum notis Cotelerii*), 65, 71-440; 106, 1383-88.

Supplementum ad Apophlegmata (*Floss*): De Macario historia, 34, 207-18.

Visiones de sanctis angelis, 1-2, 34, 221-30.

Evagrii de S. Macario, 34, 229-32.

Apophlegmata S. Macarii Ægyptii, 231-36, 235-64; Alexandrini, 263-4.

Iambi ascetici, 106 (*Bandini*), 106, 1353-60.

Versus politici catanuctici, 106 (*Boissonade*), 117, 1189-94.

Interpretationes divinarum mandatorum [est *Niconis*] (*Bandini*), 106, 1359-82.

Regula 2<sup>a</sup> et 3<sup>a</sup> ad monachos (*G.*), 34, 977-82.

### IV. LITURGICA.

Synaxarium (*indices tantum Bandini*), 106, 1309-26 et 1325-34.

Quomodo recipiendi Armeni hæretici (Cotelerius), 132, 1257-66.  
 Formula abjuratōnis Armeniorum (Cotelerius in notis), 1, 864-72; Athinganorum (Bandini), 106, 1333-6.  
 Oratio ad S. Angelum custodem (Floss), 34, 447-8.  
 Acoluthia triplicis festi Basilii, Gregorii Nazianzeni et Chrysostomi, ☿, 29, CCCXXVI-XCIII. A.A.SS. Rayæi dissertatio prævia, CCCXVI-XXV.  
 In S. Basilium. Canon ex Menæis, ☿, 29, CCCXCIII-CCCCVI.  
 De festo Acalhissi (Combesis), 106, 1335-54.  
 Canon acrostichus in festum Conceptionis Deiparæ, ☿ (Bullerini), 106, 1013-8.  
 De festo orthodoxiæ (Goar) 121, 1033-4, in notis.

## V. HAGIOGRAPHICA.

Synaxarium, 106, 1309-26. Aliud, 1325-34 (Bandini, indices tantum).  
 Amphilochoi Iconii ep. vita (G.), 39, 13-26.  
 Andochii, Thyrsi et Felicis Passio, latine (A.A.SS.), 5, 1167-74.  
 Apostolorum catalogi, 1, 754-5, 755-6; 92, 1075-6 (Cotelerius, Du Cange).  
 Athanasii Alexandrini Vita (ed. Benedictinorum), 25, CLXXXV-CCXI, alia ex arabico, CCXLVI-LI.  
 Auxentii vita (græce, ed. princeps), 114, 1377-1436. A.A. SS. præfatio, 1375-6.  
 Bartholomæi junioris, laudatio (M.), 127, 499-512. M. Monitum, 475-6.  
 Callisti papæ Passio (A.A.SS.), 10, 113-20.  
 Demetrii Acta, 109, 521-24 est fg. ex Vitis, 116, 1388-93. Passio 1<sup>a</sup> ex versione Anastasii Bibliothecarii, 116, 1167-72. Passio 2<sup>a</sup> 1173-84.  
 Miracula, lib. 2-3, 1325-84, 1383-1398. A.A.SS. Byæi commentarius prævius, 1081-1168.  
 Eptodii et Alexandrini Passio (Ruinart), 5, 1155-62.  
 Eustathii et sociorum Acta antiqua (Combesis), 105, 375-418.  
 Germani I CP. Vita ex libro de Imagine romana (Combesis), 98, 35-36.  
 In Gregorium II Agrigentinum Iambi, ☿ (Morelli), 98, 729-30.  
 Hippolyti acta græca (de Magistris), 10, 551-79; latina (id.), 545-8.  
 Iqualii Martyrium Colbertinum (Hefele), 5, 979-88; vetus interpretatio, 987-90.  
 Joannis Chrysostomi Vitæ epitome (Montfaucon), 47; Iambi, ☿, 55, 531-2, LXXXIX-XC; Iambi, ☿, 55, 531-2.  
 Joannis Damasceni Vitæ, latine (Lequien), 94, 489-500.  
 Iuliani philosophi Passio (Murari), 6, 1565-72.  
 Lucæ Junioris Vita (Combesis), 111, 441-80.  
 Macariorum (Egyptii et Alexandrini) Historiæ, interpretatio vetus germanica (Floss), 34, 215-20.  
 Maximi Confessoris Acta (Combesis): Vita ac certamen, 90, 67-100.  
 Relatio motionis inter Maximum et principes, 109-30.  
 Tomus alter de primo exilio, 135-72.  
 Methodii CP Vita auctore cœvæ, 100, 1243-62. A.A.SS. De cultu, 1241-4.  
 Nili Junioris Vita [est Bartholomæi], 120, 15-166. A.A.SS. Commentarius prævius, 9-16.  
 Nicolai Studitæ Vita (Combesis), 105, 863-926.  
 Niconis Armeni monachi vita, latine (Baronius), 113, 975-88.  
 Symphoriani Passio, latine (Ruinart), 5, 1463-8.  
 In Theodorum Studitam epigramma, ☿, 99, 1811-12. Epitome, 99, 105-8.  
 De Schismate Studitarum (M.), 99, 1849-54.

## VI. BIOGRAPHICA, HISTORICA, GEOGRAPHICA.

Arati vita (Petavius), 19, 1153-66.  
 Bessarionis elogium cœvæ, latine, 161, XCIV-V; aliud italicè, XCV-CVIII (Bandini).  
 Cosmæ Actici Sententia depositionis (Banduri), 147, 495-542.  
 Georgii Cyprii CP. patriarchæ vita, 142, 19-30. De Rubens præfatio, 17-20.

Notæ, 31-48. Dissertationes duæ de processione Spiritus Sancti, 47-142 et de Filioque, 143-220. Index analyticus, 221-8.

In Joannem VI Cantacuzenum (Christolum monachum) anonymi epigrammata, 1-1, ☿, 154, 719-10.  
 Leonis Armeni Vita (Combesis), 108, 1009-38.  
 De Manuele Anema versus, ☿ (Du Cange in notis ad Zonaram), 135, 307-8.  
 Michaelis Acominati Chontatæ encomium (Tafel), 140, 311-6.  
 Chronicon Paschale (Dindorf), 92, 69-1028 (cum notis Du Cange).  
 Du Cange. Præfatio, 9-60.  
 Lottin. Præfatio, 67-70.  
 Analysis chronologica, 159-68.  
 Index analyticus, 1755-6.  
 Selecta ad illustrationem Chronici Paschalis, 1-29, 1029-1140.  
 Index, 1029-30.  
 Vide Indicem Methodicum de Chronologia.

## Petavius:

De triplici Græcorum æra et ea qua utitur auctor paschalis Chronici, 1135-8.  
 De duabus epochis Christi, 1137-8.  
 Methodus epactarum et novilunii invigilandi ratio qua utitur auctor Chronici Paschalis, 1137-38.  
 Methodus ad Paschales terminos sive judæica Paschata cognoscenda qua auctor Chronici Paschalis utitur, 1137-10.  
 Raderi notæ, 1145-60.  
 Clinton. De fastis chronici consularibus, anglice, 1139-46.  
 Syllabus auctorum qui inveniuntur, 1145-6.  
 Index verborum mixobarbarorum, 1775-80.  
 Index analyticus, 1755-76.  
 Chronologica, 97, 65-88 (Dindorf, initio Jo. Malalæ).  
 Chronicon breve (Bullialdus), 157, 1167-84.  
 Enarrationes chronographiæ cum notis Bandurii, 157, 621-4.  
 Theophanes continuatus (Combesis), lib. 1-4, 109, 15-225; 6: 369-500.  
 De Persica captivitate (Combesis), 86, II, 3235-68 [Zacharias Antiochenus?]  
 Fragmenta historica Tusculana (M.) De Juliano imperatore, Joan. Chrysostomo et Eudoxia, Theodosio et Justiniano = Jo. Malalæ, 85, 1807-24.  
 De obsidione Byzantii seu incursione Alarum et Persarum sub Heraclio (M.), 162, 1109, PGLT., 80, 933-50.  
 De clade CP. epistola (Reusnerus), 162, 1397, PGLT., 80, 949-60.  
 De rebus in Chersonneso gestis fg. (Hase), 117, 909-20, in notis.  
 De Russorum ad fidem conversione (Banduri), 113, 304-10, in notis.  
 Fragmenta de Papis ex Chronico (M.), 111, 407-12.  
 Patriarchica CP. historia, a. 1454 ad 1578. (Crusius), 162, 1431, PGLT., 81, 825-884.  
 Catalogus Patriarcharum Alexandrinorum, græce, 25, CLXXXIV; latine, CLXXXV; Romanorum, latine, CLXXXIV (Benedictini).  
 De locis sanctis (Allatius), 133, 973-90.  
 De antiquitatibus CP., libri 1-4, 122, 1189-1316. Banduri Præfatio, 1187-8.  
 De sepulchris imperatorum CP., cum notis A. Banduri, 157, 725-40.  
 De officiis CP. (Goar), 157, 188, 234-6; ☿, 239-42.  
 De officiis majoris Ecclesiæ CP. (Goar), 157, 127-30.  
 Notitiæ episcopatum variorum (Gretser-Goar), 107, 325-418.  
 Catalogus urbium quæ nomen mutaverunt (Banduri), 113, 81-4, in notis.

## VII. VARIA.

Catalogus librorum monasterii insulæ Palmi, græce (M.), 149, 1047-52.  
 Epigrammata in Dionysii Areopagitæ opera, ☿, 3, 115-8.  
 Scholia in S. Gregorii Nazianzeni, orationes 4-5, 36, 1205-56\*\*\*; in carmen de libris canonicis, 38, 841-44, 843-46. Vide indicem methodicum.  
 Oraculorum Leonis imperatoris paraphrasis, 107, 1141-50, expositio (Lamberius), 1159-68.  
 Oracula Zoroastrica (Gallæus), ☿, 122, 1115-22.



### III

## INDEX METHODICUS

### I. — DOGMATICA

#### A) UNIVERSE

- † BARTHOLOMÆUS, apost. Fg., 2, 785-6.  
† MATTHIAS, apost. Fg., 2, 783-4.  
† BARNABAS, Fg., 2, 781-2.  
CLEMENS ROMANUS. Fg., 1, 453-60; 1475-6.  
PAPIAS. Fg., 5, 1255-62.  
SENIORES apud Irenæum, 5, 1385-1402.  
JUSTINUS. Fg., 6, 1591-1600; 1801-2.  
TATIANUS. Fg., 6, 1601-2, 1801-6.  
CLAUDIUS APOLLINARIS. Fg., 5, 1293-6.  
MELITO. Fg., 5, 1207-26.  
IRENÆUS. Fg., 7, 1225-64; 2017-18.  
(P*affiana*, 1248-57.)  
PANTÆNUS. Fg., 5, 1329-32.  
SERAPION ANTIOCHENUS. 5, 1373-6.  
CLEMENS ALEXANDRINUS. Stromatum, lib. 1-8,  
8, 685-1382; 9, 9-602.  
Hypotypeses, 713-50.  
Fragmenta, 749-54.  
HIPPOLYTUS. Fg., 10, 861-74.  
ORIGENES, Periarchon, lib. 1-4, 11, 111-414;  
Stromatum fg., 101-8.  
Philocalia, 14, 1309-16.  
GREGORIUS THAUMATURGUS. Expositio fidei,  
10, 983-88.  
Fragmenta, 10, 1789-90.  
DIONYSIUS ALEXANDRINUS. Fg., 10, 1597-1602,  
Epistolæ, 1291-1344.  
THEOGNOSTUS. Fg., 10, 239-42.  
PIERIUS. Fg., 10, 243-6.  
METHODIUS. Fg., 18, 339-40; 403-8.  
PETRUS I ALEX. Fg., 18, 509-22.  
EUSTATHIUS ANT. Fg., 18, 675-96.  
ATHANASIUS. Expositio fidei, 25, 199-208.  
Tomus ad Antiochenos, 28, 795-810.  
Epistola ad Jovianum, 813-24.  
Sermo major de fide, 28, 1263-94; 1237-40; 1247-50.  
Epistolæ beortasticæ, 28, 1360-1444.  
Fragmenta, 1217-1326.  
† ATHANASIUS ALEX. Explicatio symboli, 28,  
1231-2; 28, 1637-44.  
Liber de definitionibus, 28, 533-44.  
Quæstiones ad Antiochum, 597-700.  
Alia, 773-96.  
Expositio fidei, 28, 1262.  
Brevis expositio fidei, 1321-24.  
Fides Patrum nicænorum, 28, 1637-44.  
Symbolum *Quicumque*, 1581-96.  
Ejus expositio, 1595-1604.  
Epistola catholica, 28, 81-84.  
Epistola ad episcopum Persarum, 1554-68.  
SYMBOLUM HIERSOLYMITANUM, 33, 533-6.  
CYRILLUS HIERSOL. Catecheses 1-23, 33, 351-1128  
(in primis 4-5, 453-524).  
Fragmenta, 1181-2; 1203-4.  
† EUSEBIUS CÆSAR. De incorporali et invisibili  
Deo, 24, 1113-28; 1127-36.  
BASILIUS CÆS. Homilia de fide, 31, 463-72 et 675-  
82.  
BASILIUS et GREGORIUS NAZ. †. De sancta et  
orthodoxa fide, latine, 30, 831-6.  
GREGORIUS NAZIANZENSIS. Homilia de dogmate,  
35, 1065-82.  
De moderatione in disputando, 36, 173-212.  
Carmina theologica, 37, 397-522.  
GREGORIUS NYSSENUS. Oratio catechetica ma-  
gna, 45, 9-116.  
De cognitione Dei, 46, 1111-26.  
ISAAC JUDÆUS. Liber fidei seu de Trinitate et  
Incarnatione Domini, 33, 1541-6.  
† CÆSARIUS. Dialogi 1-4, 38, 851-1191.  
AMPHILOCHIIUS ICONIENSIS. Fg., 39, 97-118.  
DIDYMUS ALEX. Fg., 39, 1109-10.  
EPIPHANIUS. Expositio fidei, 42, 773-832.  
Ancoratus, 43, 11-236.  
† De numerorum mysteriis, 507-18.  
CHRYSOSTOMUS. Catechesis ad illuminandos, 1-2,  
49, 223-32; 231-40; † 60, 739-42.  
De perfecta caritate, 56, 279-90.  
PS.-CHRYSOSTOMUS. De fide, 60, 767-72.  
De spe, 60, 771-74.  
De caritate, 60, 773-6; 61, 681-4; 62, 769-72.  
Homilia de Legislatore, 56, 397-410.  
THEODORUS MOPSUESTENUS. Fg., 66, 969-1020.  
PROCLUS. Fg., 65, 885-8.  
THEODOTUS ANCYRANUS. Expositio symboli  
nicæni, 77, 1313-48.  
CYRILLUS ALEXANDRINUS. Homiliæ paschales,  
1-30, 77, 401-982.  
Fragmenta, 76, 1421-54.  
THEODORETUS. De divina caritate, 82, 1497-1522.

PS.-JUSTINUS. Quæstiones et responsiones ad Orthodoxos, 6, 1249-1400.  
Expositio rectæ confessionis, 1207-40.

AMPHILOCHIUS SIDENSIS. Fg., 77, 1115-6.

GENNADIUS I CP. Fg., 85, 1621-4.

TIMOTHEUS III ALEX. Fg., 86, I, 267-70.

† DIONYSIUS AREOPAGITA, 3-4.

JOANNES MAXENTIUS. Fidei professio, 86, I, 89-90.

THEODOSIUS ALEX. Fg., 86, I, 285-6.

EUSEBIUS ALEX. De caritate, 86, I, 323-28.

LEONTIUS ET JOANNES. Collectanea de rebus sacris, 86, II, 2017-2100.

PAMPHILUS. Panoplia dogmatica, PGLT, 80, 885-932.

LEONTIUS BYZANTINUS. Fg., 86, II, 2003-16.

EULOGIUS ALEX. Fg., 86, II, 2939-64.

SOPHRONIUS HIER. Fg., 87, III, 4009-12.

ANASTASIUS ANTIOCHENUS. De rectis dogmatibus orationes 1-5, 89, 1309-62.  
† Explicatio fidei orthodoxæ [Anastasio et Cyrilli Alexandrini], 89, 1399-1404.

MAXIMUS CONFESSOR. Centuriæ 1-4 de caritate, 90, 959-1080.  
Capitulum theologicorum et œconomicorum centuriæ 1-2, 1083-1176.  
Capita quinquies centena, 1177-1392.  
Alia, 1401-62.  
Fg. ex opere 63 dubiorum, 1461-62.  
Quæstiones ad Theopemptum, 1393-1400.  
Mystagogia, 91, 657-718.  
Loci communes, 721-1018.  
Ambiguorum liber, 1031-418.  
Scholia in Dionysium Areopagitam, 4, 15-432.

ANASTASIUS SINAITA. Hodegus, 89, 35-310.  
Quæstiones, 329-824.

THALASSIUS. Centuriæ 1-4, 91, 1427-70.

GREGORIUS II, papa. Confessio fidei (Epistola ad Germanum I CP.), 91, 1017-24; 98, 147-56.

JOANNES DAMASCENUS. Dialectica, 94, 521-676.  
De fide orthodoxa, 789-1228.  
De recta sententia, 1421-32.  
De institutione elementari, 95, 99-112.  
Fragmenta, 95, 227-38.  
Dubia, 411-16.  
Expositio fidei ex arabico latine, 417-36.  
Sacra Parallela, 95, 1039-1588; 96, 9-442.

THEODORUS ABUCARA. Demonstratio ex ratione quod Deus est, 97, 1491-1504.  
De nominibus Dei, 1565-8.  
Dialogus hæretici et orthodoxi de Deo et deitate, 1567-76.  
Utrum Deus etiamnum creet, 1593-4.

TARASIIUS. Apologeticus et Epistolæ, 98, 1423-80.

GERMANUS I CP. Epistolæ dogmaticæ, 98, 147-222.

THEODORUS STUDITA. Sermones catechetici 1-134, 99, 509-688; 1811-12, latine.

NICEPHORUS I CP. Epistola ad Leonem III, papam, 100, 169-200.

ANONYMUS BECUCCIANUS. Dogmata orthodoxa (simul compendiaria fidei expositio), 98, 1229-40.

SYMEON JUNIOR THEOLOGUS. Orationes 1-33, 120, 321-508.  
Divinorum amorum liber, 507-602.  
Capitula practica et theologica, 603-88.  
De fide, 693-702.

ANONYMUS SCHOLASTICUS. De Deo, 120, 709-12.

EPIPHANIUS. De religione christiana libellus, 120, 273-86.

NICETAS PECTORATUS. Capitulum tres centuriæ, 120, 851-1010.

PHILIPPUS. Dioptra rei christianæ cum præfationibus, 127, 707-878.

• MICHAEL PSELLUS. De omnifaria doctrina, 122, 687-784.  
Versus politici de dogmate, 122, 811-18.

EUTHYMIUS ZIGABENUS. Panoplia dogmatica, 130, 19-1362.  
Expositio symboli, 131, 9-20.

THEODORUS PRODRUMUS, 133, 1221-2.

EUSTATHIUS THESSALONICENSIS. Dialogus inter Theophilum et Hieroclem, 135, 909-26.

ANTONIUS MELISSA. Loci communes, 136, 765-1244.

NICETAS ACOMINATUS. Thesaurus fidei orthodoxæ, 139, 1091 ad 140, 284.

NICEPHORUS BLEMMYDA. Sermo ad monachos suos (De fide), 142, 583-606.

GREGORIUS PALAMAS. De fide, 151, 93-104.  
Confessio fidei orthodoxæ, 763-68.

CONSTANTINUS HARMENOPULUS. De fide orthodoxa, 150, 29-42.

THEOPHORUS NICÆNUS, Epistolæ 3, 150, 287-30.

MANUEL CALECAS. De principiis fidei catholicæ, 152, 429-662.

JOANNES CYPARISSIOTA. De Deo expositio materiaria decades, latine, 741-992.

SYMEON THESSALONICENSIS. Opus, 155, 33-750.  
Expositio sacri symboli 1-2, 751-802, 803-18.  
Articuli XII de fide, 819-30.  
Responsa ad Gabrielem, 829-952.

MACARIUS CHRYSOCEPHALUS. Florilegium, 150, 245-8.

GENNADIUS. De Providentia et prædestinatione, liber 1, 1105-26; 2, 539-66; 3-5, 1125-56.  
Confessio fidei prior, 319-32, posterior, 333-52.

#### B). DE TRINITATE

GREGORIUS THAUMATURGUS, 10, 1123-6.

DIONYSIUS ALEX. Apologia ad Dionysium papam, PL., 5, 117-28.

† EUSEBIUS CÆS. De incorporali Deo, 24, 1113-28; 1127-36. De eo quod Deus Pater incorporalis est lib. 1-2, 24, 1147-70.

ATHANASIUS. De Trinitate et Spiritu Sancto, 28, 1191-1218.  
Fragmenta, 1239-61, 1323-26.

† ATHANASIUS. De communi essentia Patris et Filii et Spir. S., 28, 29-80.  
De S. Trinitate, dialogi 1-5, 1115-1286.

CYRILLUS HIEROS. Catecheses, 7, 10-11, 16-17, 33.

BASILIIUS CÆS. Homilia in illud *In principio erat Verbum*, 31, 471-82.  
Homilia de Spiritu Sancto, 31, 1429-38.  
In sanctam Christi generationem, 1457-76.  
Adversus calumniatores de S. Trinitate, 1487-96.

GREGORIUS NAZIANZENUS. Orationes theologice 1-5, 36, 11-172.  
Poemata 1-3, 37, 397-416.

GREGORIUS NYSSENUS. In illud *Quando sibi subiecit*, 44, 1303-26.  
Quod non sint tres dii, 45, 115-36.  
De Patre et Filio et Sp. S. (de fide), 135-46.  
De deitate Filii et Sp. S., 46, 553-76.  
De Spiritu Sancto, 695-702.  
De communibus notionibus, 45, 175-86.  
Fg. ad Ablabium, 46, 1125-26.

† CHRYSOSTOMUS. In illud *In principio erat Verbum*, 63, 543-50 (ante 381).  
De Trinitate, 48, 1087-96.



- ISAAC JUDÆUS. Liber fidei seu de Trinitate et Incarnatione, 33, 1541-6.
- DIDYMUS ALEX. De Trinitate, lib. 1-3, 39, 269-992. De Spiritu Sancto, 1031-86.
- SEVERIANUS. De sigillis, 63, 531-44.
- HIERONYMUS GRÆCUS. De S. Trinitate, 40, 847-60.
- PROCLUS. Homilia 13 in S. Pascha et in illud *In principio erat Verbum*, 65, 799-806.
- CYRILLUS ALEX. Thesaurus de sancta et consubstantiali Trinitate, 75, 9-656. De S. Trinitate, dialogus, 657-1124. † Capita argumentorum dialogi de Trinitate, 75, 1123-46. † De sacrosancta Trinitate, 77, 1119-74.
- THEODORETUS (= Ps. Cyrillus Alex.). De sancta et vivifica Trinitate, 75, 1147-1190. De Trinitate, latine, 83, 1167-72.
- † DIONYSIUS AREOPAGITA. De divinis nominibus, 3, 585-96. De mystica theologia, 997-1064.
- THEODOSIUS ALEX. Homilia de Trinitate, 86, I, 281-6.
- EULOGIUS ALEX. Fg. de Trinitate et Incarnatione, 86, II, 2939-44.
- ANASTASIUS ANTIOCHENUS. De Trinitate, 89, 1309-30. De incircumscripto, 1331-6.
- JOANNES DAMASCENUS. De sancta Trinitate, 94, 9-18. De hymno trisagio, 21-62. Carmen in Theogoniam, 98, 817-26.
- THEODORUS ABUCARA. Demonstratio quod Deus habeat Filium consubstantialem et coæternum, 97, 1557-62. Quod Deus semper generat, Filius semper generatur, 1561-66. De nominibus Dei, 1565-8; de Deo et deitate, 1567-76. Brevis doctrina de divinis nominibus communibus Trinitati et propriis unicuique formæ, 1599-1602.
- PHOTIUS. De Spiritu sancto, mystagogia, 102, 279-400.
- THEODORUS II LASCARIS. De divinis nominibus, 140, 763-70.
- THEOPHANES CERAMEUS. Hom. 54\* (*Nemo novit Patrem nisi Filius*), 132, 941-52. *Vide infra Indicem de controversia inter Latinos et Græcos (scripta de processione Spiritus sancti); indicem de Festis Christi, in Pentecosten.*
- GENNADIUS (Scholarius). De Deo in Trinitate uno, 160, 567-96.

## C). DE VERBO INCARNATO

- MELITO, Ig. 5, 1819-22.
- HIPPOLYTUS. De Christo et Antichristo, 10, 725-88.
- ATHANASIUS. De Incarnatione Verbi, 25, 95-198. De Incarnatione et contra Arianos, 26, 983-1028. Epistola ad Epictetum, 1049-70. Ad Adelphium, 1071-84. Ad Maximum, 1085-90.
- CYRILLUS HIEROS. Catecheses 12-15, 33, 725-916.
- EPHRAEM Syrus. De Margarita, Ig., 86, II, 2109-10.
- GREGORIUS NAZIANZENUS. In novam dominicam, 36, 607-22. Poemata, 9-11; 37, 455-72.
- CHRYSOSTOMUS. Hom. in Io. V, 19, 58, 247-56; † 59, 687-700, 63, 927-30.
- ISAAC JUDÆUS. Liber fidei seu de Trinitate et Incarnatione, 33, 1541-6.

- THEODORUS MOPSUESTENUS, Ig., 66, 969-94.
- PROCLUS. De Incarnatione Domini orationes 1-2, 65, 691-704, 703-8. De dogmate Incarnationis, 841-44.
- EUSEBIUS EMESEUS. De persona Christi, Ig., 86, I, 535-46.
- CYRILLUS ALEX. De Incarnatione Unigeniti, dialogus, 75, 1189-1251. Quod unus sit Christus, dialogus, 1253-1362. Scholia de Incarnatione Unigeniti, 1369-1412. Scholia de Incarnatione Verbi Dei, 1413-20. Homilia de Incarnatione Dei Verbi, 77, 1089-96.
- THEODORETUS (= Ps. Cyrillus Alex.). De Incarnatione Domini, 75, 1419-78. Eranistes, 83, 27-336. *Vide Indicem de Arianismo, Apollinarismo, Nestorianismo et Eulychianismo.*
- SEVERIANUS. De sigillis, 63, 531-44.
- EUSEBIUS ALEX. De Incarnatione Domini, 86, I, 327-32.
- JOBIOUS MONACHUS. Quæstio quare Filius incarnatus non autem Pater aut Sp. S., 86, II, 3312-20.
- EULOGIUS ALEX. Fg. de Trinitate et Incarnatione, 86, II, 2939-44.
- ANASTASIUS ANT. De Incarnatione, 89, 1335-48. De passione et impassibilitate Christi, 1347-56. De resurrectione Christi, 1355-62.
- THEODORUS RHAIITUENSIS. De Incarnatione, 91, 1483-1504.
- THEODORUS ABUCARA. De quinque inimicis a quibus Christus nos liberavit, 97, 1461-70. De peccato originali et redemptione universali, 1523-4. De luctatione Christi cum diabolo, 1523-8. De differentia inter humanitatem et corpus Christi, 1521-24. Quæstio Verbum Dei sitne creatum annon, 1591-4. Uter major sanctificans (Joan. Baptista) an sanctificatus, 1593-6. Christum hominem factum esse verum Deum, 1553-6. De unione et incarnatione, 1601-10.
- JOANNES DIAC. CP. De Dei circa hominem œconomia, 120, 1293-6.
- GREGORIUS PALAMAS. Homilia de Incarnatione, 151, 189-220.
- GENNADIUS (Scholarius). De Christi incarnatione, 160, 1157-62. *Vide Indicem de festis D.-N. J.-C. et Indicem polemicum.*

## D). DE SACRAMENTIS

- † DIONYSIUS AREOPAGITA. De ecclesiastica hierarchia, 3, 369-584.
- NICOLAUS CABASILAS. De vita in Christo, 150, 493-726.
- SYMEON THESSALONICENSIS. De Sacramentis, 155, 175-238.

## 1. DE BAPTISMO.

- DIONYSIUS ALEXANDRINUS. Epistolæ 1-5, de baptismo (1\* tantum, 10, 1313-16; ceteræ in PL., 5, 89-100).
- CYRILLUS HIER. Catecheses, 33, præsertim 425-80 et 1065-84.
- † BASILIUS. De baptismo, lib. 1-2, 31, 1613-1628. Homilia, 31, 423-44 [*Severiani*].
- GREGORIUS NAZIANZENUS. Homilia 40, 36, 359-428.

GREGORIUS NYSSENUS. Adversus eos qui baptismum differunt, 46, 415-32.

HIERONYMUS GRÆCUS. De effectibus baptismi, 40, 859-66.

CHRYSOSTOMUS. Catechesis ad illuminandos, 1-2, 49, 233-32, 231-40; † 60, 739-42; 61, 783-6.

THEODORUS MOPSUESTENUS. Contra defensores peccati originalis, fg., 66, 1005-12; ad baptizandos, fg., 1013-16.

EUSEBIUS ALEXANDRINUS, 86, I, 371-80.

MARCUS EREMITA, 65, 985-1028.

† THEODORETUS et SOPHRONIUS. De baptismo apostolorum et Deiparæ, 87, III, 3381-2; 92, 1075-8.

THEODORUS ABUCARA. De existentia justorum ante baptismi institutionem, 97, 1541-4.

SYMEON THESSALONICENSIS, 155, 175-238.

GREGORIUS PALAMAS, 151, 473-86.

## 2. DE CHRISMATE.

CYRILLUS HIER. Catechesis, 33, 1087-94.

SYMEON THESSALONICENSIS, 155, 237-52.

## 3. DE EUCHARISTIA.

CYRILLUS HIER., 33, 1097-1106; 1109-28.

Chrysostomus. Epistola ad Cæsarium, 62, 755-60, 64, 495-500.

CYRILLUS ALEX. In mysticam cenam homilia, 77, 1015-30; 76, 1423-6.

EUTYCHIUS CP. Sermo de Paschate et Eucharistia, 86, II, 2391-2402.

ANASTASIUS SINAITA. Oratio de sacra synaxi, 89, 825-50.

† JOANNES DAMASCENUS (*Petrus Mansur*). De corpore et sanguine Christi, 95, 401-12.

THEODORUS ABUCARA. Panem benedictum fieri corpus Christi, dialogus cum Saraceno, 97, 1551-4.

SYMEON METAPHRASTES. Preces et Iambi, 9, 114, 219-26.

SAMONAS. De Sacramento altaris, disceptatio cum Achmed saraceno, 120, 821-32.

NICOLAUS METHONENSIS. De corpore et sanguine Christi, 135, 509-18.

GENNADIUS (Scholarius). De Sacramentali corpore Christi, 1-2, 160, 351-74, 375-80.

BESSARION. De verbis consecrationis apud Græcos (in Synodo), 161, 489-94.

De sacramento Eucharistiæ et verbis consecrationis, 493-526.

*Vide Indicem controversiæ inter Latinos et Græcos, ea præsertim quæ insunt de azymis et de epiclesi.*

## 4. DE PÆNITENTIA.

### Homiliæ.

CYRILLUS HIER. De pænitentia et remissione peccatorum, 33, 381-408 et 409-24. (altera recensio.)

† BASILIUS, 31, 1475-88.

CHRYSOSTOMUS. Homiliæ 1-9, 49, 277-350; † 59, 757-66; 60, 681-708 (hom. 1-3); 765-8; 66, 397-410 (De legislatore...et pænitentia); 60, 759-64 (De remissione peccatorum).

ASTERIUS AMASENUS, 40, 351-70.

BASILIIUS SELEUCIENSIS, 85, 315-26.

JOANNES JEJUNATOR, 88, † 1919-32; 1937-8.

*Alia scripta.*

† JOANNES JEJUNATOR. Pænitentiale, 88, 1889-1918.

SOPHRONIUS HIER. De peccatorum confessione, 87, III, 3365-72.

ANTIOCHUS MONACHUS. De oratione et confessione, 89, 1849-56.

THEODORUS STUDITA. Canones de confessione et satisfactione, 99, 1721-30.

SYMEON JUNIOR († JOANNES DAMASCENUS). De confessione, 95, 283-304.

SYMEON THESSALONICENSIS. De Pænitentia, 155, 469-504.

*Vide Indicem de hæresibus (de novatianis).*

## 5. DE SACERDOTIO.

† BASILIUS. Sermo ob sacerdotum instructionem, 31, 1685-88.

GREGORIUS NAZIANZENSIS. De fuga sua, 35, 407-514.

In Gregorium Nyssenum, 831-42.

In Euladium, 851-6.

De dogmate et episcoporum constitutione, 1065-82.

GREGORIUS NYSSENUS. In suam ordinationem, 46, 543-51.

CHRYSOSTOMUS. De sacerdotio, libri 1-6, 48, 623-92; † liber 7, 1067-70.

Sermo cum presbyter ordinatus est, 48, 693-700.

De Anathemate (*Flavianus Ant.*?), 48, 945-52.

† De scientia et presbytero, 61, 783-6.

† De legislatore et veste sacerdotali, 56, 397-410.

EUSEBIUS ALEXANDRINUS. De gratiæ communicatione et presbyteris, 86, I, 341-50.

† DIONYSIUS AREOPAGITA. De ecclesiastica hierarchia, 3, 369-584.

ANASTASIUS SINAITA. De dignitate sacerdotali, 89, 1287-8.

THEOPHANES NICÆNUS. Epistola 3<sup>a</sup>, 150, 319-50.

SYMEON THESSALONICENSIS. De sacerdotio, 155, 953-76.

De sacris ordinationibus, 361-47.

## 6. DE MATRIMONIO.

SYMEON THESSALONICENSIS, 155, 503-16.

*Vide Indicem moralem et asceticum et Indicem canonicum.*

THEODORUS ABUCARA. De una uxore ducenda, 97, 1555-8.

## 7. DE EXTREMA UNCTIONE.

SYMEON THESSALONICENSIS. De sacro Euchæo, 155, 515-36.

*Vide Indicem de novissimis.*

## E). PNEUMATOLOGIA

GREGORIUS NAZIANZENSIS. De mentibus, 37, 437-46.

CHRYSOSTOMUS. In Stagyrivm a dæmone vexatum, 47, 423-94.

Dæmones non gubernare mundum (de diabolo tentatore), 1-3, 49, 241-76.

EUSEBIUS EMESENUS. In diabolum et orcum, 86, I, 383-406.

- † DIONYSIUS AREOPAGITA. De cælesti hierarchia, 3, 119-370.  
 THEODORUS ABUCARA. De luctatione Christi cum diabolo, 97, 1523-8.  
 MICHAEL PSELLUS. De dæmonum operatione, 122, 819-76.  
 De dæmonibus, 875-82.  
*Vide Indicem hagiographicum s. v. Angeli, Michael.*

## F) ANTHROPOLOGIA

## DE ANIMA.

- Clemens Alexandrinus, 9, 751-2.  
 Eustathius Antiochenus, 18, 687-92.  
 † Eusebius Cæsar, 24, 1135-44.  
 † Athanasius, 28, 1431-34.  
 Gregorius Nazianzenus, 37, 445-56.  
 Gregorius Nyssenus, 45, 187-222.  
*De anima et resurrectione, 46, 11-160.*  
 Æneas Gazæus. *De immortalitate animæ, 85, 871-1004.*  
 Maximus († Gregorius Thaumaturgus), 10, 1137-46 et 91, 353-62.  
 Michael Psellus, 122, 1029-76: 37, 1075-6.  
 Nicephorus Chumnus (Nathanael). *Adversus Plotinum de anima, 140, 1403-38.*  
 ALIA.  
 Methodius. *De libero arbitrio, 18, 239-66.*  
 † Eusebius Cæs. *De spiritali cogitatione hominis, 24, 1143-6.*  
 Nemesius. *De natura hominis, 40, 503-818.*  
 Meletius. *De natura hominis, 64, 1075-1310.*  
 Synesius. *De insomniis, 66, 1281-1380.*  
 Manuel Palæologus. *De insomniis, 156, 87-92.*

## G) DE NOVISSIMIS

- GREGORIUS NYSSENUS. De infantibus qui præmature abripiuntur, 46, 161-92.  
 CHRYSOSTOMUS. De consolatione mortis, 56, 293-306.  
 GERMANUS I CP. De vitæ termino dialogus, 98, 89-132.  
 THEODORUS ABUCARA. De morte quomodo mortificetur, 97, 1597-1600.  
 MICHAEL PSELLUS. De mortis determinatione, 122, 915-20.  
 DEMETRIUS CYDONIUS. De contemnenda morte, 154, 1169-1212.  
 MARCUS EPHESINUS. De vitæ termino, 160, 1193-1200.  
 JOANNES DAMASCENUS. Idiomelon ad exodias-ticum, 37, 1367-70.  
 SYMEON THESSALONICENSIS. De ordine sepul-turæ, 155, 669-96.  
 † ATHANASIUS. De defunctis, 26, 1249-50.  
 MACARIUS ALEX. De statu animarum post mortem, 34, 385-92.  
 GREGORIUS NYSSENUS. De mortuis, 46, 497-538.  
 ANASTASIUS SINAITA. In defunctos, 89, 1191-1202.  
 JOANNES DAMASCENUS. De his qui in fide dormierunt, 95, 247-78.  
 ANDREAS CRETENSIS. De humana vita et de defunctis, 97, 1267-1302.  
 EUSTRATIUS. De statu animarum post mortem, PGLT., 80, 823-80.  
 † HIPPOLYTUS. De consummatione mundi, 10, 903-52.  
 De Christo et Antichristo, 10, 725-88.

- CYRILLUS HIEROS. De secundo Christi adventu, 33, 869-916.  
 De vita æterna, 1007-60.  
 GREGORIUS NYSSENUS. In illud *Quando sibi subjecerit omnia, 44, 1303-16.*  
 CHRYSOSTOMUS. De futuræ vitæ deliciis, 51, 347-54.  
 † De secundo Christi adventu, 59, 619-28; 61, 775-8.  
 † De consummatione sæculi, 63, 937-42.  
 CYRILLUS ALEX. De exitu animæ et secundo Christi adventu, 77, 1071-90.  
 Adversus negantes offerendum esse pro defunctis, 76, 1423-6.

- LEO IMPERATOR. Canticum compunctionis, 37, 107, 309-14.

- THEOPHANES CERAMEUS. De secundo Christi adventu, 132, 395-412.

- JR. PALAMAS. De secundo Christi adventu, 151, 47-64.

## DE RESURRECTIONE:

- Justinus, 6, 1571-92.  
 Athenagoras, 6, 973-1024.  
 Origenes, 11, 91-100.  
 Methodius, 18, 265-330.  
 † Eusebius Cæs., 24, 1069-1114.  
 Cyrillus Hieros., 33, 1017-60.  
 Gregorius Nyssenus, 46, 11-160.  
 Chrysostomus, 50, 417-432.  
 Æneas Gazæus, 85, 871-1004 (de immortalitate ani-mæ).

## II. — APOLOGETICA

## A) ADVERSUS ETHNICOS; SCRIPTA PHILOSOPHICA

- QUADRATUS. Apologia, fg., 5, 1265-6.  
 JUSTINUS Apologia: 1<sup>a</sup> 6, 327-440; 2<sup>a</sup> 441-70.  
 De resurrectione, 1571-92.  
 † Cohortatio ad Græcos, 241-312.  
 † Oratio ad Græcos, 229-40.  
 † Liber de monarchia, 311-26.  
 TATIANUS. Ad Græcos, 6, 803-88.  
 ATHENAGORAS. Legatio pro Christianis, 6, 899-792.  
 De Resurrectione, 973-1024.  
 THEOPHILUS ANTIOCHENUS. Ad Autolycum, lib. 1-3 3, 1023-168.  
 MELITO. Apologia, fg., 5, 1209-14 et 1225-32.  
 ANONYMUS. Epistola ad Diognetum, 2, 1167-86.  
 HERMIAS. Irrisio gentillum, 6, 1169-80.  
 CLEMENS ALEXANDRINUS. Exhortatio ad Gentes, 8, 49-246.  
 De Providentia, fg., 9, 749-52.  
 De anima, 751-2.  
 HIPPOLYTUS. Liber adversus Græcos, contra Platonem de causa universi, 10, 795-802; 104, 361-3.  
 ORIGENES. Contra Celsum, lib. 1-8, 11, 641-1632.  
 De resurrectione, 11, 91-96 (95-100).  
 Exhortatio ad martyrium, 11, 563-638.  
 DIONYSIUS ALEXANDRINUS. De natura, 10, 1249-70.  
 METHODIUS. De libero arbitrio, 18, 239-66.  
 De resurrectione, 265-330.  
 De creatis, 331-44.  
 Fragmenta, 339-40 et 403-8.  
 EUSTATHIUS ANT. De anima, fg., 18, 687-92.  
 EUSEBIUS CÆS. Præparatio Evangelica, 21, 21-1408.

- Demonstratio Evangelica, 22, 13-794.  
 Elementaris introductio, 22, 1271-4.  
 Eclogæ propheticae, 22, 1021-1262.  
 Theophania, 24, 609-90.  
 Liber contra Hieroclem, 22, 795-868.  
 Constantini oratio ad sanctum cœtum, 20, 1233-1316.  
 De laudibus Constantini (cap. 11-18), 20, 1315-1440.  
 † De resurrectione 1-2, 24, 1069-1114.  
 De incorporali anima, 1135-44.  
 De spirituali cogitatione hominis, 1143-6.
- ATHANASIUS. Contra Gentes et de Incarnatione Dei Verbi, 25, 3-96; 95-198.  
 † De amuletis, 28, 1319-20.  
 † De templo Athenarum, 28, 1427-32.  
 † De corpore et anima, 1431-34.
- BASILIIUS CÆS. De legendis libris gentilium, 31, 563-90.  
 De gratiarum actione, 31, 217-38.  
 Homilia tempore famis et siccitatis, 31, 303-28.  
 Quod Deus non est auctor malorum, 329-54.  
 De consolatione in adversis, 1687-1704.  
 Consolatoria ad ægrotum, 1713-22.
- GREGORIUS NAZIANZENSIS. Contra Julianum 1-2, 35, 531-664; 663-720.  
 Ex oratione contra astronomos, 36, 675-8.  
 De Providentia, 37, 423-30; 429-38.  
 De anima, 37, 445-56.  
 De mentibus, 37, 437-46.
- GREGORIUS NYSSENUS. Contra fatum, 45, 145-74.  
 De anima, 187-222.  
 De anima et resurrectione, 46, 11-160.  
 Adversus Græcos ex communibus notionibus, 45, 175-186.  
 De infantibus qui præmature abripiuntur, 46, 161-191.
- CYRILLUS IHEROS. Catechesis 6, 8, 9, 18, 33.
- DIODORUS TARSENSIS. De fato apud Photium, cod. 223, 103, 829-78.
- NEMESIUS. De natura hominis, 40, 503-818.
- JOANNES CHRYSOSTOMUS. Contra Judæos et gentiles quod Christus sit Deus, 48, 813-38.  
 Liber in S. Babylam, 50, 533-72.  
 Ad populum Antiochenum, hom. 1-21, 49, 15-222.  
 Dæmones non gubernare mundum, 1-3, 49, 241-76.  
 De resurrectione mortuorum, 50, 417 *ter*-32.  
 De terræ motu, 50, 713-6.  
 Quod nemo læditur nisi a seipso, 52, 459-80.  
 Ad eos qui scandalizati sunt, 479-528.  
 De consolatione mortis, latine, 56, 293-99; 299-306.
- PSEUDO-CHRYSOSTOMUS. De fato et Providentia 1-6, 50, 749-74.  
 Contra Judæos, gentiles et hæreticos, 48, 1075-80.  
 De fide et lege naturæ et S. Spiritu, 1081-8.  
 De siccitate, 61, 723-26.  
 De fato, 62, 719-22.  
 De non contemnenda Dei clementia, 64, 17-8.
- SYNESIUS. De Providentia, 66, 1209-82.
- MACARIUS MAGNES. Fg., 10, 1345-1406.
- SEVERIANUS. De pythonibus et maleficis, 65, 27-8.
- CYRILLUS ALEXANDRINUS. In Julianum, 76, 503-1064.
- EUSEBIUS ALEX. De astronomis, 86, I, 451-62.
- THEODORETUS. Græcarum affectionum curatio, 83, 783-1152.  
 De Providentia orationes 1-10, 555-774.
- PSEUDO-JUSTINUS. Quæstiones græcæ ad Christianos, 6, 1163-90.  
 Quæstiones christianæ ad Græcos, 1401-64.  
 Confutatio quorundam Aristotelis dogmatum, 1491-1564.  
 Quæstiones et responsiones ad orthodoxos, 1249-1400.
- ÆNEAS GAZÆUS. Theophrastus. Dialogus de immortalitate animæ, 85, 871-1004.
- ZACHARIAS MITYLENEUS. De mundi opificio contra Philosophos, 85, 1011-44.

- MAXIMUS († *Gregorius Thaumaturgus*), De anima, 10, 1137-46 et 91, 353-62.
- JOANNES DAMASCENUS. De draconibus et strygi-bus, 94, 1599-1601.
- THEODORUS ABUCARA. Demonstratio ex ratione Deum esse, 97, 1491-1504.  
 Quæstio ab infideli de existentia Dei, 1539-42.  
 De humilitate prædicationis, 1517-52.
- LEO IMPERATOR. Apologia, 107, 659-62.  
 De tempore an sit in tempore, 1585-6.
- MICHAEL PSELLUS. De anima, 122, 1029-76; 1075-6.
- THEODORUS PRODROMUS. In eos qui ob paupertatem Providentiæ conviciantur, 133, 1291-1302.  
 Invectiva in *Pauperes sapiam narta est*, 1313-28.  
 Iambi contra indignabundos in Providentiam, 1333-40.
- NICEPHORUS CHUMNUS (Nathanael). Adversus Plotinum de anima, 140, 1403-38.
- THEOPHANES CERAMEUS. De siccitate, 132, 1069-78.

## B) ADVERSUS JUDÆOS

- † BARNABAS. Epistola, 2, 727-82.
- JUSTINUS. Disputatio cum Tryphone Judæo, 6, 471-800.
- ARISTO PELLÆUS. Ex disputatione Jasonis et Papisci, fg., 5, 1277-86.
- HIPPOLYTUS. Demonstratio adversus Judæos, 10, 787-94.
- † ATHANASIUS. De sabbato et circumcisione, 28, 133-12.  
 De semente [et sabbato], 28, 143-68.
- † GREGORIUS NYSSENUS. Delecta testimonia adversus Judæos, 46, 193-231.
- JOANNES CHRYSOSTOMUS. Contra Judæos et gentiles quod Christus sit Deus, 48, 813-38.  
 Adversus Judæos orationes 1-8, 843-942.
- † CHRYSOSTOMUS. Homiliæ, 48, 1075-80, 1081-8; 61, 793-802.
- HIERONYMUS GRÆCUS. Fg. [de Trinitate et de cruce], 40, 847-66.
- SEVERIANUS GABALITANUS [† Chrysostomus], 61, 793-802.
- CYRILLUS ALEXANDRINUS. De adoratione in spiritu et veritate, lib. 1-17, 68, 133-1126.  
 De Synagogæ defectu, 76, 1421-4.
- BASILIIUS SELEUCIENSIS. Contra Judæos de Salvatoris adventu demonstratio, 85, 399-426.
- EUSEBIUS ALEXANDRINUS. De neomeniis et sabbato, 86, I, 353-8.
- GREGENTIUS. Disputatio cum Herbano Judæo, 86, I, 621-784.
- TIMOTHEUS IHEROS. Dialogus Christiani et Judæi, 86, I, 251-1.
- ANASTASIUS ANTIOCHENUS. De sabbato, 89, 1105-6.
- ANASTASIUS [S. EUTHYMI abbatis]. Adversus judæos, 89, 1203-72, 1271-74 (dialogus parvus), 1273-82 (alia interrogatio).
- LEONTIUS NEAPOLITANUS. Sermo, 93, 1587-1610.  
 Fragmenta, 1609-12.
- DIONYSIUS TELMARENSIS. Fragmentum, 97, 1609-10.
- THEODORUS ABUCARA. Opuscula: 10. Adversus Judæum dissertatio, 197, 529-34.

39. De distinctione mundarum et immundarum  
escarum in N. T., 1595-8.  
† ANDRONICUS COMNENUS. Dialogus contra  
Judæos, latine, 133. 797-924.  
CHRISTOPHORUS. Exhortatio ad Israel, ☞, 117.  
1179-84.  
EUTHYMIUS ZIGABENUS, 130, tit. 8, 257-306.

### C) ADVERSUS MAHOMETANOS

- JOANNES DAMASCENUS. Disputatio Christiani et  
Saraceni, 96. 1335-68.  
THEODORUS ABUCARA. Opuscula contra hære-  
ticos, Judæos et Saracenos, 97, 1461-1602, in  
*quibus nota*:  
8. Interrogatio Arabum ad Christianum, 1527-8.  
9. Interrogatio Saraceni, 1529-30.  
18. Ex concertationibus cum Saracenis apud  
Joannem Damascenum, 94, 1585-98.  
19. Mahometum non esse ex Deo, 97, 1543-6.  
20. Mahometum fuisse hostem Dei et a dæmone  
obsessum, 1545-8.  
22. Panem benedictum fieri corpus Christi, dialogus  
cum Saraceno, 1551-4.  
24. De una uxore ducenda, 1555-8.  
32. Contra Saracenos Theopaschitas, latine, 1583-4.  
35. Disputatio cum Saraceno de auctore boni et  
mali, 1587-92.  
GREGORIUS DECAPOLITANUS. De Saraceni  
martyris visione, 110, 1201-12.  
BARTHOLOMÆUS EDESSENIUS. Confutatio Aga-  
reni, 104, 1383-1448.  
Confutatio Muhammedis, 104, 1447-58.  
NICETAS BYZANTINUS. Refutatio Mohammedis,  
105, 669-842.  
LEO IMPERATOR. Epistola ad Omarum, 107,  
315-24.  
SAMONAS De Sacramento Altaris disceptatio  
cum Achmed Saraceno, 120, 821-32.  
EUTHYMIUS ZIGABENUS. Disputatio de fide cum  
philosopho Saraceno, 131, 19-38.  
ANONYMUS. Dialogus Christiani cum Ismaelita, fg.,  
131. 37-60.  
JOANNES CANTACUZENUS. Contra Mahometum,  
154, 371-584.  
Orationes 1-4, 583-692.  
DEMETRIUS CYDONIUS. Contra M., 154. 1037-  
1152.  
ANONYMUS Christianæ fidei confessio facta Sara-  
cenis, 154, 1151-70.  
ANONYMUS. De vita Mohammedis, 158, 1077-80.  
MANUEL PALÆOLOGUS. Dialogus cum Mahome-  
tano, 156, 125-74.  
Euthymius Zigabenus, 130, tit. 28, 1331.  
Nicetas Acominatus, 140, tom. 20, 105.  
*Vide Indicem historicum de rebus turcicis.*

## III. — POLEMICA ADVERSUS HÆRETICOS

### A) UNIVERSE

- IRENÆUS. Adversus hæreses, 7, 437-1224.  
[HIPPOLYTUS] Philosophoumena, 16, 3017-454.  
† ATHANASIUS. Sermo contra omnes hæreses, 28,  
502-24.

- EPIPHANIUS. Panarium, 41-42, 888.  
Anacephalæosis, 833-881.  
THEODORETUS. Hæreticarum fabularum compen-  
dium, 83, 335-336.  
LEONTIUS BYZANTINUS. De sectis, 88, I, 1193-  
1268.  
TIMOTHEUS CP. De receptione hæreticorum, 88, I,  
11-74.  
JOANNES DAMASCENUS. De hæresibus, 94, 677-  
780.  
GERMANUS I, CP. De hæresibus et synodis, 98,  
39-88.  
EUTHYMIUS ZIGABENUS. Panoplia dogmatica,  
130.  
NICETAS ACOMINATUS. Thesaurus fidei ortho-  
doxæ, 139, 1091-1141; 140, 9-284.  
METHODIUS Monachus. De schismate vitando, 140,  
781-808.  
JOANNES ZONARAS. Canon in Deiparam, ☞, 135,  
1413-22.  
CONSTANTINUS HARMENOPULUS. De hæresi-  
bus, 150, 19-30.  
SYMEON THESSALONICENSIS. Dialogus contra  
hæreses, 155, 33-176.

### B) ADVERSUS HÆRETICOS s. I-III

- IGNATIUS ANTIOCHIENUS. Epistolæ, 5, 643-728.  
GNOSTICORUM fragmenta, 7, 1263-1322 (*Basilides,  
Epirhanes, Isidorus, Valentinus, Ptolemæus,  
Heracleo.*)  
RHODON, adversus Marcionem, 8, 1333-8.  
AGRIPPA CASTOR. Contra Basiliden, 5, 1269-72.  
APOLLONIUS. Adversus Cataphrygas, 5, 1381-6.  
PS.-ASTERIUS URBANUS. Contra Montanistas, 10,  
145-56.  
CLEMENTINA, 2, 1205-1454 (Recognitiones), 1,  
25-470 (Homiliæ), 469-604 (Epitome).  
CLEMENS ALEX. Excerpta ex libris Theodoti, 9,  
651-98.  
HIPPOLYTUS. Contra hæresim Noeti, 19, 803-30.  
† Contra Beronem et Heliconem, 829-840. (*Cum  
syllogismis Anastasii, 839-48.*)  
† CAIUS Parvus Labyrinthus, 10, 25-34.  
CAIUS. Adversus Proclum, fg., 10, 25-6.  
MALCHIO ex actis adversus Paulum Samosatenum,  
10, 249-60.  
† ADAMANTIUS. Dialogus de recta in Deum fide,  
11, 1713-1884.  
ATHANASIUS. Contra Valentinum, 20, 1223-4.  
Contra Novatianos, 26, 1315-8.  
† Contra Sabellianos, 23, 95-112.  
EUSEBIUS [EMESIENUS, † CES.]. De fide adversus  
Sabellium, 1-2, 24, 1047-70.  
EPIPHANIUS Panarium, 41-42, h. 21-60.  
IO CHRYSOSTOMUS. Contra Catharos, 63, 491-4.  
EULOGIUS. Adversus Novatianos, 86, II, 2959-62.  
EUTHYMIUS ZIGABENUS, 130, tit. 9 et 10,  
305-32.  
NICETAS ACOMINATUS, 139, tom. 4, 1241-1360.

### C) ADVERSUS MANICHÆOS

- [HEGEMONIUS] Disputatio Archelai cum Manete,  
10, 1105-1528.



- BASILIIUS. Hom. quod Deus non est auctor malorum, 31, 329-54.  
 ALEXANDER LYCOPOLITANUS, 18, 411-48.  
 SERAPION THMUITANUS, 40, 899-924.  
 EPIPHANIUS Panarium, 42, h. 66, 29-172.  
 TITUS BOSTRENSIS, 18, 1069-1264.  
 DIDYMUS ALEX., 39, 1085-1110 (= † Gregorius Nyssenus, 43, 541-2).  
 ZACHARIAS MITYLENÆUS, 85, 1143-4.  
 ANONYMUS. Disputatio contra Photinum Manichæum, 88, 529-78.  
 JOANNES DAMASCENUS. Dialogus contra Manichæos, 94, 1505-84.  
 Orthodoxi disputatio cum Manichæo, 96, 1319-36.  
 PETRUS SICULUS. Historia Manichæorum, 104, 1239-1304.  
 Sermones 1-3 adversus Manichæos, 1305-50.  
 PHOTIUS, 102, 15-264.  
 MICHAEL PSELLIUS. De operatione dæmonum (Dialogus contra Euchitas), 122, 819-76.  
*Vide EUTHYMIUM ZIGABENUM, 130, 7-24 (adversus Paulicianos) et infra, sub littera I, de Massaliari.*

## D) ADVERSUS ARIANOS

- ALEXANDER ALEX. Epistolæ 1-3 et Depositio Arii, 18, 547-84.  
 EUSTATHIUS ANTIOCHENUS. Fg., 18, 675-96.  
 EUSEBIUS CÆS. Epistola ad Cæsarienses, 20, 1535-44.  
 ATHANASIUS. Oratio adversus Arianos 1-3, 26, 11-468; 4, 467-525.  
 Ad Serapionem 1-4, 529-676.  
 De incarnatione et contra Arianos, 983-1028.  
 Apologia contra Arianos, 25, 234-410.  
 — ad Constantium, 25, 595-642.  
 — de fuga sua, 25, 643-80.  
 Epistola encyclica, 221-40.  
 Ad episcopos Ægypti et Lybiæ, 537-94.  
 De decretis Concilii Nicæni, 415-76.  
 De sententia Dionysii Alex., 479-522.  
 Ad Serapionem de morte Arii, 685-90.  
 Historia arianorum ad monachos, 691-796.  
 De synodis, 26, 681-794.  
 Epistolæ 3 (*Vetera monumenta*), 26, 1331-8.  
 Tomus ad Antiochenos, 795-810.  
 Ad Jovianum, 813-24.  
 Ad Rufinianum, 1179-52.  
 Ad Afros episcopos, 1029-82.  
 In illud omnia mihi tradita, 25, 207-20.  
 Contra Macedonianos, 26, 1313-4.  
 † Refutatio hypocrisis Meletii et Eusebii, 28, 85-90.  
 † Disputatio cum Ario in synodo, 28, 439-502.  
 † Dialogi V de Trinitate (1-3 adversus Macedonianos), 28, 1115-1286.  
 † Alii duo dialogi contra Macedonianos, 1289-1338.  
 † Epistolæ III. Pontificum, Orientalium et Athanasii, 1441-86.  
 PETRUS II ALEX. De his que Alexandriæ gesta sunt auctore Lucio, 33, 1275-82.  
 Ad episcopos exsules, fg., 33, 1291-4.  
 EPIPHANIUS, Panarium, 42, hæc. 69, 73, 74, 76.  
 EUNOMIUS. Liber apologeticus, 31, 835-68.  
 BASILIUS. Adversus Eunomium 1-3, 29, 497-670;  
 † 4-5, 671-774.  
 † Syllogismi contra Arianos, 30, 827-32.  
 Contra Sabellianos et Arium et Anomæos, 31, 599-618.  
 GREGORIUS NAZIANZENSIS. Orationes theologice 1-5, 36, 11-172.  
 Contra Arianos, 36, 213-38 et 257-62.  
 De pace, 1131-68.  
 GREGORIUS NYSSENUS. Contra Eunomium, lib. 1-12, 45, 237-1122.  
 Adversus Arium et Sabellium, 45, 1281-1302.  
 Adversus Macedonianos, 1301-34.  
 JOANNES CHRYSOSTOMUS. Contra Anomæos 1-12, 48, 701-812; † Contra hæreticos [Arianos], 60, 745-8.  
 THEODORUS MOPS. Contra Eunomium, 66, 1001-2.  
 † MARCUS DIADOCHUS. Sermo contra Arianos, 65, 1149-66.  
 CYRILLUS ALEXANDRINUS. Contra Pneumatomachos, 76, 1451-54.  
 GELASIUS CYZICENUS. Historia Concilii nicæni, 66, 1191-1360.  
 GREGORIUS CÆS. De concilio nicæno homilia. 111, 419-40.  
 ANASTASIUS SINAITA. Contra Arianos testimonia patrum, 89, 1179-92.  
 EUTHYMIUS ZIGABENUS, 130, tit. 11-12, 331-876.  
 NICETAS ACOMINATUS, 139, tom. 5, 1361-1444; 140, t. 6, 9-32.  
*Vide Indicem de Trinitate et de Christo.*

## E) ADVERSUS APOLLINARISTAS

- I. APOLLINARIS [PS.-ATHANASIUS]. De incarnatione Dei Verbi, 28, 25-30.  
 Aliud, 89-96.  
 Epistola ad Jovianum, 531-2.  
 Quod unus sit Christus, 28, 121-32.  
 [† GREGORIUS THAUMATURGUS]. Κατὰ μέτρος πίστεως, 10, 1103-24.  
 [† JULIUS]. Epistola ad Dionysium, 84, 856-7.  
 JOBIUS, episcopus. Professio fidei, 86, II, 3319-20.  
 TIMOTHEUS BERYTENSIS. Fg., 86, II, 1959-70.  
 II. † ATHANASIUS. Contra Apollinarium 1-2, 26, 1093-1166.  
 EPIPHANIUS Panarium, 42, h. 77.  
 DIODORUS TARSENSIS. Contra Synouslastas, fg., 33, 1559-62.  
 GREGORIUS NAZIANZENSIS. Epistolæ 1-2 ad Cledonium (101-2), 37, 175-202.  
 Poema 9. 10, 37, 463-70.  
 GREGORIUS NYSSENUS. Antirrheticus adversus Apollinarem, 45, 1123-70.  
 Adversus Apollinarem ad Theophilum, 1269-78.  
 THEODORUS MOPSUESTENUS. Fg., 66, 993-1004.  
 CYRILLUS ALEX. Fg., ex libro contra Synouslastas, 76, 1427-38.  
 † GREGORIUS THAUMATURGUS. De fide XII capitula, 10, 1127-36.  
 ANTIPATER BOSTRENSIS. Adversus Apollinarem, fg., 85, 1795-6.  
 LEONTIUS BYZANTINUS. Adversus fraudes Apollinaristarum, 86, II, 1947-76.  
 EUTHYMIUS ZIGABENUS, 130, t. 14, 875-932.

F) ADVERSUS MARCELLUM ET ALIOS,  
s. IV-V

- EUSEBIUS CÆS. Contra MARCELLUM, 24, 704-824.  
 De ecclesiastica theologia, 823-1046.  
 EPIPHANIUS, Panarium, 70 72, 75, 78-80.  
 EUGENII diaconi legatio [de MARCELLO], 18, 1301-6.

CYRILLUS ALEX. Contra THEODORUM et DIODORUM. 76, 1437-52.  
† Adversus Anthropomorphitas, 76, 1065-1132.

G) ADVERSUS NESTORIANOS  
ET EUTYCHIANOS

NESTORIUS. Epistolæ ad Cyrillum, 77, 43-4, 49-50.

CÆLESTINUS. Epistolæ ad Cyrillum, 77, 89-94.

XYSTUS III. Epistolæ 1-2, 77, 277-82, 283-6.

CYRILLUS ALEX. Epistolæ, 77, 9-390.

Adversus Nestorii blasphemias, lib. 1-5, 76, 9-248.  
Dialogus cum Nestorio, 247-56.

Quod B. Maria sit Deipara, 255-92.

Explicatio XII capitum, 295-312.

Apologeticus pro XII capitulis contra Orientales (in quo ANDRÆ Samosatensis refutatio), 315-86.

Apologeticus contra Theodoretum (in quo THEODORETI refutatio, 385-452).

Apologeticus ad piissimum imperatorem Theodosium, 453-88.

De recta fide ad Theodosium, 1132-1200.

— Ad reginas, 1201-1420.

Homiliæ Ephesi habitæ 1-8, 77, 981-1010; 15-16, 1089-96; 20, 1109-12; 21-22, 1111-16.

Homilia paschalis 17, 77, 767-93.

ACACIUS MELITENES. Homilia Ephesi habitæ, 77, 1467-72.

MEMNON Ephesinus Epistola, 77, 1463-6.

EUTHERIUS TYANENSIS. Confutationes quarundam propositionum (Ps.-Athanasius), 28, 1337-94.

THALASSIUS. Libellus ad Theodosium, 91, 1471-80.

SYNODICON. Adversus tragediam Irenæi, 84, 565-864. *Horum scripta insunt*:

Abbas, cap. 134.

Acacius Melitenus, 83, 213.

Antiochenus, 24.

Acacius Berrhæensis, 41, 53, 55, 221.

Alexander Apamæus, 132.

Alexander Hierapolitanus, 54, 57, 58, 64, 65, 69, 93, 94, 96, 100, 102, 104, 105, 127, 129, 135, 136, 147, 149, 152, 154, 156, 165, 167, 169, 178, 182.

Andreas Samosatenus, 43, 59, 62, 63, 82, 90, 98, 101, 103, 106.

Candidianus, 9, 10, 11.

Claudianus, 202.

Cyrillus Alex., 1, 56, 84, 85, 108, 194, 195, 198, 204, 205, 206, 207-12, 214-5, 217-8.

Dionysius, 142, 143, 179, 181.

Dorotheus, 46, 78, 115, 137.

Domitianus quæstor, 125.

Ephesina synodus, 220.

Epiphanius, 203.

Eusebius Dorylaeus, 5.

Eutherius Tyanensis, 73, 74, 116, 117, 201.

Eutyches, 222-3.

Helladius, 68, 111, 114, 130, 144, 164, 192, 193.

Hermogenes, 131.

Hesychius Castabalensis, 157.

Hypatia, 216.

Irenæus, 21, 42, 75, 89, 118, 186, 190.

Isidorus Pelusiota, 6.

Joannes Antiochenus, 2, 4, 17, 37, 38, 39, 44, 48-50, 76-7, 80, 86, 91, 122-3, 126, 176, 187, 196-7.

Joannes comes, 16.

† Julius, 224.

Libianus, 184, 185.

Maximinus Anazarbi, 67, 109, 112, 113, 159.

Meletius Mopsuestenus, 92, 119, 124, 141, 145, 155, 158, 163, 171, 174, 177.

Nestorius, 3, 8, 15, 25.

Orientalis Ephesini, 7, 12, 13, 14, 18, 19, 22, 23, 26, 27, 28.

Orientalis legati, 31, 32, 34, 35.

Parthenius, 150.

Paulus Einesenus, 107.

Proclus, 153.

Rabbulas Edessenus, 200.

Theodoretus, 20, 30, 36, 40, 45, 47, 60, 61, 66, 70, 71, 72, 81, 87, 88, 95, 97, 99, 110, 120, 121, 128, 133, 133, 139, 146, 148, 151, 160, 161, 162, 166, 168, 170, 172.

Theodorus Ancyranus, 199.

Theodosius II, 16, 29, 33, 51, 52, 140, 188, 189, 191, 219.

Titus, 173, 180, 183.

Zenobius, 175.

Anonymus, 225.

THEODORETUS. Epistolæ, 83, 1173-1494.

Pentalogium, 84, 65-88.

Homiliæ, 84, 53-64.

Erastus, 83, 27-336.

† Contra Nestorium ad Sporacium, 81, 1153-64.

PAULUS. Libellus, 77, 165-8.

Homiliæ 1-3, 1433-14.

THEODOSIUS II, imperator Epistolæ 1-2, 77, 1447-8, 1457-62.

PROCLUS. Orationes 1-4, 65, 679-716.

Epistolæ 1-17, 65, 351-88.

ACACIUS BERRHÆENSIS. Epistolæ, 77 et 84 (in Synodico).

JOANNES ANTIOCHENUS. Epistolæ, 77, 83, 84.

DALMATIUS. Apologia et Epistolæ, 85, 1797-1802.

† ATHANASIUS. Epistola ad episcopum Persarum, in qua † DIONYSII ALEX. epistola ad Paulum Samosatenum, 28, 1559-68.

EUTYCHES. Epistola ad Leonem, 84, 854-6.  
Libellus, 856.

FLAVIANUS CP. Epistola ad Theodosium Augustum, 85, 899-92.

TIMOTHEUS ÆLURUS. Sermo et fg., 86, I, 270-76.

GENNADIUS I CP. Epistola synodica, 85, 1613-22.

EUSTATHIUS BERYTENSIS. Apologia Leonis papæ contra Timotheum Ælurum, fg., 85, 1803-4.

THEOTIMUS TOMITANUS. Epistola ad Leonem, imperatorem, 85, 1359-60.

GELASIUS I. Epistola ad Syriæ episcopos, PGLT., 80, 925-32.

QUINTIANUS. Epistola ad Petrum Fullonem, 85, 1733-8.

XII anathematismi, 1737-40.

JOANNES MAXENTIUS. Epistola ad legatos sedis apostolicæ, 86, I, 75-78.

De Christo professio, 79-86.

Contra Nestorianos capitula, 85-8.

Alia fidei professio, 89-90.

Ratio adunationis Verbi Dei, 89-92.

Ad epistolam Hormisdæ responsio (prævia epistola Hormisdæ), 93-112.

Contra acephalos libellus, 111-16.

Dialogi contra Nestorianos, 115-58.

TIMOTHEUS III ALEX. [Monophysita]. Fg., 86, I, 265-70.

THEODOSIUS ALEX. [Monophysita]. Epistola ad Severum, 86, I, 277-8.

Ad Alexandrinos, 279-82.

Fragmenta, 285-6.

EPIPHANIUS CP., præter epistolas ad Hormisdam, papam, in PL., 63,

Sententia contra Severum et Petrum, 86, I, 783-6.

EUSTATHIUS MONACHUS. Epistola de duabus naturis adversus Severum, 86, I, 901-42.

[PAMPHILUS HIER.]. Panoplia dogmatica, PGLT., 80, 885-932.

LEONTIUS BYZANTINUS. De sectis, 86, I, 1193-1268.

Contra Nestorianos et Eutychianos, 1267-1396.

Adversus Nestorianos, lib. 1-7, 1309-1768.

Contra monophysitas, 86, II, 1769-1902.

Capita triginta contra Severum, 1901-16.

Adversus argumenta Severi, 1915-46.

Fragmenta, 2003-16.

JUSTINIANUS. Præter epistolas in PL., 62, 66, 69, Confessio rectæ fidei adversus tria capitula, 86, I, 993-1042.

- Epistola adversus Theodorum Mopsuestenum, 1041-96.  
 Constitutio sacra contra Severianos, 1095-1104.  
 Tractatus contra monophysitas, 1103-46.  
 Epistola dogmatica ad Zoilum, 1145-50.
- EPHRÆM ANTIOCHENUS. Fg. ex apologia pro Synodo Chalcedonensi, 86, II, 2103-6.  
 Ex libro tertio contra Severum, 2105-8.  
 Ex oratione in *Omnia expertus*, 2107-8.  
 De Joanne Grammatico, 2109-10.  
 In Cain, 2109-10.
- EUTYCHIUS CP. Epistola ad Vigilium papam, 86, II, 2401-6.
- ERECHTEIUS. Fg. [de duabus naturis], 86, II, 3321-2.
- EULOGIUS ALEX. Capita VII de duabus naturis, 86, II, 2937-40 et 91, 263-66.  
 Fg. de Trinitate et Incarnatione, 2939-44.  
 Contra monophysitas, 2943-8.  
 Ex defensionibus, 2947-60.  
 Alla, 2961-64.
- ANASTASIUS I ANTIOCHENUS. Epistola ad Sergium, 89, 1405-8.
- SOPHRONIUS HIEROSOLYMITANUS. Epistola synodica ad Sergium CP., 87, III, 3147-200.  
 In Narsetem Ascalonis, 9, 3801-6.
- THEODORUS RAITHUENSIS. De Incarnatione, 91, 1483-1504.
- GEORGIUS PISIDA. Contra Severum, 9, 92, 1621-76.
- MAXIMUS CONFESSOR. Opuscula theologica et polemica ad Marinum, 1-286, 91.  
 1. Ad Marinum, 1, 9-38.  
 2. Ad Marinum, 2, De operibus et voluntatibus, 39-56.  
 3. Ad Georgium presbyterum [de Christi mysterio], 55-63.  
 4. De operationibus in Christo, 63-6.  
 5. In illud *Si fieri potest* (Matt., XXVI, 39), 65-70.  
 6. Tomus dogmaticus ad Marinum diaconum, 65-70.  
 7. Epistola ad Nicandrum de duabus in Christo operationibus, 89-112.  
 8. Ad catholicos per Siciliam constitutos, 111-32.  
 9. Epistola ad Marinum, 133-38.  
 10. Epistola Romæ scripta, 137-40.  
 11. Ex epistola ad Petrum illustrem, latine, 141-66.  
 12. De duabus Christi naturis, 145-50.  
 13. Definitiones variæ, 149-54.  
 14. Spiritualis tomus dogmaticus contra ecthesin, 153-84.  
 15. De duabus unius Christi voluntatibus, 183-212.  
 16. Distinctiones definitionum, 211-16.  
 17. Theodori Byzantini quæstiones cum solutionibus Maximi, 215-28.  
 18. Tomus dogmaticus ad Marinum presbyterum, 227-46.  
 19. De qualitate, proprietate et differentia ad Theodorum, presbyterum, 245-60.  
 20. De substantia et hypostasi, 259-64, 265-68.  
 21. Contra unam in Christo voluntatem, 267-70.  
 22. Capita decem de duplici voluntate ad orthodoxos, 269-74.  
 23. Testimonia Patrum (diversæ definitiones), 275-86.  
 Disputatio cum Pyrrho, 287-354.  
 Epistolæ 1-45, 363-650.  
 Ad Anastasium epistola, 90, 131-4.
- ANASTASIUS DISCIPULUS MAXIMI. Ad epistolam Maximi, 90, 133-4.  
 Ad collegium monachorum calaritanum, 133-6.
- ANASTASIUS APOCRISIARIUS. Epistola ad Theodosium et testimonia Patrum [Hippolytus contra Beronem et Heliconem], 90, 175-88.  
 Syllogismi, 187-91.
- ANASTASIUS SINAITA. Hodegus, 89, 35-310.  
 De operationibus, 1281-4.  
 Contra Diaetetum, 1283-4.  
 In Sergium Grammaticum, 1285-6.

- JOANNES VI CP. Epistola ad Constantinum papam, 86, 1415-34.
- GERMANUS I CP. Epistola ad Armenios, 98, 135-46.
- JOANNES DAMASCENUS. Contra Jacobitas, 94, 1435-1502.  
 De natura composita contra Acephalos, 95, 111-26.  
 De duabus voluntatibus, 127-86.  
 Adversus Nestorianos, 187-224.  
 Responsio ad Severianos, 225-28.  
 Fragmenta, 411-16.
- PETRUS MANSUR(?) De corpore et sanguine Christi, 95, 401-12.
- ANDREAS CRETENSIS. Iambi ad Agathonem, 97, 1137-44.
- THEODORUS ABUCARA. Opuscula, 97.  
 2. Confutatio Jacobitarum, 1469-92.  
 4. Epistola Thomæ patr. Hieros. de Christo secundum Chalcedonense ad Armenios hæreticos, 1503-22.  
 11. Adversus Nestorianum in illud *Data est mihi omnis potestas*, 1533-6.  
 12-13. Interrogationes 1-2 ad Nestorianum, 1535-8.  
 14. Dialogus cum Nestoriano de Theotoco, 1537-40.  
 15. Dialogus cum Nestoriano de vocabulo Christo, 1539-40.  
 23. Christum hominem factum esse verum Deum, 1553-6.  
 29. Cum Nestoriano disputatio, 1575-80.  
 30. Cum Jacobita disputatio, 1579-82.  
 33. Dialogus, cum Nestoriano, 1583-6.  
 De unione et incarnatione, fg., 1601-60.
- JOANNES NICENUS. Contra Armenios I (*Vel Isaac*), 122, 1155-1218.  
 De festo die natali Christi (ad Armeniæ Catholicum), 98, 1135-50.
- ATHANASIUS CORINTHIORUM. De manducatione Christi, 106, 1023-4.
- NICON. De impia Armeniorum religione, 1, 655-8.
- NICETAS BYZANTINUS. Refutatio epistolæ Regis Armeniæ, 105, 587-666.
- ANONYMUS. Renuntiatio hæreticorum Armeniorum, 1, 864-72.  
 Quomodo recipiendi sint Armeni hæretici, 132, 1257-66.
- DEMETRIUS CYZICENUS, *vel* ISAAC. De rebus Armeniæ contra Jacobitas († PHILIPPUS), 127, 879-902 et 132, 1237-58.
- ISAAC. Contra Armenios, oratio 1-2, 132, 1155-1218; 1217-38.
- MANUEL I COMNENUS. Epistola ad Armeniæ catholicum, 133, 119-22.
- THEORIANUS. Disputatio 1 et 2 cum Armeniæ Catholico, 133, 119-212; 211-98.  
*Vide Euthymium Zigabenum*, 130, tit. 15-19, 21, 23, *Nicelam Acominalum*, 140, tom. 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 17.

## H) ORIGENISMUS

*Pro Origene.*

- GREGORIUS THAUMATURGUS. In Origenem oratio panegyrica, 10, 1051-1104.
- PAMPHILUS [EUSEBIUS CÆS.]. Apologia pro Origene, 17, 541-616.  
*Rufini præfatio*, 539-42.
- BASILIIUS ET GREGORIUS NAZIANZ. Philocalia, 14, 1309-16.
- RUFINUS. De adulteratione librorum Origenis, 17, 615-32.
- Adversus Origenem.*
- METHODIUS. De resurrectione, 18, 265-330.  
 De creatis, 331-44.

- EUSTATHIUS ANT. De Engastrimytho, 18, 613-74.  
 EPIPHANIUS CONSTANT. Epistola ad Joannem Hieros., 43, 379-92, (*latine ab Hieronymo*).  
 Ad Hieronymum, 391-2 (*id.*).  
 Panarium, hæc. 64. 41, 1067-1200.  
 THEOPHILUS ALEX. 85, remittitur ad Pl., 22, 758 sq.  
 THEODORUS SCYTHA. Liber de erroribus Origenis, 86, I, 1231-36.  
 ANTIPATER BOSTRENSIS. Contradictio in Eusebii apologiam Origenis, 85, 1791-4.  
 Adversus Origenem, 1793-6.  
 BARSANUPIUS. Doctrina circa opiniones Origenis, 86, I, 891-902.  
 JUSTINIANUS IMPERATOR. Liber adversus Origenem, 86, I, 945-94.  
 THEODORUS ABUCARA. Quæstio origenistæ ad fidelem, 97, 1581-2.  
 Vide *Euthymium Zigabenum*, 130, tit. 20, 1105-8.

## I) ALIÆ HÆRESES

- PACHOMIUS. De *Cartanills* hæreticis, 98, 1359-64.  
 ANONYMUS. Formula abjuratæ Athinganorum, 106, 1333-6.  
 JOANNES XIPHILINUS. Oratio in *Massalianos*, 120, 1289-92.  
 Vide supra de *Manichæis* M. PSELLUM, de operatione dæmonum.  
 EUTHYMIUS ZIGABENUS. Contra *Massalianos*, 131, 39-48. Vide 130, titulum 26 panopliæ.  
 Contra *Phundagistas*, 131, 47-58.  
 GERMANUS II CP. De exaltatione crucis contra *Bogomilos*, 140, 621-44. de quibus vide EUTHYMIUM ZIGABENUM, 130, tit. 27.  
 NICETAS ACOMINATUS, 140, tom. 23, contra EUSTATHIUM Nicææ metropolitani; t. 24, adversus SOTERICUM; t. 25, synodus CP., habita in illud *Pater meus major me est*; tomo incerto [revera 20] de *Liziciorum* hæresi.  
 [SYNODUS CP.]. CALLISTUS CP. *Niphonis* absolutio *Massaliani*, 152, 1308-12.  
 GENNADIUS. (Scholaris) De hæresi *Simoniaca*, 160, 731-8.

## K) DE IMAGINIBUS

- EUSEBIUS CÆS. Epistola ad Constantiam, 20, 1545-50.  
 † ATHANASIUS. De SS. Imaginibus, 28, 709-10.  
 De imagine Berytensi, 28, 797-824.  
 SYMEON JUNIOR. Epistola ad Justinum juniorem, 86, II, 3215-20.  
 De SS. Imaginibus, 3219-20.  
 LEONTIUS NEAPOLITANUS, 93, 1609-12.  
 ANDREAS CRETENSIS. De imaginum veneratione, 97, 1301-4.  
 GERMANUS I, CP. Epistolæ dogmaticæ 1-4, 98, 147-222.  
 JOANNES DAMASCENUS. Orationes 1-3, pro SS. Imaginibus, 94, 1231-1420.  
 † Ad Constantinum Caballinum, 95, 309-44.  
 † Epistola ad Theophilum imperatorem, 95, 345-86 [Christophorus Alex.].  
 † De imaginibus, fg., latine.  
 JOANNES IHEROSOLYMITANUS. Adversus iconoclastas, 96, 1347-62.  
 (Alius) Narratio de iconomachis, 109, 517-20.

- NICEPHORUS CP. Antirrheticus 1-3, adversus Constantinum Copronymum, 100, 205-534.  
 Apologeticus pro SS. Imaginibus, 533-832.  
 Apologeticus minor, 833-50.  
 Altera demonstratio, 849-50.  
 THEODORUS STUDITA Antirrheticus 1-3, ad iconomachos, 99, 327-426.  
 Refutatio poematum iconomachorum (JOANNIS, IGNATHII, SERGII, STEPHANI, quorum poemata, 435-8, 475-8), 435-78.  
 Problemata ad iconomachos, 477-86.  
 Adversus iconomachos capita septem, 485-98.  
 Oratio adversus iconomachos, 173-182.  
 De cultu sacrarum Imaginum epistola ad Platonem, 499-506.  
 Canon in erectione SS. Imaginum, 1767-80.  
 Iambi, 1791-1802.  
 ANONYMUS. Invectiva contra hæreticos, 109, 501-16.  
 CONSTANTINUS PORPHYROGENITUS. De imagine Edessena CP. translata, 113, 123-54.  
 Vide EUTHYMIUM ZIGABENUM, 150, tit. 22.  
 EPIPHANIUM CATANENSEM. De 2<sup>a</sup> Nicæna synodo sermo laudatorius, 98, 1313-32.  
 ANONYMUS. De festo orthodoxiæ, 121, 1033-4, in notis.  
 MICHAEL CERULARIUS. Homilia in festo restitutionis Imaginum (orthodoxiæ), 120, 723-36.  
 GERMANUS II, CP., 140, 659-76 (*id.*).  
 MACARIUS CHRYSOCEPHALUS. Fg., 100, 231-403 (*id.*).  
 THEOPHIANES CERAMEUS, 132, 425-42 (*id.*).

## L) DE CONTROVERSIA INTER LATINOS ET GRAECOS

- † ATHANASIUS. De azymis, 28, 1327-32.  
 † Contra Latinos [ATHANASIUS ALEX., s. XIII?], 28, 823-32.  
 † BASILIUS. De primatu Petri, fg., 30, 835-6.  
 † JOANNES DAMASCENUS. De Azymis, 95, 387-96.  
 PHOTIUS. Interrogationes decem, 104, 1219-32.  
 De Spiritu S. Mystagogia, 102, 279-400.  
 THEOGNOSTUS mon. Ad Nicolaum I, papam (pro S. Ignatio), 105, 855-62.  
 LEO ACHIRIDANUS. Epistola ad Leonem Tranensem (De Azymis et Sabbato), 120, 835-44.  
 NICETAS PECTORATUS. Libellus contra Latinos, 120, 1011-22.  
 CARDINALIS HUMBERTUS. Responsio ad Nicetam Pectoratum, 120, 1021-38.  
 MICHAEL CERULARIUS. Epistolæ, 120, 749-820.  
 PETRUS ANTIOCHENUS et DOMINICUS GRAEDENSIS. Epistolæ ad M. CERULARIUM.\*  
 NICETAS CHARTOPHYLAX. De schismate Græcorum, 120, 713-20.  
 THEOPHYLACTUS. Liber de iis quorum latini incusantur, 126, 221-50.  
 PETRUS CHRYSOLANUS (Grosolanus). De Spiritu Sancto, 127, 911-20.  
 ADRIANUS IV. Epistola, BASILIUS ACHRIDANUS. Responsio, 119, 925-30 et 929-35.  
 NICETAS MARONIENSIS. De processione Sp. S., 139, 169-222.  
 THEORIANUS. Epistola de azymis, 94, 405-10.  
 ANDRONICUS CAMATERUS. Animadversiones. (Textus biblici et patristici tantum in refutatione Joan. Vecchi), 143, 396-613.  
 † PANTALEO DIACONUS. Contra Græcos, 140, 487-574.

- GRÆCORUM EPISTOLA ad Innocentium III post captam CP., 140, 293-8.
- NICEPHORUS BLEMMYDA. De processione Sp. S., 142, 533-84.  
Sermo ad monachos suos, 583-606.
- JOANNES VECCUS. De unione Ecclesiarum veteris et novæ Romæ, 141, 15-158.  
De processione Sp. S., 157-282.  
Epistola ad Agallianum, 275-82.  
Sententia Synodalis, 281-290.  
Ad Theodorum, Sugdeæ episcopum, 289-338.  
Ad Constantinum, 337-96.  
Adversus Andronicum Camaterum, 395-614.  
Epigraphæ de Sp. S., 613-724.  
Refutatio libri Photii de Sp. S., 727-864.  
Refutatio libri Georgii Cyprii, 863-926.  
De pace ecclesiastica (de unione ecclesiarum), fg., 925-42.  
Epistola ad Joannem papam, latine, 943-50.  
De depositione sua, orationes 1-2, 949-1010.  
Apologia, 1009-20.  
De libris suis et scriptionum suarum consensione, 1019-28.  
Testamentum, 1027-32.
- CONSTANTINUS MELITENIOTA. De processione Sp. S. orationes 1-2, 141, 1031-8, 1039-1274.
- GEORGIUS METOCHITA. Contra Maximum Planudem, 141, 1275-1318.  
Contra Manuelem Cretensem, 1307-1406.  
De processione Sp. S., 1405-20.  
De unione Ecclesiarum, 1419-22.  
De dissidio Ecclesiarum, 1421-24.
- GEORGIUS CYPRIUS (GREGORIUS). Expositio fidel contra Veccum, 142, 233-46.  
Confessio, 247-52.  
Apologia, 251-70.  
De processione Sp. S., 269-300.  
Epistola ad Andronicum imperatorem 267-70.
- JOANNES CHILAS. Epistola ad imperatorem, 142, 245-46.  
De processione Sp. S., 135, 505-508.  
Contra schismaticos, 503-4.  
Aliud, fg., 505-6.
- MAXIMUS PLANUDES. Syllogismi de processione Sp. S., 161, 309.  
Interpretatio S. Augustini de Trinitate seu de processione Sp. S., 147, 1113-30.
- ANONYMUS. De Spiritus S. processione ex Augustino, 161, 1131-1166.
- GEORGIUS PACHYMERES. De processione Sp. S., 144, 923-30.
- BARLAAM. De primatu papæ, 151, 1255-80.  
De unione, 1255-71.  
De primatu ecclesiæ Romanæ et processione Sp. S., 1271-82.  
Epistola ad Demetrium Cydonium de processione Sp. S., 1301-9.  
Ad Alexium Calochetum pro unione, 1309-14.  
Probatio per Scripturas de processione Spiritus S. ex Filio, 1314-30.  
Oratio pro unione coram Benedicto papa XII, 1331-42.
- ALEXIUS CALOCHETUS. Epistola ad Barlaam, 151, 1282-3.
- DEMETRIUS CYDONIUS. Epistola ad Barlaam de processione Sp. S., 151, 1283-1301.  
Aliud de processione Sp. S., 154, 863-958.
- NILUS CABASILAS. De dissidio Ecclesiarum, 149, 683-700.  
De primatu Papæ, 699-730.
- CONSTANTINUS HARMENOPULUS. De fide orthodoxa, 150, 29-42.
- JOANNES V PALÆOLOGUS. Professio fidei, 154, 1297-1308.
- MANUEL CALECAS. Adversus Græcos, lib. 1-4, 152, 11-258.
- MAXIMUS CHRYSOBERGA. De processione Spiritus Sancti, 154, 1217-30.

- ESAIAS CYPRIUS. De processione Spiritus Sancti, 158, 971-6.
- JOSEPH CP. Confessio fidei, 158, 1051-2.
- NICOLAUS V, papa. Epistola de Unione (græce per Th. Gazam), 160, 1201-2.
- ORIENTALES EPISCOPI. Sententia synodalis adversus Metrophanem CP., 147, 532-5.  
Epistola ad Joannem VIII, imperatorem, 535-8.
- JOSEPHUS METHONENSIS. Pro Concilio Florentino, 159, 959-1024.  
Refutatio Marci Ephesini, 1023-94.  
Canon in Synodum Florentinam, 1095-1102.  
Synaxarium Synodi Florentinæ, 1101-6.  
Pro Concilio Florentino, 1109-1394.
- MARCUS EPHESINUS. De corporis et sanguinis Christi consecratione, 160, 1079-90.  
Confessio fidei, 160, 13-110 (in refutatione a Gregorio Mamma), 1103-4.  
Epistola ad omnes orthodoxos, 111-204.  
Ad Georgium Scholarium, 1091-6.  
Ad Theophanem, monachum, 1095-1100.  
Latinus dialogus de additamento in symbolo 1099-1102.  
Verba Marci morientis ad Georgium (Gennadium), 160, 529-33.  
Apologia Marci morientis, 535-38.
- GREGORIUS MAMMAS. Apologia contra Ephesini confessionem, 160, 13-110.  
Responsio ad epistolam Marci Ephesini, 111-204.  
Ad imperatorem Trapezuntis, 205-48.
- GEORGIUS GEMISTUS PLETHO. De processione Spiritus Sancti, 160, 975-80.
- GENNADIUS (GEORGIUS SCHOLARIUS). Homiliæ 1-2, de sacramentali corpore Christi, 160, 358-75; 375-80.  
Orationes 1-4 in Synodo Florentina, 385-524.  
Responsio ad Marcum morientem, 533-36.  
Epistola ad Maximum monachum, fg., 537-40.  
De processione Spiritus S., epistola ad Plethonem, 599-630.  
Aliud, præmissa epistola ad Joannem Comnenum, 665-714.  
De additione ad Symbolum, 713-82.  
Contra Latinos de jejuniis Sabbatino, quadragesima, matrimonio sacerdotum et barba, 737-44.  
Epistolæ 1-13, 747-68.  
Aliæ, fg., 256, 273-4.  
Apologia ad Constantinum imperatorem, fg., 255-6, 258.  
Instrumentum abdicationis, 264-5.  
Refutatio inchoata Marci Ephesini. Vide BESSARIONEM.
- ANDREAS COLOSSENSIS. In Marci Ephesini epistolam, fg., 150, 863.
- BESSARION. Refutatio Marci Ephesini (inchoata a Gennadio), 161, 11-244.  
Apologia inscriptionum Vecchi contra Palamam, 243-310.  
Refutatio syllogismorum Max. Planudæ, 309-18.  
De processione Sp. S. ad Paulum II, 319-406; 407-48, latine ab ipso Bessarione.  
Encyclica ad Græcos, 449-80, latine a Bipso, 481-90.  
De verbis consecrationis apud Græcos, 489-94.  
De sacramento Eucharistiæ et verbis consecrationis, 493-526.  
Oratio in synodo Ferrariæ habita, 531-42.  
Oratio dogmatica de unione, 543-614.  
Epistolæ, 1-13, 675-702.
- JOANNES ARGYROPULUS. De processione Sp. S., 158, 991-1008.  
Epistola ad Card. Roborem, 1007-10.
- THEODORUS AGALLIANUS. Refutatio Argyropuli, 158, 1011-52.
- HILARIO. De azymo et fermentato, 158, 977-84.
- GEORGIUS TRAPEZUNTIUS. De processione Sp. S., 161, 769-829, 829-68.  
De unione Ecclesiarum ad Eugenium IV, 889-94.  
Epistola ad Joannem Palæologum, 895-908.



MANUEL [Peloponnesiacus]. Apologia ad Quæsitæ FR. FRANCISCI (Quæsitæ, 469-70), 140, 471-82.

MATTHÆUS CARYOPHYLLUS. Refutatio Nili de primatu Papæ, 149, 729-878; *adde*, 160, 381-6.

### M) DE HESYCHASTIS.

#### 1. Pro Hesychastis.

SYMEON JUNIOR THEOLOGUS. De sobrietate, *fg.*, 150, 899.

GREGORIUS SINAITA. Capitula ascetica per acrostichidem, 150, 1239-1300.

*Alia*, 1299-1304.

De quiete et oratione, 1303-12.

De quietudine et duobus orationis modis, 1313-30.

Præcepta ad hesychastas, 1329-46.

NICEPHORUS MONACHUS. De sobrietate et cordis custodia, 147, 913-1.

GREGORIUS PALAMAS. Theophanes, 150, 909-60.

De mentali quietudine, 1043-88.

Decalogus christianæ legis, 1089-1102.

De hesychastis, 1101-18.

De oratione et puritate cordis, 1117-22.

Capita physica, theologica, moralia et practica, 1121-226.

Confessio fidei orthodoxæ, 151, 763-8.

Epistola ad nomophylacem, 148, 73-4.

*Vide* operum Palamæ argumenta, 150, 799-844.

PHILOTHEUS CP. Antirrheticorum contra Gregoram, libri 1-12, 151, 723-1138, græce; *fg.*, 148, 67-8, 71-2.

NICOLAUS CABASILAS. In Nicephori Gregoræ deliramenta, 148, 61-2.

GENNADIUS (SCHOLARIUS). Contra Acyndinistas, 160, 649-64.

PHILOTHEUS CP. Encomium Palamæ, 151, 551-6.

NILUS CP. Encomium Palamæ, 151, 655-78.

JOANNES VI CANTACUZENUS. Contra Barlaam et Acyndinum, 154, 693-710.

Antirrheticorum adversus Prochorum Cydonium, *fg.*, 148, 74-5.

THEOPHANUS NICÆNUS. Epistola 1<sup>a</sup>, 150, 287-300.

ANONYMUS. Adversus Gregoram, 148, 77.

#### 2. Contra.

GREGORIUS ACYNDINUS. Carmen de hæresibus Palamæ, *q.*, 150, 843-62.

Epistolæ ad Niceph. Gregoram, 148, 68-76, 84-86.

Iambi ad Gregoram, *q.*, 148, 29-30, 72-3.

Adversus Barlaam, *fg.*, 150, 875-77.

De essentia et operatione Dei, lib. 1-2, 151, 1191-1242.

NICEPHORUS GREGORAS. Florentius, *fg.*, 149, 643-8.

Epistolæ 1-15: 149, 647-64; 16: 145, 425-30.

Byzantinæ historiæ libri dogmatici 1-6 [30-35], 149, 233-442.

*Vide* Gregoræ elogia, 149, 57-96.

GEORGIUS LAPITHA. Epistolæ ad Gregoram, 1, 148, 57-60; 2-3, 90-2.

JOANNES CYPARISSIOTA. Palamiticarum transgressionum libri 1 et 4, 152, 663-738.

*Vide fg.*, 148, 76-7.

De Deo expositio materiaria decades 1-10, latine, 152, 741-992.

DEMETRIUS CYDONIUS. Adversus Palamam, 154, 835-64.

Epistola ad Philotheum 148, 74.

ad Gregoram, 148, 89-90.

[CONSTANTINUS HARMENOPULUS]. Tomus in Palamam, 150, 870-76.

ANONYMUS. Tomus in Palamam, 150, 864-70.

ANONYMUS. Sermones duo contra Palamitas [anno 1347?], 151, 1139-56, 1155-86.

MANUEL CALECAS. De essentia et operatione, 152, 283-428.

#### 3. Acta in causa Hesychastarum.

Tomus Hagioriticus, 150, 1225-36.

JOANNES XIV CP., (1334-47) constitutiones, 152: 1341 Julio vel augusto, n. 23. — Synodus condemnat dogmata monachi Barlaam, 1241-53 et 151, 679-92 ubi additur attestatio de Palama ab Athanasio metropolita Cyzici.

1341, n. 22. — J. jubet colligi scripta Barlaam, 152, 1241.

De tomo, 150, 900-6.

1344 Nov., n. 34 — J. notam facit monachis Athonitis decisionem synodi in causa Barlaam et Palamæ, 152, 1269-72.

Tomus contra Palamam, 150, 863-4.

1345. — Sermo patriarchalis, 150, 891-97.

1346 Sept. — Relatio pontificum ad Annam reginam contra Joannem Calecam, 151, 767-70.

1347 Febr. — Synodus (contra Joannem Calecam) confirmat condemnationem Barlaam et Acyndini, 152, 1273-84.

1347 Mart. — Joannis VI Cantacuzeni novella confirmans excommunicationem Joannis Calecæ, 161, 1116-1118 et 151, 769-774 cum addito.

1347 Julio. — Tomus contra Palamam, 150, 877-91.

ISIDORUS CP. (1347-49).

1349. — Euschiæ Sugdæ. Fidei professio, 152, 1297.

1350 Febr. — Isidori testamentum, 152, 1297-1302.

CALLISTUS CP. (1350-63) et PHILOTHEUS CP., 1354, 1364-76.

1350 Sept. — Maximi Kalopheri promissio, 152, 1307-8.

Niphonis absolutio, 152, 1308-12.

13 : Mai. — Tomus contra Barlaam et Acyndinum, 151, 717-64.

1354. — Actorum rescissorum in codicem relatio ex integro, 152, 1345-6.

1355. PAULUS CP. *patr. lat.*, Epistola, 154, 835-8. Post 1360. PHILOTHEUS SELYMBRIÆ. Excommunicatio Nicephori Gregoræ, 152, 1410.

1368. PHILOTHEUS CP. Tomus contra Prochorum Cydonium, 151, 693-716.

### N) DE HUMANISMO

GE. GEMISTUS PLETHO. De Platonica et Aristotelica philosophia differentia, 160, 889-932.

Contra Scholarum defensionem Aristotelis, 979-1020.

GENNADIUS (Scholaris). De Aristotelis defensione, 160, 745-8.

Epistola ad Marcum Eugenium de libro in Aristotelem, 743-6.

De libro Plethonis igni tradito, 633-48.

BESSARION. Epistolæ et quæstiones ad Plethonem, 161, 713-18.

## IV. SCRIPTURA SACRA

## A) UNIVERSE

## TEXTUS.

- ORIGENES. Hexapla, 15-16.  
*Apocrypha*. Testamentum XII Patriarcharum, 2, 1037-1150.  
 Evangelium Thomæ, 1, 950-3. in notis.  
 Testamentum Salomonis, 122, 1315-8.

## INTRODUCTIO.

- Synopses*. † ATHANASIUS, 28, 283-430.  
 † CHRYSOSTOMUS, 56, 313-86.  
 NICEPHORUS CALLISTUS, 147, 605-32.  
 (De excidio Hierosolymitano, 601-6.)  
 Alia. THEODORUS PRODRONUS. Epigrammata in libros sacros, 132, 1101-1220.  
 JOSEPPUS. Libellus memorialis, 106, 15-176.  
 ANONYMUS. S. Scripturæ divisio in capita, 106, 1047-54.  
 ORIGENES. Epistola ad Gregorium Thaumaturgum, 11, 87-92.  
 PACHOMIUS. De Scripturæ utilitate, 98, 1333-60.  
 ADRIANUS. Isagoge in S. Scripturam, 92, 1272-1312.  
 EPIPHANIUS. De LXX interpretibus, 43, 373-80.

## CANON.

- Canon MURATORIANUS, 10, 30-36.  
 MELITO. Fg., 5, 1213-6.  
 GREGORIUS NAZ. De veris Scripturæ libris, 37, 472-74.  
 ANONYMUS. In hoc S. Gregorii N. carmen, 37, 841-44, 843-6.  
 ANONYMUS. De 70 libris et quoniam extra illos sunt, 1, 515-6, in notis.

## ARCHÆOLOGIA.

- EUSEBIUS CÆSAREÆ. De nominibus Hebræorum 24, memoratur.  
 Vide, PL., 23, 121-90.  
 EPIPHANIUS. De mensuris et ponderibus, 43, 237-94.  
 De XII gemmis, 293-304; 321-66.  
 † Physiologus, 517-34.

## TOPOGRAPHIA.

- SOPHRONIUS HIER. In loca sancta, 87, III, 3817-24.  
 EPIPHANIUS mon. Enarratio Syriæ, 120, 259-72.  
 EUGESIPPUS. De distantis locorum sacrorum, 133, 991-1001.

- ANONYMUS. In loca sacra, 133, 973-90.  
 PERDICAS. De locis sanctis, 133, 963-72.  
 JOAN. PHOCAS. Descriptio terræ sanctæ, 133, 927-62.

## B) MISCELLA COMMENTARIA

- PTOLEMÆUS. Ad Floram epistola, 7, 1281-92.  
 † POLYCARPUS. Fg., 5, 1025-8.  
 MELITO. Fg. 5, 1215-20.  
 ORIGENES. Philocalia, 14, 1309-16.  
 EUSEBIUS CÆS. Eclogæ propheticae, 22, 1021-262.  
 † ATHANASIUS. Quæstiones in S.S., 28, 711-71.  
 GREGORIUS NAZIANZENSIS. Poemata, 12-28, 37, 471-506.  
 CYRILIUS ALEX. Glaphyra, 69, 13-678.  
 In odas Scripturæ, 69, 1773-6.  
 Collectanea V. T., 77, 1175-1290.  
 De adoratione in spiritu et veritate, 68, 13-1126.  
 HESYCHIUS. Quæstiones, 93, 1391-1448.  
 MAXIMUS. Quæstiones ad Thalassium, 90, 243-786.  
 Quæstiones et dubia, 785-856.  
 Quæstiones ad Theopemptum, 1393-1400.  
 Ex opere 63 Dubiorum, 1461-2.  
 Ex Vaticano capita, 1401-1462.  
 PHOTIUS. Amphilochia, 101, 45-1172, 1277-96.  
 MICHAEL GLYCAS. In divinæ Scripturæ dubia, 158, 647-958.  
 JOANNES GEOMETRA. Canticorum metaphrasis, 106, 987-1002.

## VETUS TESTAMENTUM

## 1. Universe.

- HIPPOLYTUS. In Octateuchum, 10, 701-12.  
 THEODORETUS. Quæstiones in Octateuchum, 80, 75-528.  
 ANONYMUS. Octateuchi divisio in capita, 108, 1025-48.  
 Homilia † Athanasius. In SS. Patres et Prophetas, 28, 1061-74.

## 2. Singuli libri.

## IN GENESIM.

- Melito, 5, 1215-8.  
 Hippolytus, 10, 583-606.  
 Origenes, 12, 45-262; 17, 11-16.  
 Eusebius Emesenus, 86, I, 547-9.  
 Diodorus Tarsensis, 33, 1561-80.  
 Didymus, 39, 1111-14.  
 Chrysostomus. Homiliae 1-67, 53-54, ad c. 580; 64, 499-502.  
 Alia 1-9, 54, 581-630.  
 † Chrysostomus 1-3, 56, 519-38.  
 Theodorus Mopsuestenus, 66, 633-46.  
 Cyrillus Alex. Glaphyra, 69, 13-386.  
 Theodoretus. Quæstiones in Octateuchum, 80, 77-226.  
 Gennadius, 85, 1623-24.  
 Procopius Gazæus, 87, 21-512.  
 Leo Patricius, 106, 1019-22.  
 Theodorus Prodronus, 133, 1101-16.

*In Hexaemeron.*

- † Eustathius, 18, 707-94.  
 Basilius, 29, 3-208. *latine ab Eustathio*, 30, 869-968.  
 Anastasius Sinaita, 89, 851-1078.  
 Georgius Pisida, 92, 1625-1578.  
 Gregorius Nazianzenus. De mundo, 37, 415-24.  
 Gregorius Nyssenus. In Hexaemeron, 44, 61-124.  
   De opificio hominis, 123-256.  
   In hæc verba *Faciamus hominem*, homiliae 1-2,  
     257-78: 277-98 = † Basilius 1-2, 30, 9-38: 37-62.  
   † De eo quid sit *ad imaginem Dei*, 1327-46.  
 † Basilius. De Paradiso, 30, 61-72.  
 Severianus Gabal. De mundi creatione, homiliae 1-6,  
   58, 429-500.  
 Basilius Seleuciensis, 85, 27-38.  
 Zacharias Mitylenes. De mundi opificio, 85, 1011-  
   144.  
 Cosmas Indicopleustes. Topographia christiana, 88,  
   51-462.  
 Moses Barkepha. De Paradiso, 111, 481-608.  
 Anonymus. De 4 fluminibus Paradisi, 106, 1055-8.  
 Anastasius Sinaita. In illud *Secundum imaginem*, 89,  
   1143-50, 1151-89; 1283-6.

*In Adam.*

- Basilius Seleuciensis, 85, 37-50, 49-62.  
 Theodorus Abucara. De Adami corpore an passi-  
   bile, 97, 1597-8.  
 Ignatius diaconus. Drama de primi parentis lapsu, 9,  
   117, 1163-74.

*In Cain.*

- † Chrysostomus, 62, 719-22.  
 Basilius Seleuciensis, 85, 61-76.  
 Ephrem Antioch., 86, II, 2109-10.

*In Noe.*

- Basilius Seleuciensis, 85, 75-84; 83-102.

*In Abraham.*

- Gregorius Nyssenus, 46, 553-76.  
 † Chrysostomus, 50, 737-46; 56, 537-42; 541-54, 553-64  
   [Severianus Gab.].  
 Basilius Seleuciensis, 85, 101-12.  
 Theodorus Prodromus, 133, 1223-4.

*In Melchisedech.*

- Eustathius Ant., 18, 695-6.  
 † Athanasius, 28, 525-30.  
 Chrysostomus, 58, 257-62; 61, 739-42.  
 Marcus Eremita, 65, 1117-40.

*In Joseph.*

- † Chrysostomus, 58, 587-90, 59, 615-20.  
 Basilius Seleuciensis, 85, 111-126.  
 Sophronius Hier., 87, III, 3835-38.

## IN EXODUM.

- Origenes, 12, 263-396; 17, 15-18.  
 Diodorus, 33, 1579-86.  
 Didymus, 39, 1113-16.  
 Theodorus Mops., 66, 647-8.  
 Cyrillus Alex. Glaphyra, 69, 385-538.  
   In Canticum Mosis, 1273-76.  
 Theodoretus. Quaestiones in Octateuchum, 80, 225-298.  
 Genadius, 85, 1663-6.

- Procopius Gazæus, 87, 511-90.  
 Theodorus Prodromus, 133, 9, 1116-26.  
 Severianus. De serpente æneo, 58, 499-516.

## IN LEVITICUM.

- Origenes, 12, 397-574; 17, 17-20.  
 Eusebius Emesenus, 86, I, 557-8.  
 Cyrillus Alex. Glaphyra, 69, 539-90.  
 Theodoretus. Quaestiones in Octateuchum, 80, 297-  
   350.  
 Procopius Gazæus, 87, 689-794.  
 Hesychius, 93, 787-1180.  
 Theodorus Prodromus, 133, 1126-7.

## IN NUMEROS.

- Hippolytus, 10, 605-6.  
 Origenes, 12, 575-806; 17, 21-4.  
 Cyrillus Alex. Glaphyra, 69, 589-662.  
 Theodoretus. Quaestiones in Octateuchum, 80, 349-  
   400.  
 Procopius Gazæus, 87, 793-894.  
 Theodorus Prodromus, 133, 1128-32.

## IN DEUTERONOMIUM.

- Origenes, 12, 805-18, 17, 23-36.  
 Diodorus Tarsensis, 33, 1585-6.  
 Cyrillus Alex. Glaphyra, 69, 643-78.  
 Theodoretus. Quaestiones in Octateuchum, 80, 399-  
   456.  
 Procopius Gazæus, 87, 893-992.  
 Theodorus Prodromus, 133, 9, 1132-3.

*In Moysen.*

- Gregorius Nyssenus. De vita Mosis, 44, 297-430.  
 Basilius Seleuciensis, 85, 127-38.

## IN JOSUE.

- Origenes, 12, 819-948; 17, 35-8.  
 Theodoretus. Quaestiones in Octateuchum, 80, 457-86.  
 Procopius Gazæus, 87, 991-1042.  
 Theodorus Prodromus, 133, 1133-7.

## IN JUDICES.

- Origenes, 12, 949-90; 17, 37-40.  
 Diodorus, 33, 1587-8.  
 Theodoretus. Quaestiones in Octateuchum, 80, 485-  
   518.  
 Procopius Gazæus, 87, 1041-86.  
 Theodorus Prodromus, 133, 1137-46.

## IN RUTH.

- Origenes, 12, 989-90.  
 Theodoretus. Quaestiones in Octateuchum, 80, 517-28.  
 Theodorus Prodromus, 133, 1146.

## IN 1-4 REGUM.

- Origenes, 12, 991-96, 17, 39-48 (I); 47-52 (II); 53-58  
   (III).  
 Didymus, 39, 1115-20.  
 Diodorus, 33, 1587-8 (I).  
 Chrysostomus, 64, 501-2.  
 Cyrillus, Alex., 69, 679-98.

Theodoretus. *Quæstiones*, 80, 527-96 (I); 597-668 (II); 667-744 (III); 745-800 (IV).  
 Procopius Gazæus, 87, 1079-1120 (I); 1119-48 (II); 1147-80 (III); 1179-1200 (IV).  
 Theodorus Prodromus, 9, 133, 1147-58 (I); 1157-66 (II); 1165-72 (III); 1171-76 (IV).

*In Annam et Samuelem.*

Origenes, 12, 995-1012.  
 Chrysostomus 1-5, 54, 631-76; 64, 501-12.  
 Cyrillus Alex., 19, 1273-6 (in Canticum A.).

*De Saule et Davide.*

Chrysostomus 1-3, 54, 675-708.

*De Engastrimytho.*

Hippolytus, 10, 605-8.  
 Origenes, 12, 1011-28.  
 Eustathius, 18, 613-74.  
 Gregorius Nyssenus, 45, 107-14.

*In Davidem.*

Basilus Seleuciensis, 85, 181-92, 191-204, 203-16, 215-2.  
 Pseudo-Chrysostomus, 62, 759-64; 64, 17-18.  
 Hesychus, 93, 1479-80.

*In Heliam.*

Basilus Seleuciensis 85, 147-58.

*In Heliam et Viduam.*

Chrysostomus, 51, 337-48; † 55, 583-6.

*De Petitione Elisæi ad Heliam.*

Nicephorus Chumnus, 140, 1455-66.

*In Elisæum et Sunamitidem.*

Basilus Seleuciensis, 85, 137-48.

IN LIBROS PARALIPOMENON.

Theodoretus. *Quæstiones*, 801-18 (I); 819-88 (II).  
 Procopius Gazæus, 87, 1201-3 (I); 1219-20 (II).

IN JOR.

Clemens Alex., 9, 739-42.  
 Origenes, 12, 1029-50; 17, 57-106.  
 Pseudo-Origenes, 17, 371-522.  
 Athanasius, 27, 1343-8.  
 Eusebius Emesenus, 88, I, 331-42.  
 Didymus, 39, 1119-54.  
 Chrysostomus, 64, 503-656.  
 Theodorus Mops., 66, 697-8.  
 † Olympiodorus (*Nicetas Heracl.*), 93, 13-470.

*Homiliæ singulæ.*

Chrysostomus, 63, 477-86.  
 Ps.-Chrysostomus 1-4, 56, 563-82.

IN PSALMOS.

Hippolytus, 10, 607-16, 711-26.  
 Origenes, 12, 1053-1686; 17, 105-150.  
 Eusebius Cæs., 23, 65-1396, 24, 9-76; canones, 1395-6.  
 Eustathius. *De titulis*, 18, 685-86; 695-8; *alia*, 685-88.  
 Athanasius. *Ad Marcellinum*, 27, 11-46.  
 Commentarius, 59-546 et 547-90.  
 † De titulis psalmorum, 649-1344. = Hesychius Hierosolymitanus.  
 † Quæstiones in Psalmos, 28, 743-52.  
 Apollinaris. Interpretatio in Psalten, 9, 33, 1313-1538 et 1627-34.  
 Eusebius Emesenus, 88, I, 549-50.  
 Diodorus, 33, 1587-1628.  
 Basilus Cæs., 29, 209-494.  
 Ps. Basilus, 30, 71-118.  
 Gregorius Nyssenus. In Psalmorum inscriptiones, 44, 431-608.  
 In Ps. VI, 607-16.  
 Didymus, 39, 1155-1616; 1617-24.  
 Chrysostomus, 55, 35-528.  
 Pseudo-Chrysostomus, 55, 527-784; 61, 689-98.  
 Asterius Amasenus, 40, 389-478.  
 Theodorus Mops., 66, 649-96, 1003-4.  
 Cyrillus Alex., 69, 717-1276.  
 Theodoretus, 80, 857-1998, 84, 19-32.  
 Ammonius, 85, 1361-64.  
 Gemadius, 85, 1665-8.  
 Hesychius, 93, 1179-1340 et 27, 849-1344.  
 Maximus Confessor, 90, 855-72.  
 Anastasius Sin., 89, 1077-1144.  
 Nicetas, Catenæ præfatio, 69, 699-714.  
 Anonymus. Catenæ præfatio, 106, 1061-74.  
 Euthymius Zigabenus, 128, 41-1326.  
 Eustathius Thessalonicensis, 135, 519-10.  
 Nicephorus Blemmyda, 142, 1321-1622.  
 Jobius, monachus. Proœmium, 158, 1053-6.

IN PROVERBIA.

Hippolytus, 10, 615-28.  
 Origenes, 13, 17-34; 17, 149-252.  
 Eusebius, 24, 75-78.  
 Eustathius Antioch., 18, 675-86.  
 Apollinaris. PGLT., 80, 717-20.  
 Didymus, 39, 1621-46.  
 Chrysostomus, 64, 659-740.  
 Cyrillus Alex., 69, 1277-78.  
 Procopius Gazæus, 87, 1221-1544; 1779-1800.  
 Olympiodorus, 93, latine, 469-78.

*Homiliæ singulæ.*

Basilus, In principium Proverbiorum, 31, 385-424.  
 In VI, 4, 31, 1497-1508.  
 Homilia dicta in Lacizis, 31, 1437-58.

IN ECCLESIASTEN.

Dionysius Alex., 10, 1577-88.  
 Gregorius Thaumaturgus, 10, 987-1018.  
 Gregorius Nyssenus, hom. 1-8, 44, 615-754.  
 Olympiodorus, 93, 477-628.  
 Gregorius II Agrigentinus, 98, 741-1132.

IN CANTICUM CANTICORUM

Theophilus Ant., 6, 1603-4.  
 Hippolytus, 10, 627-30.  
 Origenes, 13, 35-216; 17, 253-88; 369-70.  
 Athanasius, 27, 1347-62.  
 Gregorius Nyssenus, 44, 755-1120.  
 Theodorus Mops., 66, 699-700.  
 Philo Carpasius, 40, 27-154.  
 Cyrillus Alex., 69, 1277-94.

Theodoretus, 81, 27-214.  
 Procopius Gazæus, 87, 1545-1780.  
 Michael Psellus, 6, 122, 537-686.  
 Matthæus Cantacuzenus, 152, 997-1084.

#### IN SOPHIAM SALOMONIS.

Matthæus Cantacuzenus. Fg., 100, in notis, 395, 411, 418, 447, 449.

#### IN PROPHETAS

##### Universe.

CLEMENS ALEXANDRINUS. Eclogæ ex Scripturis propheticiis, 9, 697-728.  
 EUSEBIUS CÆS. Eclogæ propheticae, 22, 1021-262.  
 De vitis prophetarum, 22, 1261-72.  
 † ATHANASIUS. Homilia in Patres et Prophetas, 28, 1061-74.  
 EPIPHANIUS. De prophetarum vita, obitu et sepultura, recensio 1<sup>a</sup>, 43, 393-414; 2<sup>a</sup> in imis paginis, ibidem.  
 De 72 prophetis et de prophetissis, 1, 814-5 in notis.  
 ANONYMUS De eodem argumento, 43, 415-28; 93, 1348-85.  
 CHRYSOSTOMUS. De prophetiarum obscuritate, hom. 1-2, 56, 163-176, 175-92.  
 † CHRYSOSTOMUS, 64, 15-16; 59, 553-68 (=Joannes Jejunator), de pseudo-prophetis.  
 ANONYMUS. In 4 Prophetas iambi, 6, 106, 1073-76.  
 THEODORETUS. Commentarius in omnes prophetas (maiores et minores), 81.

##### IN ISAIAM.

Hippolytus, 10, 629-32.  
 Origenes, hom. 1-9, 13, 219-54; fg. 217-20.  
 Eusebius Cæs., 24, 89-528.  
 Theodorus Heracleensis, 18, 1307-78.  
 Basilus Cæs., 30, 117-667.  
 Chrysostomus, c. 1-8, 56, 11-94.  
 Homiliae in Seraphim, 1-6, 97-142.  
 In Is. XLV, 7, 141-52.  
 Cyrillus Alex., 70, 9-1450.  
 Theodoretus, 81, 215-494.  
 Hesychius, 93, 1369-86.  
 Procopius Gazæus, 87, 1817-2718.  
 Nicolaus Muzalo (*Præfatio in catenam*), 106, 1059-62.

##### IN JEREMIAM.

Origenes, 13, 255-606.  
 In Threnos, 605-62.  
 Chrysostomus, 64, 739-1038.  
 In Jer., X, 23, 56, 153-62.  
 Cyrillus Alex., 70, 1451-58.  
 Theodoretus, 81, 495-760.  
 In Threnos, 779-806.  
 Olympiodorus, 93, 627-726.  
 In Threnos, 725-62; in epistolam, 773-80.

##### IN BARUCH.

Cyrillus Alex., 70, 1457-8.  
 Theodoretus, 81, 759-80.  
 Olympiodorus, 93, 761-76.

##### IN EZECHIELEM.

Hippolytus, 10, 631-34.  
 Origenes, 14, 663-826; 17, 287-88.  
 Ps.-Gregorius Nazianzenus, 36, 665-70.  
 Cyrillus Alex., 70, 1457-60.  
 Theodoretus, 81, 807-1256.  
 Hesychius, 93, 1385-88.

##### IN DANIELEM.

Hippolytus, 10, 637-700.  
 Chrysostomus, 56, 193-216.  
 Cyrillus Alex., 70, 1461-62.  
 Theodoretus, 81, 1255-1546.  
 Hesychius, 93, 1387-88.  
 Ammonius Alex., 85, 1363-82; 1823-26.

##### De Daniele et Susanna.

Africanus ad Origenem de Susanna, 11, 41-8.  
 Origenis ad Africanum responsio, 11, 47-86.  
 Asterius, 40, 239-50.  
 † Chrysostomus, 56, 589-94.

##### De Tribus Pueris.

† Chrysostomus, 56, 593-600.  
 † Cyrillus Alex., 77, 1117-8.  
 Symeon Metaphrastes, 115, 371-404.  
 Eustathius Thessalonicensis, 136, 289-302.

##### IN PROPHETAS MINORES.

Theodorus Mops., 66.  
 Cyrillus Alex., 71-72.  
 Theodoretus, 81.  
 Hesychius, 93.  
 Basilus Neopatreus Prologus, 111, 411-16.

##### IN OSEAM.

Origenes, 13, 825-8.  
 Theodorus Mops., 66, 123-210.  
 Cyrillus Alex., 71, 9-328.  
 Theodoretus, 81, 1551-1632.  
 Hesychius, 93, 1345-48.  
 Theophylactus, 126, 563-820.

##### IN JOELEM.

Theodorus Mops., 66, 211-40.  
 Cyrillus Alex., 71, 327-408.  
 Theodoretus, 81, 1633-64.  
 Hesychius, 93, 1347-50.

##### IN AMOS.

Theodorus Mops., 66, 241-304.  
 Cyrillus Alex., 71, 407-582.  
 Theodoretus, 81, 1663-1708.  
 Hesychius, 93, 1349-52.

##### IN ABDIAM.

Theodorus Mops., 66, 303-18.  
 Cyrillus Alex., 71, 581-96.



Theodoretus, 81, 1709-18.  
Hesychius, 93, 1351-4.

## IN JONAM.

Theodorus Mops., 66, 317-46.  
Cyrillus Alex., 71, 597-638.  
Theodoretus, 81, 1719-40.  
Hesychius, 93, 1353-6.  
Theophylactus, 126, 905-68.

*Homiliæ singulæ.*

Chrysostomus. In pœnitentiam Ninivitarum, 64, 423-36.  
Basilius Seleuc., 85, 157-72; 171-82.

## IN MICHÆAM.

Theodorus Mops., 66, 345-96.  
Cyrillus Alex., 71, 639-776.  
Theodoretus, 81, 1741-86.  
Hesychius, 93, 1355-8.  
Theophylactus, 126, 1049-1190.

## IN NAHUM.

Theodorus Mops., 66, 397-424.  
Cyrillus Alex., 71, 775-844.  
Theodoretus, 81, 1787-1808.  
Hesychius, 93, 1357-8.  
Theophylactus, 126, 969-1048.

## IN HABACUC.

Theodorus Mops., 66, 423-50.  
Cyrillus Alex., 71, 843-944.  
Theodoretus, 81, 1809-36.  
Hesychius, 93, 1357-60.  
Theophylactus, 126, 819-906.

## IN SOPHONIAM.

Theodorus Mops., 66, 449-74.  
Cyrillus Alex., 71, 943-1022.  
Theodoretus, 81, 1837-1860.  
Hesychius, 93, 1559-61.

## IN AGGÆUM.

Theodorus Mops., 66, 473-99.  
Cyrillus Alex., 71, 1022-62.  
Theodoretus, 81, 1859-74.  
Hesychius, 93, 1361-2.

## IN ZACHARIAM.

Theodorus Mops., 66, 493-596.  
Cyrillus Alex., 72, 9-276.  
Theodoretus, 82, 1873-1960.  
Hesychius, 93, 1361-8.

## IN MALACHIAM.

Theodorus Mops., 66, 597-632.  
Cyrillus Alex., 72, 275-364.  
Theodoretus, 81, 1959-88.  
Hesychius, 93, 1367-70.

## IN MACCHABÆORUM LIBROS.

*Homiliæ in Macchabæos.*

Gregorius Nazianz., 35, 911-34.  
Chrysostomus, 50, 617-24, 623-26, † 625-28, 627-8;  
De Eleazaro et VII pueris, 63, 523-30.

## NOVUM TESTAMENTUM

*Universe.*

PAPIAS. Fg., 5, 51-64.

JULIUS AFRICANUS. Ad Aristidem de genealogiis, 10, 51-64.

THEOPHILUS ANT. Fg. 6, 1603-4.

EUSEBIUS CÆS. Canones decem harmoniæ evangeliorum, 22, 1275-1299.

Quæstiones evangelicæ ad Stephanum, 22, 879-936, 957-82.

Quæstiones evangelicæ ad Marinum 1-4, 22, 937-58; 1-11, 983-1006 et 1007-16.

† ATHANASIUS Quæstiones in Evangelia [1-36], 28, 699-708.

In N. T. [1-46], 711-30.

In Pauli Epistolas [91-130], 753-74.

GREGORIUS NAZIANZENSIS. De Christi genealogia. 37, 479-88.

HESYCHIUS. Quæstiones 1-61 ex concordia evangelica, 93, 1391-1448.

PETRUS LAODICENUS. Commentarius in 4 Evangelia, fg., 86, II, 3323-30.

ANONYMUS. De Christi nativitatis et Passionis annis, 92, 1057-60; alii duo, 1, 858-9 in notis.

EUTHALIUS. Editio Actuum Apostolorum, 10, 1549-58 et 85, 627-64.

Editio catholicarum epistolarum, 665-90.

Editio epistolarum Pauli, 693-790.

## IN MATTHÆUM.

Clemens Alex. Fg., 2, 743-4.

Origenes, 13, 829-1800; 17, 289-310.

Hippolytus, 10, 699-700.

Gregorius Thaumaturgus, in VI, 22-3, 10, 1189-90.

Athanasius, 26, 1251-6; 27, 1368-90.

Chrysostomus hom. 1-90, 57 58 (13-794).

Fg. 793-4. — Aniani versio, 58, 975-1058.

Ps.-Chrysostomus, Opus imperfectum, 57, 611-946.

Theodorus Mops., 66, 703-14.

Cyrillus Alexandrinus, 73, 365-470, 471-4.

Ammonius, 85, 1381-92.

Petrus Laodiceus, 86, II, 3323-6.

Joan. Damascenus, 96, 1407-14.

Scholia Vetera, 106, 1077-1174.

Photius, 101, 1189-1210.

Theodorus Prodromus, 133, 1177-96.

Theophylactus, 123, 139-488.

Euthymius Zigabenus, 129, 111-766.

Macarius Chrysocephalus, 150, 239-42.

Theophanes Cerameus, 132, 331-44, de genealogia.

## IN MARCUM.

Theodorus Mops., 66, 713-16.

Petrus Laodiceus, 86, II, 3325-8.

Scholia Vetera, 106, 1173-78.

Photius, 101, 1209-14.

Theophylactus, 123, 487-682.  
Euthymius Zigabenus, 129, 767-852.  
Theodorus Prodromus, ☿, 133, 1195-8.

## IN LUCAM.

Heracleo hæreticus, 7, 1291-2.  
Clemens Alex., 9, 743-44.  
Hippolytus, 10, 699-702.  
Origenes, 13, 1799-1902.  
Fg., 1901-10: 17, 311-70.  
Dionysius Alex., 10, 1589-1602.  
Eusebius Cæs., 24, 529-606.  
Athanasius, 26, 1243-46; 27, 1381-1404; PGLT., 80, 705-13.  
† Titus Bostrensis, PGLT., 80, 757-816.  
Theodorus Mops., 66, 715-28.  
Cyrillus Alexandrinus, 73, 475-950.  
Theodoreus, 84, 31-2.  
Olympiodorus, 93, 779-80.  
Petrus Laodiceus, 86, II, 3327-30.  
*Scholia Vetera*, 106, 1177-1218.  
Anastasius Antiochenus, 89, 1285-8.  
Photius, 101, 1213-30.  
Nicetas David, 105, 575-8.  
Theophylactus, 123, 681-1126.  
Euthymius Zigabenus, 129, 853-1102.  
Macarius Chrysocephalus, 150, 240-4.  
*Anonymus*. Interpretatio duarum odarum Lucae, ☿, 129, 1101-6.  
Theodorus Prodromus, ☿, 133, 1197-1204.

## IN JOANNEM.

Heracleo hæreticus, 7, 1293-1322.  
Origenes, ex tomis 1-32, 140, 21-330.  
Eusebius Emesenus, 86, I, 549-54.  
Didymus, 39, 1645-54.  
Chrysostomus h. 1-88, 59, 23-482, 56, 247-56.  
Nonnus. *Paraphrasis*. ☿, 43, 749-920.  
Theodorus Mops., 66, 727-86.  
Cyrillus Alexandrinus, 73-74, ad c. 756.  
Ammonius, 85, 1391-1524.  
Petrus Laodiceus, 86, II, 3329-30.  
*Scholia Vetera*, 106, 1217-90.  
Photius, 101, 1231-34.  
Nicetas David, 105, 575-8.  
Theophylactus, 123, 1127-1341; 124, ad col. 318.  
Euthymius Zigabenus, 129, 1107-1502.  
Theodorus Prodromus, ☿, 133, 1203-8.

## IN ACTA APOSTOLORUM.

Origenes, 14, 1829-32.  
Eusebius Emesenus, 86, I, 557-62.  
Didymus, 39, 1653-78.  
Chrysostomus h. 1-55, 60, 13-384; In principium Acto-  
rum 1-4, 51, 65-112.  
De mutatione nominum 1-4, 51, 113-56.  
Theodorus Mops., 66, 785-86.  
Theodotus, 77, 1431-2.  
Cyrillus Alex., 74, 757-74.  
Ammonius, 85, 1523-1608.  
Hesychius, 93, 1387-90.  
Œcumenius, 118, 43-308.  
Theophylactus, 125, 483-848; 849-1060; 1061-1132.  
Theodorus Prodromus, ☿, 1209-20.  
Euthalius, Editio seu Elenchus Actuum Aposto-  
lorum, 10, 1549-58 et 85, 627-64.  
*Anonymus*. Argumentum, 118, 25-28, 29-32; Capita,  
35-42.

*Homilia.*

Basilius Seleuciensis. In claudum sanatum, 85, 253-64.

## IN PAULI EPISTOLAS.

*Anonymus*. Iambi. ☿, 118, 31-34.  
Euthalius, 85, 693-790.

† ATHANASIUS, 28, 753-74.

THEODORETUS. In omnes Pauli Epistolas, 82, 35-878.

JOAN. DAMASCENUS. Loci selecti in Epistolas S. Pauli, 95, 441-1034.

## AD ROMANOS.

Origenes. hom. 1-10 (*Rufinus*), 14, 831-1294.  
Eusebius Emesenus. Fg., 86, I, 561-2.  
Chrysostomus. Hom. 1-32, 60, 391-682.  
Fg., 84, 1037-8.  
Homiliæ singulæ, 51, 155-208.  
Ps.-Chrys., 59, 663-74 (VII.19).  
Theodorus Mopsuestenus. Fg., 66, 787-876.  
Cyrillus Alexandrinus, 74, 773-856.  
Theodoreus, 82, 43-226.  
Gennadius. Fg., 85, 1669-1728.  
Joannes Damascenus, 95, 441-570.  
Photius, 101, 1233-54.  
Œcumenius, 118, 307-636.  
Theophylactus, 124, 335-560.

## AD CORINTHIOS 1 et 2.

Athanasius in 1 Cor., fg., 27, 1403-4.  
Eusebius Emesenus. Fg., 86, I, 561-2.  
Gregorius Nyssenus. Hom. in 1 Cor., XV, 28, 44, 1303-26.  
Didymus in 2 ad Cor., 39, 1677-1732.  
Chrysostomus. Hom. 1-44, 61, 9-382; 1-30, 381-610.  
Homiliæ 1-3 de matrimonio (1 Cor., VII), 51, 207-42; aliæ, 241-72, 64, 466-74.  
Homiliæ 1-3 in 2 Cor., IV, 13, 51, 271-302.  
Aliæ in 2 Cor., 51, 301-10; † 64, 25-34.  
Theodorus Mops., 66, 877-94; 893-8.  
Cyrillus Alexandrinus, 74, 855-916; 915-52.  
Theodoreus, 82, 225-376; 375-460.  
Gennadius, 85, 1727-30; 1729-30.  
Joan. Damascenus, 95, 569-706; 705-76.  
Photius (2<sup>n</sup>), 101, 1253-54.  
Œcumenius, 118, 635-906; 905-1088.  
Theophylactus, 124, 559-794; 795-952.

## AD GALATAS.

Origenes. Fg., 14, 1293-8.  
Chrysostomus, 61, 611-82.  
*Homilia*, 51, 371-88.  
Theodorus Mops., 66, 897-912.  
Theodoreus, 82, 459-504.  
Gennadius, 85, 1729-32.  
Joan. Damascenus, 95, 775-822.  
Œcumenius, 118, 1089-1166.  
Theophylactus, 124, 951-1032.

## AD EPHESIOS.

Origenes. Fg., 14, 1297-8.  
Chrysostomus. H. 1-24, 62, 9-176.  
Theodoreus Mops., 66, 911-22.  
Theodorus, 82, 505-58.  
Joan. Damascenus, 95, 821-56.  
Œcumenius, 118, 1165-1256.  
Theophylactus, 124, 1031-1138.

## AD PHILIPPENSES.

Chrysostomus, 62, 177-298.  
Homilia, 51, 311-20.  
Theodorus Mops., 66, 921-6.  
Theodoreus, 82, 557-90.  
Joan. Damascenus, 95, 855-84.  
Œcumenius, 118, 1255-1326.  
Theophylactus, 124, 1139-1204.

## AD COLOSSENSES.

Origenes. Fg., 14. 1297-8.  
 Chrysostomus. Hom. 1-12, 62. 299-392.  
 Theodorus Mops., 66. 925-32.  
 Theodoretus, 82. 591-628.  
 Joan. Damascenus, 95. 883-904.  
 Œcumenius, 119. 9-56.  
 Theophylactus, 124. 1205-78.

## AD THESSALONICENSES 1-2.

Origenes in (primam) fg., 14. 1297-1304.  
 Chrysostomus. Hom. 1-11, 62. 391-468;  
 Hom. 1-5. 467-500.  
 Theodorus Mops., 66. 931-34; 933-6.  
 Theodoretus, 82. 627-56; 657-74.  
 Joan. Damascenus, 95. 905-18; 917-30.  
 Œcumenius, 119. 57-106; 105-134.  
 Theophylactus, 124. 1279-1326; 1327-58.

## AD TIMOTHEUM 1-2.

Chrysostomus 1-18, 62. 501-600.  
 — 1-10. 599-662.  
 Homiliæ, 51. 321-38, 56. 271-80.  
 Theodorus Mops., 66. 935-44. 945-8.  
 Theodoretus, 82. 787-830. 831-58.  
 Joan. Damascenus, 95. 997-1016.  
 — 1015-1030.  
 Œcumenius, 119. 133-196. 155-240.  
 Theophylactus, 125. 9-88; 87-140.

## AD TITUM.

Origenes. Fg., 14. 1303-6.  
 Chrysostomus 1-6, 62. 663-700.  
 Theodorus Mops., 66. 947-50.  
 Theodoretus, 82. 857-70.  
 Joan. Damascenus, 95. 1026-30.  
 Œcumenius, 119. 241-62.  
 Theophylactus, 125. 141-72.

## AD PHILEMONEM.

Origenes. Fg., 14. 1305-8.  
 Chrysostomus 1-3, 62. 701-20.  
 Theodorus Mops., 66. 949-50.  
 Theodoretus, 82. 871-8.  
 Joan. Damascenus, 95. 1029-34.  
 Œcumenius, 119. 261-72.  
 Theophylactus, 125. 171-84.

## AD HEBRÆOS.

Origenes. fg., 14. 1307-10.  
 Eusebius, 24. 605-6.  
 Chrysostomus 1-31, 63. 9-236; 64. 479-92.  
 Theodorus Mops., 66. 951-68.  
 Cyrillus Alexandrinus, 74. 953-1006.  
 Theodoretus, 82. 673-786.  
 Gennadius, 85. 1731-34.  
 Joan. Damascenus, 95. 929-98.  
 Photius, 101. 1253-54.  
 Œcumenius, 119. 271-452.  
 Theophylactus, 125. 185-404.

## IN EPISTOLAS CATHOLICAS.

Euthalius, 85. 665-90.

## JACOBI epistola.

Didymus, 39. 1749-54.  
 Chrysostomus, 64. 1039-52.  
 Cyrillus Alexandrinus, 74. 1007-12.  
 Hesychius, 93. 1389-90.  
 Œcumenius, 119. 451-510.  
 Theophylactus, 125. 1131-90.

## PETRI epist. 1 et 2.

Clemens Alexandrinus, 9. 729-32 (I).  
 Eusebius Emesenus, 86. 1; 561-2 (II).  
 Didymus, 39. 1755-72 (I); 1771-4 (II).  
 Chrysostomus, 64. 1053-58 (I); 1057-60 (II).  
 Cyrillus Alexandrinus, 74. 1011-16 (I); 1017-22 (II).  
 Hesychius, 93. 1389-90 (I).  
 Ammonius Alexandrinus, 85. 1607-10 (I).  
 Œcumenius, 119. 509-78 (I); 577-618 (II).  
 Theophylactus, 125. 1189-1252 (I); 1253-88 (II).

## JUDÆ epist.

Clemens Alexandrinus, 9. 731-4.  
 Didymus, 39. 1755-72 (I); 1811-18.  
 Cyrillus Alexandrinus, 74. 1023-4.  
 Hesychius, 93. 1391-2.  
 Œcumenius, 119. 703-22.  
 Theophylactus, 126. 85-104.

## JOANNIS epist. 1-3.

Clemens Alexandrinus, 9. 733-8 (I); 737-40 (II).  
 Didymus, 39. 1775-1808 (I); 1809-10 (II); 1811-2 (III).  
 Chrysostomus, 64. 1059-62 (I).  
 Cyrillus Alexandrinus, 74. 1021-4 (I).  
 Œcumenius, 119. 617-84 (I); 638-96 (II); 695-704 (III).  
 Theophylactus, 126. 9-66 (I); 65-80 (II); 78-84 (III).

## APOCALYPSIS.

Andreas Cæsariensis, 106. 215-458.  
 Arethas, 106. 487-786.  
 Anonymus ex Œcumenio, 119. 721-26.  
 Dionysius Alexandrinus. Fg., 10. 1237-50 [de canonicitate].

## V. — HOMILIÆ ET LIBRI

## 1. DE DOMINO NOSTRO JESU CHRISTO

## A) DE FESTIS

Theodorus Prodromus. *In duodecim dies festos Domini*, 9. 133. 1223.

## IN NATIVITATEM.

Athanasius. Fg., 26. 1261; † 28. 943-58, 959-72.  
 Gregorius Nazianzenus, 36. 311-31.  
 Gregorius Nyssenus, 46. 1127-50.  
 Amphilochius Iconiensis, 39. 35-64.

Chrysostomus, 49, 351-62; † 50, 795-800, 56, 385-96, 61, 737-8, 763-8.  
 [Synesius. *In pervigilio Natalis* (immo *in Pascha*), 86, 1563-4].  
 Proclus, 65, 707-16; 837-40 (*De circumcisione*), 843-46.  
 Paulus Emesenus, 77, 1433-44.  
 Theodotus Ancyranus, 77, 1349-70; 1369-86; 1411-18, 1418-32.  
 Eusebius Alexandrinus, 86, I, 365-72.  
 Hesychius, 93, 1449-50.  
 Sophronius, 86, II, 3201-12; 3739-44; 3743-50.  
 Joannes Nicænus, 96, 1435-50. *Vide: Anonymus, necessaria narratio*, 1, 861-2 (*in notis*).  
 Andreas Cretensis, 97, 913-32 (*In circumcisionem*). *Idiomelon*, 9, 1433-4.  
 Joannes Damascenus. *Canon*, 9, 817-26.  
 Cosmas Hier., *Canon*, 9, 459-66.  
 Leo, imperator 1-3, 107, 27-42, 41-50, 49-60.  
 Joannes Mauropus Euchaïta, 9, 129, 1123-5.  
 Isidorus Thessalonicensis, 139, 11-40.  
 Gregorius Palamas. *De Incarnatione*, 151, 189-220.  
*Vide: † Africanus. De gestis in Perside post Christum natum*, 10, 97-108.  
*Evangelium Thomæ*, 1, 950-3, *in notis*.

## IN HYPAPANTEN.

† Methodius, 18, 317-82.  
 † Athanasius, 28, 973-1000.  
 † Cyrillus Hier., 33, 1187-1204.  
 † Gregorius Nyssenus, 46, 1151-82.  
 Amphilochius, 39, 43-60.  
 † Chrysostomus, 50, 807-12.  
 Theophilus Alex., 65, 32-4.  
 Theodotus Ancyranus, 77, 1389-1412.  
 Cyrillus Alex., 77, 1039-50.  
 Modestus Hier., 86, II, 3275-8.  
 Hesychius, 93, 1467-78.  
 Sophronius, 87, III, 3287-302.  
 Eulogius Alex. Fg., 86, II, 2961-2.  
 Timotheus Hier., 86, I, 237-52.  
 Leontius Neapolitanus, 93, 545-82.  
 Andreas Cretensis. *Idiomelon*, 9, 1435-6.  
 Cosmas Hier. *Canon*, 9, 509-14, 521-2 (*Odæ* 10).  
 Photius, 102, 563-4.  
 Gregorius Palamas, 151, 63-76.

## IN THEOPHANIA (IN SANCTA LUMINA et IN BAPTISMUM CHRISTI).

† Hippolytus, 10, 852-62.  
 † Gregorius Thaumaturgus, 10, 1177-90.  
 Gregorius Nazianzenus, 38, 335-60.  
 Gregorius Nyssenus, 46, 577-600, 1109-12.  
 Chrysostomus, 49, 363-72; † 50, 801-6, 805-8; 61, 725-8 (*In Jordanem*), 761-4; 64, 43-6.  
 Severianus, 65, 15-26.  
 Proclus, 65, 757-64.  
 Erechtheus, 86, II, 3321-2.  
 Gregorius Antiochenus, 88, 1865-72, 1871-84.  
 Sophronius, 87, III, 4001-4; 3755-60.  
 Joannes Damascenus. *Canon*, 9, 825-32.  
 Cosmas Hier. *Canon*, 9, 465-72; (*Odæ* 9) 519-22.  
 Pantaleo diaconus, 98, 1243-8.  
 Theodorus Studita, 99, 699-708.  
 Joannes Mauropus, 9, 120, 1125-7.  
 † Chrysostomus. *De tentatione Christi*, 61, 683-8.

## IN TRANSEFIGURATIONEM.

† Chrysostomus, 61, 713-6; 721-4; 64, 33-8.  
 Proclus, 65, 763-72.  
 Cyrillus Alex., 77, 1009-16.  
 Basilus Seleuciensis, 85, 451-62.  
 Timotheus Ant., 86, I, 253-66.  
 Anastasius Ant., 89, 1361-76.  
 Andreas Cretensis, 97, 931-58.  
 Joannes Damascenus, 96, 545-76.  
*Canon*, 9, 847-54.

Cosmas Hier. *Canon*, 9, 491-8; (*Odæ* 11) 521-24.  
 Pantaleo diaconus, 98, 1247-54; 1253-60.  
 Joannes Mauropus, 9, 120, 1127-8.  
 Theophanes Cerameus, 132, 1019-48.  
 Gregorius Palamas, 151, 423-36, 437-50.

## IN RAMOS PALMARUM.

† Methodius, 18, 383-98.  
 † Athanasius, 28, 1309-14, 28, 169-86; 1023-34; 1033-48.  
 Titus Bostrensis, 18, 1263-78.  
 † Epiphanius, 43, 427-38, 501-6.  
 † Chrysostomus, 59, 703-8; 61, 715-20.  
 Proclus, 65, 771-8.  
 Cyrillus Alex., 77, 1049-72.  
 Eulogius Alex., 86, II, 2913-38.  
 Sophronius Hier., 87, III, 3765-72.  
 Andreas Cretensis, 97, 985-1018.  
 Cosmas Hier. *Canon*, 9, 497-502.  
 Leo, imperator, 107, 61-76.  
 Joannes Mauropus, 9, 120, 1128-9.  
 Michael Acominatus, 140, 323-30.  
 Theophanes Cerameus, 132, 541-50.  
 Gregorius Palamas, 151, 177-88.

## IN PASSIONEM CHRISTI.

## A) In mysticam cenam.

Cyrillus Alex., 77, 1015-30.  
 Sophronius Hier., 87, III, 3771-6.

## B) In prodicionem Judæ.

† Athanasius, 28, 1047-54.  
 Eusebius Emesenus, 86, I, 525-36.  
 Chrysostomus, 49, 373-82, 381-92, 50, 715-20; † 59, 525-8, 713-20, 719-22, 61, 687-90.

## C) In passionem (et Parasceven).

• Melito, fg. 5, 1221-2.  
 Alexander Alex., 18, 595-607.  
 † Athanasius, 28, 185-250 et PGLT., 80, 713-8; 28, 1053-62.  
 † Chrysostomus, 50, 811-6 et 96, 589-600 (*Joannes Dam.*), 51, 31-40, 61, 751-6, 62, 721-4 [*Eusebius Alex.*]; 59, 719-22.  
 Proclus, 65, 777-82, 781-8.  
 Cyrillus Alex., 77, 1015-30.  
 Basilus Seleuciensis, 85, 349-60.  
 Hesychius, 93, 1449-52.  
 Leontius Byzantinus, 86, II, 1993-2004.  
 Andreas Cretensis. *Triodia majoris hebdomadæ*, 9, 1399-1420.  
 Joannes Damascenus, 96, 589-600.  
 Cosmas Hier. *Canones* 3-6 *in feriam* 2-5, 9, 471-84.  
*In Parasceven*, 9, 483-86.  
 Theophanes Cerameus, 132, 549-606.  
 † Gregorius Nazianzenus. *Christus patiens*, 9, 38, 133-338.

## D) In sanctam Crucem (Adoratio = A; Exaltatio = E).

Cyrillus Hier. *Epistola de visione crucis*, 33, 1165-76.  
 Alexander mon. *De crucis inventionem*, 87, III, 4015-76, 4075-88.  
 † Methodius, 18, 397-404 (*Methodius CP.*).  
 † Athanasius, 28, 185-250, PGLT., 80, 713-8.  
 Hieronymus græcus, 40, 865-6.  
 Chrysostomus, 49, 393-8, 399-408, 407-18; † 50, 815-20; 52, 835-40 A, 841-44 et 63, 489-51; 59, 675-8 (*Josephus Thessalonicensis*), 679-82E, 62, 747-54A.

Antipater Bostrensis, 85, 1395-6.  
 Timotheus Antiochenus, 86, I, 253-66.  
 Sophronius Hier., 87, III, 3301-10E; 3309-16A;  
 ☉, 3805-12.  
 Andreas Cretensis, 1017-36E; 1035-46E.  
*Idiomelon*, ☉, 1435-6E.  
 Cosmas Hier. *Canon*, ☉, 98, 501-10E.  
 Germanus I CP., 98, 221-44A.  
 Pantaleo diaconus, 98, 1265-70E.  
 Theodorus Studita, 99, 691-700A.  
*Iambi*, ☉, 1795-8.  
*Canon*, ☉, 1757-68A.  
 Georgius Nicomediensis. *Vide s. v. Maria*.  
 Nicetas David, 105, 27-38E.  
 Leo, imperator, 107, 87-96E.  
 Joannes Mauropus, ☉, 120, 1129-30.  
 Joannes Niphilinus, 120, 1259-88A.  
 Theophylactus, 126, 105-30A.  
 Theophanes Cerameus, 132, 173-84E; 183-204E.  
 Germanus II, 140, 621-44E; 643-58A.  
 Gr. Palamas, 151, 123-46A.  
 Macarius Chrysocephalus, 150, 173-232E.  
 Joan. Calceas, 150, 253-62E; 263-80A.  
 Philotheus CP., 154, 719-30E.

### E) In diem Sabbati Sancti.

Amphilochius, 39, 89-94.  
 † Epiphanius, 43, 439-64.  
 Joan. Damascenus, 96, 601-44.  
 Cosmas. *Canon*, ☉, 98, 485-8.  
 Germanus I, 98, 243-90.  
 Leo, imperator, 107, 75-88.  
 Max. Planudes, 147, 985-1016.

### IN SANCTUM PASCHA.

Hippolytus, 10, 861-2.  
 Eusebius Cæs. De solemnitate paschali, 24, 693-706.  
 † Athanasius, 28, 1073-82, 1081-92.  
 Gregorius Nazianzenus, 35, 395-402, 36, 623-64.  
 † Epiphanius, 43, 465-78, 505-8.  
 Gregorius Nyssenus 1-5, 48, 599-628; † 627-52  
 [† Hesychius; Severus Ant.]; 651-82; 681-84;  
 683-90.  
 Chrysostomus, 59, 417 *ter*-432; 433-42; 52, 765-72  
 (*dubia*).  
 † Chrysostomus, 50, 821-24, 59, 721-24 (*catecheticus*);  
 1-7: 723-56; 61, 733-38 [Eusebius Alex.], 62,  
 753-6.  
 Synesius, 86, 1563-64.  
 Proclus, 65, 787-90, 789-96, 795-800; 799-806.  
 Cyrillus Alex. Homiliae Paschales, 1-30, 77, 401-982.  
 Nilus, 79, 148, 93.  
 Eutychius CP., 86, II, 2391-402.  
 Anastasius Antiochenus, 89, 1355-62.  
 Georgius Pisida, ☉, 92, 1373-84.  
 Joannes Damascenus. *Canon*, ☉, 96, 839-44.  
 Theodorus Studita, 99, 709-20.  
 Leo, imperator, 107, 95-114.  
 Joannes Mauropus, ☉, 120, 1131-3, 1197-1200.  
 Theodorus Prodromus, ☉, 133, 1222-3.  
 Arsenius Autorianus, ☉, 140, 937-40.  
 Gregorius Palamas, 151, 219-36.

### In evangelia matulina (Anastasima).

Theophanes Cerameus. Hom., 28-37, 132, 606-72.

### In mulieres unguentiferas.

† Chrysostomus, 51, 635-44.  
 Modestus Hier., 86, II, 3273-6.  
 Gregorius Ant., 88, 1847-66.  
 Nicephorus Callistus, 1, 715.  
 Gr. Palamas, 151, 235-48, 265-74 [de apparitione  
 ad M. Magdalenam].  
 Georgius Pisida, ☉, 92, 1373-84.  
*Vide Indicem Liturgicum DE PASCHATE.*

### IN ASCENSIONEM.

† Athanasius, 28, 1091-1100.  
 † Epiphanius, 43, 477-86.  
 Gregorius Nyssenus, 48, 689-94.  
 Chrysostomus, 50, 441-52.  
 † Chrysostomus, 52, 773-92; 1-5: 791-4, 793-6,  
 797-800, 799-802, 801-2; 61, 711-2; 62, 727-30;  
 64, 45-8 [Eusebius Alex.].  
 Nilus, 79, 1497-1502.  
 Proclus, 65, 833-8.  
 Diadochus, 65, 1141-8.  
 Sophronius Hier., ☉, 87, III, 3811-16.  
 Joannes Damascenus, *Canon*, ☉, 96, 843-8.  
 Leo, imperator, 107, 113-20.  
 Joannes Mauropus, ☉, 120, 1133.  
 Theophanes Cerameus, 132, 743-64.  
 Gr. Palamas, 151, 275-86, 285-96.

### IN PENTECOSTEN.

Gregorius Naz., 36, 427-52.  
 Gregorius Nyssenus, 44, 695-702.  
 Chrysostomus, 50, 453-64, 463-70.  
 † Chrysostomus, 1-3, 52, 803-8, 807-10, 809-12; 813-  
 26 [de Sp. S.]; 63, 933-38; 64, 417-24.  
 Proclus, 65, 805-8.  
 † Joannes Damascenus, *Canon*, ☉, 96, 831-40.  
 Cosmas Hier., *Canon*, ☉, 98, 489-92.  
 Leo, imperator, 107, 119-32, 133-58 [de Sp. S.].  
 Gregorius Palamas, 151, 307-20.  
 Theophanes Cerameus, 132, 763-84.  
 Joannes Mauropus, ☉, 120, 1133-4.  
*De his et ceteris de Christo rebus, vide Joannis Geo-*  
*metræ iambos passim, 108, 901-87.*

### B) CETERÆ RES A CHRISTO GESTÆ

#### Apostolorum Electio.

Basilus Seleuciensis, 85, 331-8.  
 Theophanes Cerameus, 132, 203-18.

#### Apostolorum Missio.

Theophanes Cerameus, 132, 857-84; 1003-18.  
*Vide Indicem hagiologicum s. v. ANDREAS, PHI-*  
*LIPPUS.*

#### Ficus arefacta.

Severianus, 59, 587-90.  
 Joannes Damascenus, 96, 575-88.

#### Juvenis dives.

Joannes Niphilinus, 120, 1209-20.  
 Theophanus Cerameus, 132, 825-50.

#### Mulier [Meretrix] quæ unxit et Pharisæus.

Amphilochius Iconiensis, 39, 65-90.  
 † Chrysostomus, 59, 531-6, 589-92; 61, 709-12,  
 727-34, 745-52.

#### Pharisæi et hostes Christi.

† Chrysostomus, 56, 411-28; 59, 525-8; 61, 705-10.



*Quomodo scil litteras (In mesopentecosten).*

- † Chrysostomus, 59, 643-52; 61, 739-42; 741-44.  
 Leontius Byzantinus, 86, II, 1975-94.  
 Leontius Neapolitanus, 93, 1581-98.  
*Etiam in mesopentecosten.*  
 Ampilochns, 39, 119-30.  
 Andreas Cretenus, 97, 1421-34, Canon.

*Samaritana.*

- Chrysostomus, 59, 535-42; 61, 743-46.  
 Timotheus III Alex., 97, 1421-34; 86, I, 265-8 1g.  
 Andreas Cretensis, Canon, 9.  
 Theophanes Cerameus, 132, 719-44.  
 Gregorius Palamas, 151, 247-64.

*Zacchæus.*

- † Chrysostomus, 59, 599-610; 61, 767-8.  
 Theophanes Cerameus, 132, 343-56.

*Zebedæi filii.*

- Basilus Seleuciensis, 85, 277-88, 49-60.

*C) DE CHRISTI MIRACULIS*

Vide Gregorium Nazianzenum, 9, 37, 487-494.

*Cæci duo.*

- Chrysostomus, 59, 599-610.  
 Basilus Seleuciensis, 85, 383-88.  
 Gr. Palamas, 151, 375-88.

*Cæcus natus.*

- † Athanasius Alex., 28, 1001-24.  
 † Chrysostomus, 59, 543-54.  
 Asterius Amasenus, 40, 219-64.  
 Leontius Byzantinus, 86, II, 1975-94.

*Cana.*

- Nicephorus Chumnus, 140, 1451-6.

*Centurio.*

- † Chrysostomus, 61, 769-72.  
 Basilus Seleuciensis, 85, 235-46.  
 Theophanes Cerameus, 132, 825-36.

*Chananzæa.*

- † Chrysostomus, 59, 653-64.  
 Basilus Seleuciensis, 85, 245-54.

*Dæmoniucus.*

- Basilus Seleuciensis, 85, 269-78.  
 Theophanes Cerameus, 132, 271-82.

*Hæmorrhœissa.*

- † Chrysostomus, 64, 17-20; 59, 575-78.  
 Antipater Bostrensis, 85, 1793-4.  
 Theophanes Cerameus, 132, 281-92.

*Lazarus Qualriduanus.*

- Amphilochius, 39, 59-66.  
 Chrysostomus, 48, 779-84, 783-96; 50, 661-44; † 61, 701-6; 1-3, 62, 771-80.  
 Sophronius Hier., 9, 87, III, 3759-66.  
 Andreas Cretensis, 97, 959-86; 9, 1385-98.  
 Cosmas Hieros., Canon, 9, 98 (Odæ 1-8), 513-20.  
 Theophanes Cerameus, 132, 511-42.

*Lunaticus.*

- Theophanes Cerameus, 132, 471-80.  
 Gr. Palamas, 151, 147-53.

*Mulier inclinata.*

- Theophanes Cerameus, 132, 307-22.

*Multiplicatio panum.*

- Basilus Seleuciensis, 85, 359-66.

*Paralyticus.*

- Ampilochns, 39, 119-30.  
 Cyrillus Hier., 33, 1131-36.  
 Chrysostomus, 51, 47-64; † 61, 777-82.  
 Joannes Niphilinus, 120, 1245-58.  
 Theophanes Cerameus, 132, 443-58.  
 Gr. Palamas, 151, 111-24, 363-76.

*Piscatio miraculosa.*

- † Chrysostomus, 63, 47-52.

*Tempestas sedata.*

- Gregorius Nazianzenus, 9, 37, 505-8, 506-8.  
 † Chrysostomus, 64, 19-22, 47-52.  
 Basilus Seleuciensis, 85, 263-70.  
 Theophanes Cerameus, 132, 849-58.

*Viduae Naim filius.*

- † Chrysostomus, 61, 789-94.  
 Joannes Niphilinus, 120, 1201-10.  
 Theophanes Cerameus, 132, 217-30.  
 Gr. Palamas, 151, 525-36.

*D) DOCTRINA CHRISTI**Abnegatio sui.*

- Theophanes Cerameus, 132, 457-70.

*Beatitudines.*

- Gregorius Nyssenus 1-8, 44, 1193-1302.  
 Theophanes Cerameus, 132, 905-18.

*Conversio.*

- Basilus Seleuciensis, 85, 315-26.

*Dilectio fraterna.*

- Arsenius, *Adversus nomicum tentatorem*, 66, 1621-6.  
 Theophanes Cerameus, 132, 969-90.

*Ignem veni mittere.*

- † Eusebius Cæs., 24, 1169-82.  
 † Chrysostomus, 62, 739-42.

*Judicandum (non).*

- † Chrysostomus, 60, 763.

*Justitiam abscondendam.*

- † Chrysostomus, 59, 571-4.

*Lucerna corporis.*

- Joannes Niphilinus, 120, 1235-46.  
 Theophanes Cerameus, 132, 803-26.

*Mandata Christi.*

- Philotheus, 154, 729-46.  
*Vide etiam* Cerameus, 132, 411-24, in qua  
 homilia de remissione fraterna, de jejuniis,  
 contra avaritiam.

*Messis multa.*

- Chrysostomus, 63, 515-24.

*Mitis et humilis.*

- Basilii Seleuciensis, 85, 325-32.  
 Theophanes Cerameus, 132, 941-52.

*Oratio dominica.*

*Vide Indicem de oratione.*

*Ostium (Ego sum).*

- Theophanes Cerameus, 132, 989-1004.

*Prædicatio aperta.*

- † Eusebius Cæs., 24, 1181-90.

*Prædictio Passionis.*

- Nilus, 79, 1263-81.  
 Basilii Seleuciensis, 85, 337-50.  
 Theophanes Cerameus, 132, 481-512.

*Pseudoprophetæ.*

- † Chrysostomus, 59, 553-68.

*Remissio fraterna.*

- Theophanes Cerameus, 132, 411-24.

*E) PARABOLÆ*

- Gregorius Nazianzenus, 37, 495-500.

*Bonus pastor.*

- Basilii Seleuciensis, 85, 299-308.  
 † Chrysostomus, 52, 827-36.

*Cena.*

- Theophanes Cerameus, 132, 321-32.

*Destruam horrea*

- Basilii, 31, 261-78.

*Drachma amissa.*

- † Chrysostomus, 61, 781-4.

*Lazarus et dives.*

- Chrysostomus 1-7, 48, 963-1054;  
 † 59, 591-6; 64, 433-44.  
 Asterius, 40, 163-80.  
 Eusebius Alex., 88, 1, 423-52.  
 Joannes Niphilinus, 120, 1219-36.  
 Theophanes Cerameus, 132, 249-72.

*Nuptiæ.*

- Gr. Palamas, 151, 513-26

*Prodigus.*

- † Chrysostomus, 59, 515-22; 62, 627-36.  
 Theophanes Cerameus, 132, 371-96.  
 Gr. Palamas, 151, 32-48.

*Publicanus et Phariseus.*

- † Chrysostomus, 59, 595-600; 62, 723-8.  
 Basilii Seleuciensis, 85, 373-84.  
 Andreas Cretensis, 97, 1255-68.  
 Theophanes Cerameus, 132, 355-72.  
 Gr. Palamas, 151, 17-32.

*Samaritanus.*

- † Chrysostomus, 61, 755-8; 62, 755-8.  
 Theophanes Cerameus, 132, 291-304.

*Semen.*

- † Athanasius, 28, 143-68.  
 † Chrysostomus, 61, 761-76.  
 Theophanes Cerameus, 132, 229-50.  
 Gr. Palamas, 151, 331-42, 341-54.

*Sinapsis.*

- † Chrysostomus, 64, 21-26.

*Talanta.*

- Chrysostomus, 51, 17-30; 64, 443-52.  
 Theophanes Cerameus, 132, 161-74.  
 Gr. Palamas, 151, 449-60.

*Villicus iniquitatis.*

- † Chrysostomus, 61, 785-8.  
 Asterius Amasenus, 40, 179-94.

*Vinea.*

† Chrysostomus, 59, 577-88.  
Cyrillus Alex., 77, 1095-1100.

*Virgines.*

† Chrysostomus, 59, 527-32; 61, 755-8; 62, 755-8.

## 2. DE BEATA VIRGINE MARIA ET EJUS FESTIS

*Universe.*

† Epiphanius, 43, 185-502.  
† Chrysostomus, 59, 707-10, 709-14.  
Proclus 1-3, 65, 679-92, 715-22, 721-58.  
Cyrillus Alex., 77, 1029-40.  
Hesychius Hier. 1-2, 93, 1453-60; 1459-68.  
Chrysippus, PGLT, 80, 741-6.  
Epiphanius Cyprius. *De vita B. M. V.*, 120, 185-216.  
Symeon Metaphrastes, 115, 529-66.

*De baptismo Deiparæ.*

† Theodoretus vel Sophronius, 92, 1075-8; 87, II, 3371-72.

*De jejuniis Deiparæ.*

Anastasius Cæs., 127, 519-32, in quo laudatur Nicon, 525-32.

*De veste Deiparæ.*

Josephus Hymnographus, *Canon*, 105, 1003-10.

*De zona Deiparæ.*

Germanus I, CP., 98, 371-84.  
Josephus hymnographus, *Canon*, 105, 1009-18.  
Euthymius Zigabenus, 131, 1243-50.

*Poemata de Deipara, 10.*

Hymnus Acathistus, 92, 1335-48.  
Anonymus. *De festo Acathisti*, 106, 1335-54.  
Nicephorus Callistus, *de eodem*, 92, 1347-54, 1353-72.  
Josephus Hymnographus, *Canon*, 105, 1019-28.  
Germanus I, CP. *Theoticon*, 98, 453-4.  
Theodorus Studita. *Iambi*, 99, 1793-4.  
Josephus Hymnographus. *Mariale*, 105, *Canones*, 1-9, 983-1040. *Theotocia*, 1011-1414. *Triodion*, 87, III, 833-982 († Sophronius).  
Joannes Geometra. *Hymni* 1-5, 106, 855-68; alia carmina, 907-1002, *passim*.  
Joannes Zonaras. *Canon*, 135, 413-22.  
Theodorus II Lascaris. *Canon exhortatorius*, 140, 771-80.  
Manuel Palæologus. *Canon deprecatorius*, 156, 107-10.

*In Conceptionem.*

Joannes Eubœensis, 96, 1459-1500.  
Georgius Nicom., 100, 1335-54, 1353-76 (in conceptionem et nativitatem), 1375-1400; 1399-1402, latine.  
Petrus Siculus Argiv., 104, 1351-66.  
Comas Vestitor. In Joachim et Annam, 106, 1005-12.  
Jacobus monachus, 127, 543-68.  
Andreas Cretensis, *Canon*, 105, 1305-16.  
Anonymus, *Canon*, 106, 1013-8.

*In Nativitatem.*

Andreas Cretensis 1-4, 97, 805-20, 819-44, 843-62, 861-82; 105, 1315-30.  
Joannes Damascenus 1-3, 96, 661-80, 679-98; 815-6.  
Georgius Nicom., 100, 1375-1400.  
Josephus Hymnographus. *Canon*, 105, 983-92.  
Photius, 102, 547-62.  
Nicetas David, 103, 15-28.  
Leo imperator, 107, 1-12.  
Jacobus monachus, 127, 567-600.  
Isidorus Thessalonicensis, 139, 11-40.  
Theodorus Prodromus, 133, 1175-78.

*In Præsentationem.*

Germanus I, CP. 1-2, 98, 291-310, 309-20.  
Tarasius CP., 98, 1481-1500.  
Georgius Nicom. 1-3, 100, 1401-20; 1419-40; 1439-56. *Idiomelon*, 105, 1527-8.  
Josephus Hymnographus. *Canon*, 105, 991-1000.  
Leo, imperator, 107, 11-22.  
Theophylactus, 123, 129-44.  
Jacobus monachus, 127, 599-632.  
Isidorus Thessalonicensis, 139, 39-72.  
Theodorus Prodromus, 133, 1177-8.

*In Desponsationem.*

Gregorius Nyssenus, 46, 1111-12.  
Jacobus monachus, 127, 697-700.

*In Annuntiationem.*

† Gregorius Thaumaturgus 1-3, 10, 1145-56; 1155-79; 1171-8.  
† Athanasius, 28, 917-40.  
† Chrysostomus, 50, 791-6; 59, 687-700; 60, 755-60; 62, 763-70.  
Basilus Seleuciensis, 85, 425-52.  
Antipater Bostrensis, 85, 1775-92.  
Sophronius Hier., 87, III, 3217-88; 105, 3733-8.  
Anastasius Ant., 89, 1375-86; 1385-90.  
Andreas Cretensis, 97, 881-914.  
Joannes Damascenus, 96, 643-48; 647-62.  
Germanus I, CP., 98, 319-40.  
Joannes Geometra, 106, 811-48.  
Leo, imperator, 107, 21-8.  
Jacobus, monachus, 127, 631-60.  
Isidorus Thessalonicensis, 139, 71-118.  
Germanus II, CP., 140, 677-736.  
Theophanes Cerameus, 132, 927-42.  
Gr. Palamas, 151, 165-78.

*In Visitationem.*

Jacobus monachus, 127, 659-98.

*Maria in mysteriis vite Christi. Vide indicem de festis D.-N. J.-C.; adde:*

Theodotus Ancyra. In S. Deiparam et in Nativitatem Christi, 77, 1418-32.  
Georgius Nicom. In S. Mariam assistentem cruci, 100, 1437-90; In S. Mariam assistentem sepulchræ, 100, 1489-1504.  
Symeon Metaphrastes. *Planctus B. M. Virginis*, 105, 209-18.  
Joannes Mauropus. In Deiparam lacrymantem, 105, 1130-31.  
Gr. Palamas, 151, 235-48.

*In Dormitionem.*

Modestus Hier., 86, II, 3277-312.  
Andreas Cretensis 1-3, 97, 1045-72, 1071-90; 1089-1110.

Joannes Damascenus 1-3, 96, 699-722, 721-54, 753-62. *Canon*. ☉, 1363-8.  
 Germanus I, CP., 1-3. 98, 339-48; 347-58; 359-72.  
 Theodorus Studita, 99, 719-30.  
 Josephus Hymnographus. *Canon*, 105, 999-1004.  
 Leo, imperator, 107, 157-72.  
 Joannes Euchaita, 120, 1075-114: ☉, 1140-1.  
 Isidorus Thessalonicensis, 139, 117-64.  
 Nicephorus Chumnus, 140, 1497-1526.  
 Theophanes Cerameus, 132, 1047-60.  
 Gr. Palamas, 151, 459-74.  
 Andronicus Senior. *Novella de festo Dormitionis per totum mensem augustum celebrando*, 161, 1995-1108, græce.  
 Manuel Palæologus, 156, 91-108, latine.  
 † Melito. *De transitu Virginis Mariæ*, latine, 5, 1231-40.  
 Theodorus Abucara. *Utrum Deipara sit mortua*, 97, 1593-4.

### 3. IN OMNES SANCTOS.

† Gregorius Thaumaturgus, 10, 1197-1206.  
 Eusebius Alex., 86, I, 357-62.  
 Theognostus monachus, 105, 849-56.  
 Leo imperator, 107, 171-92.  
 Joannes Xiphilinus, 120, 1289-92.  
 Theophanes Cerameus, 132, 783-804.  
 Gr. Palamas, 151, 319-32.

### IN SANCTOS MARTYRES.

Methodius, fg., 18, 339-40.  
 Gregorius Nazianz., 38, 257-62.  
 Chrysostomus, 50, 645-54, 661-66, 705-712; 52, 827-36.  
 Asterius Amasenus, 40, 313-34.  
 Constantinus diaconus, 88, 479-528.  
 Eusebius. *Antiquorum martyriorum collectio*, 20, 1519-38 (1535-38 Ægypti martyres).

### INDEX HAGIOGRAPHICUS

(*Vitæ sanctorum ex Symeone Metaphrasta*, 114, 115, 116, his tantum numeris, omisso *Metaphrastæ nomine*, designantur. Vide *Bibliothecam Hagio-graphicam Græcam Bollandianorum*.)

## A

ABERCUS, 115, 1211-48.  
 ABRAHAM ET MARIA NEPTIS, 115, 43-78.  
 ACACIUS, 115, 217-40.  
 ACEPSIMAS, JOSEPH ET AEITHALAS, 116, 831-60.  
 ACYNDINUS, PEGASIUS, ANEMPODISTUS, 116, 9-36.  
 ÆCATERINA, 116, 275-302.  
 ÆGYPTII MARTYRES. Eusebius, 20, 1035-8.  
 Chrysostomus, 50, 693-8.  
 Sophronius Hier., ☉, 87, III, 3799-802.  
 AGAPE ET SOCIÆ, latine, 115, 77-82.  
 AGATHA, 114, 1331-46; Methodius CP., latine, 100, 1271-92.  
 AGATHONICUS. Philotheus Selymbriensis: *Homilia*, 154, 1229-40.  
 ALPHIUS, ZOSIMUS, ALEXANDER ET MARCUS. Eustathius Thessal.: *Homilia*, 136, 263-84; *Acoluthia*, ☉, 283-90.  
 AMBROSIIUS MEDIOLANENSIS, 116, 861-82.

AMPHILOCHIUS ICONIENSIS. *Vita* ab anonymo, 39, 13-26.  
 Alia, 116, 955-70.  
 ANANIAS, 114, 1001-9.  
 ANASTASIA ROMANA. *Passio*, 115, 1293-1308.  
 Nicetas David: *Homilia*, 105, 336-72.  
 ANASTASIA, AGAPE, IRENE, CHIONIA, 116, 573-609.  
 ANASTASIUS, persa, 114, 773-812.  
 Sophronius Hier.: *Homilia*, 92, 1679-1730 sub nomine Georgii Pisidæ.  
 ANDOCHIUS ET SOCI, 5, 1467-74.  
 ANDREAS APOSTOLUS. Acta [Ps.-Presbyterorum et diaconorum Achaïæ], 2, 217-48.  
 † Athanasius: *Homilia*, 28, 1101-08.  
 Proclus, 65, 821-8.  
 Hesychius, 93, 1477-80.  
 Nicetas David, 105, 53-80.  
 Theophanes Cerameus, 132, 895-906.  
 Epiphanius monachus: *Vita*, 120, 215-60.  
 ANDREAS CHIENSIS. Gregorius Trapezuntius, latine, 161, 883-90.  
 ANDREAS, M. CRETENSIS, 115, 1109-28.  
 ANDREAS SALUS. Nicephorus: *Vita*, 111, 627-88.  
 ANDREAS TRIBUNUS ET SOCI, 115, 595-610.  
 ANDRONICUS ET CONIUX, latine, 115, 1049-54.  
 ANGELI. Chrysostomus In Seraphim, 56, 97-142.  
 Sophronius: De angelis et archangelis, 87, II, 3315-22, latine.  
 Theodorus Studita, 99, 729-48 (cujus excerptum = Ps.-Chrysostomus, 59, 755-6).  
 Joannes Mauropus, ☉, 120, 1142.  
 ANNA. Vide CONCEPTIONEM DEIPARÆ.  
 ANNI PRINCIPIUM. Eustathius Thessalonicensis, 135, 139-60.  
 ANTHIMUS NICOMED., 115, 171-84.  
 ANTONIUS CAULEAS. Nicephorus philosophus: *Vita*, latine, 106, 181-200.  
 ANTONIUS MAGNUS eremita, Athanasius: *Vita*, 26, 827-976; Ex martyrologio coptico, 40, 957-60, maronitico, 40, 959-62.  
 APOLLINARIS VIRGO, latine, 114, 321-8.  
 APOSTOLI ET DISCIPULI. † Dorotheus [Procopius Tyro-rum]: Index apostolorum et discipulorum, 92, 1059-76.  
 Hippolytus (*idem*), 10, 951-8.  
 Anonymus: Apostolorum catalogus, 1, 754-5, in *notis*.  
 Anonymus: De Apostolorum patria, nomine et parentibus, 92, 1075-6 et 1, 755-6 in *notis*.  
 † Theodoretus vel Sophronius H.: De baptismo Apostolorum et Deiparæ, 92, 1075-8; 87, III, 3371-2.  
 † Chrysostomus: *Homilia* in XII Apostolos, 59, 495-8.  
 ARETHAS ET SOCI, 115, 1249-90.  
 ARSENIUS ANACHORETA. Theodorus Studita, 99, 849-82.  
 ARTEMIUS M. † Joan. Damascenus [Io. Rhodius]: *Vita*, 96, 1251-1320; 115, 1159-1212.  
 ATHANASIUS ALEX. præter ipsius opera historica (Apologia, De fuga sub Juliano, Epistolæ, Historia Arianorum, etc.):  
 Chronicon prævium, 26, 1351-60.  
 Chronicon acephalum, 26, 1443-50.  
 Vita ab Anonymo, 25, CLXXXV-CCXI.  
 — apud Photium, 25, CCXI-XXIII; 102, 575-6.  
 — ex Metaphraste, 25, CCXXIII-XLVI.  
 — ex arabico, latine, 25, CCXLVI-LI.  
 Laudatio a Gregorio Naz., 35, 1081-1128.  
 Nilus Doxopatrius, ☉, 25, CCLXXVIII-XXX.  
 ATHANASIUS METHONENSIS. Petrus Argivorum. *Oratio funebris*, latine, 104, 1365-80.  
 AUTONOMUS, 115, 691-98.  
 AUXENTIUS, 114: *Vita*, 1377-1436.

## B

- BABYLAS Antioch. Chrysostomus, 50, 527-31; *eiusdem Liber in S. Babylam contra Julianum et contra Gentiles*, 50, 533-72.  
*Passio*, 114, 967-82.
- BARBARA, 116, 301-16.  
 Joan. Damascenus, 96, 781-814.
- BARLAAM. † Basilus Cæs., 31, 483-90.  
 Chrysostomus, 50, 675-82.
- BARLAAM ET JOASAPH. † Joan. Damascenus, 96, 859-1240.
- BARNABAS APOSTOLUS. Alexander monachus, 87, III, latine, 4087-106.
- BARTHOLOMÆUS APOSTOLUS. Theodorus Studita, 99, 791-802.  
 Nicetas David, 105, 195-214 [et reversio reliquiarum, 105, 213-8 ex Menæis].  
 Josephus hymnographus, *laudatio*, 105, 1421-6, latine.
- BARTHOLOMÆUS JUNIOR. Cryptæ Ferratæ. Lucas: *Vita*, 127, 475-98.  
 Anonymus: *Laudatio*, 127, 499-512.
- BASILIVS CESARIENSIS. Gregorius Nazianzenus, 36, 493-606; *Epitaphia*, 38, 71-6.  
 Gregorius Nyssenus, 46, 787-818.  
 † Amphilocheus: *Vita*, latine, 29, CCXCIV-CCCXVI.  
 Anonymus: *Canon*, 3, CCCXCVI-VI.  
 Michael Psellus: *Iambi*, 3, 122, 909-10; *Character*, 901-8.  
 Andreas Cretensis: *Oratio in circumsionem et in S. Basilium*, 97, 913-32.  
 Theodorus Prodromus, 3, 133-1226.  
 Joannes monachus: *Canon*, 3, 96, 1371-78.  
*Vide* HIERARCHIE.
- BASILIVS JUNIOR. Gregorius: *Vita*, fg., 109, 653-64.
- BASSUS. Chrysostomus, 50, 719-26.
- BERNICE. PROSDOCE. DOMNINA. Chrysostomus, 50, 629-40; 611-4.
- BLASIVS, 116, 817-30.  
 Joannes, monachus. *Canon*, 3, 96, 1401-8.
- BONIFATIUS, 115, 241-58.

## C

- CÆSARIUS, frater Gregorii Nazianzeni. Gregorius Naz.: *Oratio funebris*, 35, 755-788; *Epitaphia*, 38, 13-22.
- CALLINICUS, 115, 477-88.
- CALLIOPIUS, latine, 116, 91-4.
- CALLISTRATUS ET SOCIJ, 115, 881-900.
- CALLISTUS. *Passio*, 10, 113-20.
- CARPUS, PAPYLVS ET AGATHONICE, 115, 105-26.
- CECILIA ET SOCIJ. latine, 115, 163-80.
- CHARITINE, 115, 997-1006.
- CHARITON, 115, 899-918.
- CIRYCUS ET JULITTA. Theodorus: *Epistola*, 120, 165-72.
- CLEMENS I. Præter *Clementina* (1-2):  
*Passio ex Metaphraste*, 2, 617-32; alia, 116, 179-84.  
 Ephræm Chers. *Miraculum*, 2, 633-46. 116, 183-90.
- CLEMENS ANCYRANVS ET SOCIJ, 114, 815-94.  
 Proclus, latine, 65, 845-50.  
 Leo, imperator: *Iambi*, 3, 107, 665-8.

CLEMENS Bulgarorum *Vita*.

† Theophylactus 126, 1193-1240.

CODRATUS. Nicephorus Gregoras: *Vita*, 149, 503-20.

CONSTANTINUS, IMPERATOR. Eusebius. *De vita*, 1-5, 20, 905-1316.

*De laudibus*, 1315-1440.

CORNELIVS, CENTURIO, 114, 1293-1312.

COSMAS ET DAMIANVS. Georgius Nicom., 100, 1503-28.

CYPRIANVS ET JUSTINA. Gregorius Naz., 35, 1169-93.  
*Passio*, 115, 847-82.

Eudocia, 3, 85, 831-64.

CYRIACVS, 115, 919-44.

CYRVS ET JOANNES. Sophronius, 87, III, 3379-422; 3423-548; 3547-612; 3611-76.

*Vita*, 87, III, 3677-90; 3689-94; alia, 114, 1231-50.

Seneca, epigramma, 3, 5121-4.

In translatione = Cyrillus Alex. *Orationes* 1-3, 77, 1099-1106.

## D

DANIEL STYLITA, 116, 969-1038.

DEMETRIVS, 116 (supplementum ad Metaphrasten ex AA.SS.), 1167-1426 in quo *Passio*, 1<sup>a</sup> 1167-72; 2<sup>a</sup> 1173-84.

*Miracula*, lib. 1 a Joanne Thessalonicensi 1203-1324; lib. 2-3 ab anonymis, 1325-84 et 1383-1426 [109, 521-24 = 116, 1387-94].

J. Stauracius. *De oleo S. Demetrii*, fg., in *Analectis*, 116, 1399-1422.

Demetrius Chrysoloras (*ibid.*), 1422-6.

Leo, imperator. *Laudatio*, 107, 667-8.

Eustathius Thessalonicensis. *Canon*, 3, 136, 161-8; *Laudes*, 169-216.

Theophanes Cerameus, 132, 849-58.

Gr. Palamas, 151, 535-50.

DIONYSIVS AREOPAGITA, ex Menæis, 3, 4, 577-88.

Methodius (Metrodorus), 4, 669-84.

Symeon Metaphrastes, 4, 589-608; 115, 1031-50.

Michael Syngelos, 4, 617-68; ex Suida, 607-12.

Christophorus patricius, 3, 115-6.

Anonymi, 3, 115-8.

DOROTHEVS JUNIOR. Joannes Euchaita: *Vita*, 120, 1051-74.

DROSIS. Chrysostomus, 50, 683-94.

## E

ELEUTHERIVS, 115, 127-42.

EPHREM, SYRVS. Gregorius Nyssenus, 46, 819-50; *Vita*, 115, 1253-68.

EPINACHVS, 115, 1319-26.

EPIPHANIVS. Joannes discipulus: *Vita*, 41, 23-74.  
 Polybius, 73-116.

EPIPODIVS. *Passio*, latine, 5, 1455-62.

EUDOCIMVS, latine, 115, 487-8.

EUDOXIVS ET SOCIJ, 115, 617-34.

EUGENIA, 116, 609-502.

EUGENIVS ET MARIA, 115, 347-56.

EULAMPIVS ET SOCIJ, 115, 1053-66.

EUPHEMIA, 115, 713-32.

Asterius Amasenus, 40, 333-8.

EUPHROSYNÆ, 114, 305-22.

EUPLVS, 115, 523-30.

EUSEBIA. Joannes Euchaita, 120, 1297-8.

EUSEBIA seu XENE, 114, 981-1000.



EUSEBIUS ALEXANDRINUS. Joannes monachus, 86, I, 297-310.  
 EUSTATHIUS ANT. Chrysostomus, 50, 597-606.  
 EUSTATHIUS ET SOCI. Nicetas David, 105, 375-418.  
 Acta antiqua in iisdem imis paginis.  
 EUSTRATIUS ET SOCI, 116, 467-506.  
 EUTHYMIUS, 114, 595-731.  
 Cyrillus Scythopolitanus: Prologus, latine, 114, 594.  
 EUTHYMIUS CP. Arethas in translatione, 106, 797-806.  
 EUTYCHIUS CP. Eustratius, presbyter: Vita, 86, II, 2273-390.

## G

GALACTIO ET EPISTEME, 116, 93-106.  
 GEORGIUS, 115, 141-62.  
 Andreas Cretensis, 97, 1169-92.  
 Joannes monachus: Canon, 96, 1393-1400.  
 Georgius Cyprius, 142, 299-346.  
 Gregorius Decapolita: Sarraceni visio, 100, 1201-12.  
 GERMANUS I (De imagine), 98, 35-6.  
 GORDIUS. Basilus, 31, 489-508.  
 GORGONIA. Gregorius Nazianzenus: Laudatio funebris, 35, 789-818; Epitaphia, 38, 21-2.  
 GRESENTIUS Tapharensis. Disputatio cum Judæo, 86, I, 621-84.  
 GREGORIUS AGRIGENTINUS. Leontius, presbyter: Vita, 98, 549-716; 116, 189-270.  
 Anonymus Iambi, 98, 729-30.  
 GREGORIUS ILLUMINATOR. Chrysostomus, 63, 943-54, latine; 115, 943-96.  
 GREGORIUS NAZIANZENUS SENIOR. Gregorius Nazianzenus: Laudatio funebris, 35, 985-1044; Epitaphia, 38, 37-44.  
 GREGORIUS NAZIANZENUS THEOLOGUS.

## Orationes :

3. Ad eos qui acciverant nec occurrerant, 35, 517-26.  
 9. Apologeticus ad patrem, 819-26.  
 10, 26 et 36. In seipsum, 827-32, 1227-5, 36, 265-80.  
 12. Ad patrem, 2, 843-50.  
 16. In patrem tacentem, 933-66.  
 17. Ad cives nazianzenos, 963-82.  
 19. De suis sermonibus, 1043-64.  
 42. Supremum vale, 36, 457-92.  
 Carmina in seipsum, 9, II, 1, 37, 969-1452.  
 Testamentum, 389-96.  
 Gregorius presbyter: Vita, 35, 243-304.  
 Nicetas David, 105, 439-88.  
 Joannes Euchaita, 9, 120, 1143 et 127, 511-2.  
 Michael Psellus: Epigramma, 9, 122, 909-10 et 35, 309-10; Character, 122, 901-8.  
 Manuel Philes., 9, 36, 935-6.  
 Theodorus Prodromus, 9, 133, 1225.  
 Theodulus monachus, 145, 215-352.  
 Vide HIERARCHÆ.  
 GREGORIUS NYSSENUS. Nicetas, 9, 44, 123-6.  
 Theodorus Prodromus, 9, 133, 1227-8.  
 GREGORIUS THAUMATURGUS.  
 Ipse. In Origenem, 10, 1051-1104.  
 Gregorius Nyssenus, 46, 893-958.  
 GURIAS, SAMONAS ET ARIBUS, 116, 127-62.  
 Arethas, latine, 106, 787-98.

## H

HERMYLUS ET STRATONICUS, 114, 553-66.  
 HIERARCHÆ TRES [Basilus, Gregorius Naz., Chrysostomus].  
 De recentiori communi festo, 29, CCCLXXXIX-XCIII.

Acoluthia communis festi, 29, CCCXXVIII-LXXXIX.  
 Psellus: Iambi, 9, 122, 909-10.  
 Philotheus CP., 154, 767-820.  
 HIERO ET SOCI, 116, 109-20.  
 HIPPOLYTUS. Acta græca, 10, 551-70; latina, 545-8.  
 HYACINTHUS. Nicetas David, 105, 417-440.

## I

IGNATIUS ANT. Anonymus, 5, 979-88 et latine, 987-90; 114, 1269-86.  
 Chrysostomus, 50, 587-96.  
 Andreas Cretensis, Canon, Ig., 9, 1437-8.  
 IGNATIUS CP., Nicetas David: Vita, 105, 487-574.  
 INDAS ET DOMNA, 116, 1037-82.  
 INDICATIONIS PRINCIPIUM. † Chrysostomus, 59, 575-8; 673-4.  
 Theophanes Cerameus, 132, 135-62.  
 INNOCENTES MARTYRES. Basilus Seleuciensis, 85, 387-400.  
 Joannes Eubœensis, 96, 1501-8.  
 Theophanes Cerameus, 132, 917-28.  
 Germanus II, CP., 140, 735-58.  
 † Chrysostomus, 61, 697-700, 699-702.

## J

JACOBUS ALPHÆI, APOSTOLUS. Nicetas David, 105, 145-64.  
 JACOBUS FRATER DOMINI. Præter Clementinu, Hesychius, 93, 1479-80; 115, 199-218.  
 JACOBUS, FRATER JOANNIS, APOSTOLUS. Nicetas David, 105, 79-100.  
 JACOBUS EREMITA, 114, 1213-30.  
 JOACHIM. Vide CONCEPTIONEM DEIPARÆ.  
 JOANNES BAPTISTA.

## I. Laudatio.

† Chrysostomus, 59, 489-92.  
 Chrysippus, PGLT, 80, 747-58.  
 Sophronius, 87, III, 3321-54.  
 Gr. Palamas, 151, 495-514.

## II. In nativitatem (vel conceptionem).

† Athanasius, 28, 905-14.  
 † Chrysostomus, 50, 785-8, 787-92; 61, 757-62.  
 Antipater Bostrensis, 85, 1763-76.  
 Andreas Cretensis: Idiomelon, 9, 1433-65.  
 Theodorus Abucara, 97, 1593-6.  
 Theodorus Studita, 99, 747-58.  
 Theodorus Daphnopata († Theodoretus), 84, 33-48.  
 Theophanes Cerameus, 132, 1059-70.  
 Theodorus Prodromus, 133, 1301-12.

## III. Res gestæ.

† Chrysostomus. De baptismo Christi, 50, 801-6.  
 Eusebius Alexandrinus, in illud Tu es qui venturus es, 86, I, 379-84.  
 Basilus Seleuciensis, 85, 361-74.

## IV. In Decollationem.

† Chrysostomus, 59, 485-150; 521-6; 757-66.  
 Basilius Seleuciensis, 85, 225-36.  
 Andreas Cretensis, 97, 1109-42.  
 Theodorus Studita, 99, 757-72.  
 Leo imperator, 107, 191-202.  
 Theophanes Cerameus, 132, 1059-70.

## V. De adventu Joannis et prædicatione ad inferos.

Eusebius Emisenus, 86, I, 509-26.

## VI. De translatione manus.

Theodorus Daphnopata, 111, 611-20, latine.  
 JOANNES CALYBITA, 114, 567-82.  
 JOANNES CHRYSOSTOMUS, 114, 1045-1210; Epitome, 47, LIII-XC.  
 Palladius: *Dialogus*, 47, 5-82.  
 Proclus, 65, 827-34.  
 Theodoretus: *Orationes* 1-5, 84, 47-54 et 104, 229-36 (in Photio).  
 Martyrius Antiochenus, 47, XLIII-LIV.  
 Theodorus Trimithuntis, 47, LIII-XC.  
 Joan. Damascenus, 96, 761-82.  
 Leo, imperator, 107, 227-92.  
 Leo, presbyter: *Prologus ad vitam*, latine, 120, 175-8.  
 De translatione. Cosmas Vestitor, 65, 829-31.  
 Georgii Nicom. *Idiomelon*, 100, 1527-28, latine, 47, LXXXVII-XC.  
 Joannes, monachus: *Canon*, 28, 1377-84.  
 Michael Psellus: *Iambi*, 122, 907-10; *Character*, 901-8.  
 Theodorus Prodromus, 133, 1226-7.  
 Anonymus: *Iambi*, 55, 531-32.  
 (Vide HIERARCHÆ.)  
 JOANNES CLINACUS. Daniel Raithenus: *Vita*, 88, 595-608. Fg., 607-10.  
 JOANNES DAMASCENUS. Joannes Hieros. *Vita*, 94, 429-90.  
 Constantinus Acropolita, 140, 811-86.  
 Anonymus: *Vita*, latine, 94, 489-98.  
 Altera, latine, 497-500.  
 Ex menologiis, 501-4.  
 JOANNES ELEMOSYNARIUS. Leontius Neap. *Vita*, latine, 93, 1613-60; 114, 895-966.  
 Sophronius Hier., 87, III, 4009-10.  
 JOANNES THEOLOGUS APOSTOLUS.  
 † Melito. De actibus Joannis a Leucio conscriptis, 5, 1239-50, latine: fg., 1221-1.  
 Chrysostomus, 59, 23-29.  
 † Chrysostomus, 59, 609-14; 61, 719-20, 719-22.  
 Proclus, 65, 799-805.  
 Cyrillus Alexandrinus, 77, 985-90.  
 Theodotus Ancyranus, 77, 1385-90.  
 Sophronius, 87, III, 3363-4; 3783-90.  
 Theodorus Studita, 99, 771-88.  
 Nicetas David, 105, 99-128.  
 Theophylactus, 126, 145-50; 116, 683-706.  
 Georgius Trapez. *Quod Joannes nondum sit mortuus*, 161, latine, 967-82.  
*Refutatio a Bessarione*, 161, 623-40.  
 JOANNICIUS, 116, 35-92.  
 JOSEPH HYMNOGRAPHUS. Joannes diaconus: *Vita*, 105, 939-76.  
 JUDAS vide THADDEUS.  
 JULIANA, 114, 1437-52.  
 JULIANUS. Chrysostomus, 50, 665-70.  
 JULITTA. Basilius, 31, 237-62.  
 JUSTINUS et SOCII, 6, 1565-72.  
 JUVENTINUS et MAXIMINUS, 50, 571-8.

## L

LEO et PAREGORIUS, 114, 1451-62.  
 LONGINUS. Hesychius, 93, 1545-60; 115, 31-44.  
 LUCAS EVANGELISTA, 115, 1129-40.  
 LUCAS JUNIOR. Anonymus: *Vita*, 111, 441-80.  
 LUCIANUS. Chrysostomus, 50, 519-26; 114, 397-416.  
 LUGDUNENSES MARTYRES. Vide POTHINUS.

## M

MACARIUS ÆGYPTIUS. Palladius: *Historia Lausiaca*, 34, 177-84.  
 MACARIUS ALEXANDRINUS. *Ibid.*, 183-200.  
*De utroque*, varia, 199-230.  
 MACRINA. Gregorius Nyssenus, 46, 959-1000.  
 MAMAS. Basilius, 31, 589-600.  
 Gregorius Nazianzenus, 36, 607-21.  
 Neophytus, latine, 115, 565-74.  
 MARCELLUS, 116, 705-46.  
 MARCIANUS et MARTYRIUS, 115, 1289-94.  
 MARCIANUS CP., 114, 429-56.  
 MARCUS EVANGELISTA, 115, 163-70.  
 Procopius, diaconus, 100, 1187-1200.  
 Nicetas David, 105, 283-300.  
 MARIA ÆGYPTIACA. Sophronius, 87, III, 3697-726.  
 Andreas Cretensis *Magnus Canon*, 97, 1335-86.  
 MARIA MAGDALENA. Nicephorus Callistus, 147, 539-76.  
 Vide *Indicem de RESURRECTIONE Christi*.  
 MARTYRES. Vide ÆGYPTII, PALÆSTINENSES.  
 MARTYRES X IN CRETA, 116, 565-74.  
 MARTYRES XV TIBERIOPOLI. Theophylactus, 126, 151-222.  
 MARTYRES XI SEBASTENI. Basilius, 31, 507-26.  
 Gregorius Nazianzenus, 36, 257-62.  
 Gregorius Nyssenus, 46, 749-56, 755-72, 773-88.  
 MARTYRES XLIV SABAITÆ. Epistola Antiochi monachi, 89, 1421-28.  
 MARTYRES XLV NICOPOLI, 115, 323-46.  
 MATRONA, 116, 919-54.  
 MATTHÆUS APOSTOLUS et EVANGELISTA, 115, 813-20.  
 Nicetas David, 105, 217-36.  
 MATTHIAS APOSTOLUS. Nicetas David, 105, 269-84.  
 MAURICIUS ET SOCII, 115, 355-72.  
 MAXIMUS CONFESSOR. *Vita*, 90, 67-110.  
 Relatio motionis inter Maximum et principes, 109-30.  
 Maximi ad Anastasium, 131-34.  
 Gesta in primo exilio, 135-72.  
 MELANIA JUNIOR, 116, 753-94.  
 MELETIUS ANT. Gregorius Nyssenus: *Oratio funebris*, 46, 851-64.  
 Chrysostomus, 50, 515-20.  
 MENAS ET SOCII, 116, 367-416.  
 MENODORA ET SOCIÆ, 115, 653-66.  
 MERCURIUS, latine, 116, 269-76.  
 METHODIUS CP. Anonymus: *Vita*, 100, 1243-62.  
 Photius: *Sticheron*, 102, 575-78.  
 METROPHANES (in Photio), 104, 105-20.  
 MICHAEL ARCHANGELUS. † Chrysostomus, 59, 755-6.  
 Pantaleo, 98, 1259-66, latine;  
 miracula, 140, 573-92.

MICHAEL et GABRIEL, ARCHANGELI. Nicetas Philosophus, 140, 1221-46.  
MONACHI IN SINA. Nilus : *Narrationes* 1-7, 79, 589-694.

## N

NAZARIUS ET SOCH, 116, 895-908.  
NICENI PATRES. Georgius Nicomediensis : *Idiomelon*, 100, 1529-30.  
Georgius (Gregorius), presbyter, 111, 419-40.  
NICEPHORUS, 114, 1367-76.  
NICEPHORUS CP. Ignatius diaconus : *Vita*, 100, 41-160.  
Theophanes : *De exsilio et translatione*, latine, 100, 159-168.  
NICETAS, 115, 703-12.  
NICOLAUS MYRENSIS, 116, 317-56.  
Andreas Cretensis, 97, 1191-1206.  
Leo, imperator, 107, 203-28.  
Joannes monachus. *Canon*, 98, 1383-90.  
Joannes Prodromus, 133, 1228-30.  
NICOLAUS STUDITA. Anonymus : *Vita*, 105, 863-926.  
NICON. Anonymus : *Vita*, latine, 113, 975-88.  
NILUS JUNIOR. Bartholomæus : *Vita*, 120, 15-166.  
NONNA. Gregorius Nazianzenus : *Epitaphia*, 38, 43-62.

## O

ONUPHRIUS. Theophanes Cerameus, 132, 941-52.  
ORESTES, 116, 119-28.  
ORTHODOXIÆ FESTUM. Epistola synodica ad Theophilum [Ps.-Damascenus], 95, 343-86.  
Michael Cerularius, 100, 723-36.  
Germanus II CP., 140, 659-76.  
Theophanes Cerameus, 132, 425-42.  
Macarius Chrysocephalus, 100, 231-463.  
Anonymus, 121, 1033-4.  
(*Vide Indicem de imaginibus.*)

## P

PALÆSTINENSES MARTYRES. Eusebius : *Historia ecclesiastica et post librum VIII* 20, 1457-1520.  
PAMPHILUS. Eusebius, 20, 1441-56, 10, 1533-50.  
PANCRAIUS. Theophanes Cerameus, 132, 989-1004.  
PANTELEEMON, 115, 447-78.  
Joannes Geometra, 106, 889-902.  
Theophanes Cerameus, 132, 1003-17.  
PARTHENIUS. Crispinus : *Vita*, 114, 1347-66.  
PATAPIUS, 116, 357-68.  
Andreas Cretensis, 97, 1205-22, 1221-34, 1233-54.  
PATRUM ECCLESIAE CATALOGUS, Nicephorus Callistus, 145, 553-4.  
PATRUM APOPTHEGMATA, 65, 71-440; 106, 1383-88.  
Supplementa de Macariis, 34, 207-64.  
PATRUM PARADISUS seu Ægyptiorum monachorum historia, 65, 441-56.  
PATRUM VITÆ. Cf. *Indicem asceticum*.  
Palladius : *Historia Lausiaca*, 34, 995-1262.  
Theodoretus : *Historia religiosa*, 82, 1283-1496.

Joannes Moschus : *Pratum spirituale*, 87, III, 2851-3112.  
PAULUS APOSTOLUS. Eustathius : *Narratio*, 85, 693-702; *Peregrinationes*, 649-52; *Passio*, 713-14.  
Chrysostomus : *Laudationes* 1-7, 473-514.  
† Chrysostomus, 59, 507-16.  
Proclus, 65, 817-22.  
Theodorus, magister : *Ecloga ex S. J. Chrysostomo*, 63, 787-802; *Alia*, 63, 739-48.  
Sophronius, 9, 87, III, 3775-80-84.  
Theodorus Prodromus, 133, 1224-5.  
(*Vide Petrus et Paulus.*)  
PAULUS CP. (*in Pholio*) 104, 119-32; 116, 883-96.  
PAULUS et JULIANA, latine, 115, 575-88.  
PELAGIA. Chrysostomus, 50, 579-84, 585-6.  
PELAGIA ANT., 116, 907-20.  
PETRUS APOSTOLUS. *Præter Clementina* (1-2), Basilii Seleuciensis : *De confessione Petri*, 85, 287-98.  
Theophanes Cerameus (*idem*), 132, 951-70.  
† Chrysostomus : *De negatione Petri*, 59, 615-20; 64, 47-52.  
Eulogius Alex. *In illud Pasce oves*, 86, II, 2961-2.  
Gr. Palamas *in idem*, 151, 297-308.  
Chrysostomus *in Petrum et Heliam*, 50, 725-36.  
Joannes. Monachus : *Canon*, 98, 1389-94.  
Theodorus Prodromus, 133, 1224.  
PETRUS et PAULUS. Asterius Amasenus, 40, 263-300.  
† Chrysostomus, 59, 491-96.  
Sophronius, 87, III, 3355-64; 4011-14.  
Andreas Cretensis : *Idiomelon*, 9, 1435-8.  
Nicetas David, 105, 37-54.  
Max. Planudes, 147, 1017-1112.  
Gr. Palamas, 151, 353-64.  
Const. Lascaris : *Interpretatio Actorum*, latine, 161, 929-32.  
PETRUS ALEXANDRINUS. *Acta*, latine, 18, 453-66.  
PETRUS ATHONITA. Gr. Palamas, 150, 995-1040.  
PHILIPPUS APOSTOLUS, 115, 187-98.  
Nicetas David, 105, 163-96.  
Theophanes Cerameus, 132, 883-94.  
PHILOGONIUS. Chrysostomus, 48, 747-56.  
PHILOTHEUS PRESBYTER. Eustathius Thessalonicensis, 131, 141-62.  
PHOCAS EP. Chrysostomus, 50, 699-706.  
PHOCAS HORTULANUS. Asterius Amasenus, 40, 299-314.  
PLACILLA. Gregorius Nyssenus : *Oratio iunbris*, 46, 877-92.  
PLATO, M., 115, 403-28.  
PLATO HEGUMENUS. Theodorus Studita : *Oratio iunbris*, 99, 803-50.  
POLYCARPUS. Smyrnæorum Ecclesia : *Epistola*, 5, 1029-46.  
POLYEUCTUS, 114, 417-30.  
PORPHYRIUS GAZENSIS. Marcus diaconus, latine, 65, 1211-62.  
POTHINUS ET SOCH. Ecclesia Viennensis et Lugdunensis. *Epistola*, 5, 1409-54.  
PROBUS ET SOCH, 115, 1067-80.  
PROCOPIUS. Theophanes Cerameus, 132, 969-90.  
PUDENTIANE et PRAXEDIS acta, latine, 2, 1019-24.  
PUERI VII (Dormientes), 115, 427-48.

## R

RELIQUIÆ. Chrysostomus, 63, 461-73.  
ROMANUS. Chrysostomus, 50, 605-12; 611-18.  
RUFUS et RESPICIUS. Leo, presbyter. *Prologus ad vitam*, latine, 120, 173-4.

## 3

- SAMPSON, 115, 277-308.  
 SEBASTIANUS ET SOCI, 116, 793-816.  
 SERGIUS ET BACCHUS, 115, 1005-32.  
 SEVERIANUS, 115, 639-52.  
 SIMON ZELOTES, Apostolus. Nicetas David, 105, 235-54.  
 SOPHIA ET SOCLE, 115, 497-514.  
 SOZON, 115, 633-40.  
 SPYRIDON, 116, 417-68.  
 STEPHANUS DIACONUS, PROTOMARTYR. Gregorius Nyssenus, 46, 702-22, 721-36.  
 Asterius Amisenus, 40, 337-52.  
 † Chrysostomus, 59, 501-8, 699-702; 1-3, 63, 929-32, 931-34, 933-31.  
 Proclus, 65, 809-18.  
 Basilii Seleuciensis, 85, 461-74.  
 Sophronius Hier., 87, III, 3789-96.  
 STEPHANUS PAPA, 115, 513-24, latine.  
 STEPHANUS JUNIOR. Stephanus diaconus: *Vita*, 100, 1069-1186.  
 STEPHANUS RHEGIENSIS, 115, 317-8.  
 SYMEON LOGOTHEA. Michael Psellus, 114, 183-208.  
 SYMEON SALUS. Leontius Neap., 93, 1669-1748.  
 SYMEON STYLITA, 114, 335-92.  
 SYMEON STYLITA JUNIOR. Nicephorus Uranus (*Caelum*), 86, II, 2987-3216.  
 SYMEON THEOLOGUS JUNIOR. Nicetas Pectoratus, 152, 260-84; *Iambi*, 9, 120, 307-8.  
 Alexius, 9, 307.  
 Basilii Protoasecretis, 9, 308-9.  
 Hierotheus, 9, 307.  
 SYMPHORIANS. *Passio*, latine, 5, 1463-8.  
 SYMPHOROSA ET FILII. *Passio*, latine, 10, 65-68.  
 SYNCLETICA. † Athanasius, 28, 1487-1558.

## T

- TARASIVS CP. Ignatius diaconus, latine, 98, 1385-1424.  
 TERENCE ET SOCI, 115, 95-106.  
 THADDEUS APOSTOLUS. Nicetas David, 105, 253-70.  
 Chrysostomus, 50, 745-8.  
 THECLA, 115, 821-46, Basilii Seleuciensis, 85, 477-618.  
 Nicetas David, 105, 301-36.  
 Sophronius Hier., 87, III, 3795-800.  
 THEODORA Alex., 115, 665-90.  
 THEODORA REGINA. s. XIII, Job monachus, 127, 903-8.  
 THEODORA THESSALONICENSIS. Nicolaus Cabasilas, 150, 753-72.  
 THEODORA ET DIDYMUS, latine, 115, 83-88.  
 THEODORUS GRAPTUS, 116, 653-84.  
 THEODORUS STUDITA: *Testamentum*, 99, 1813-24.  
*Epigramma*, 9, 1811-2. Michael, monachus: *Vita*, 99, 233-328; *Alia*, 99, 113-232.  
 Naucratis encyclica, 99, 1825-50.  
 Anonymus: *De schismate Studitarum*, 99, 1849-54.  
 Anonymus: *Epitome*, 99, 105-8.  
 Constantinus, 9, 435-6.  
 THEODORUS TIRO. Gregorius Nyssenus, 46, 735-48.  
 Nec'ari is, 39, 1821-40.

- THEODOSIA CP. Constantinus Acropolita, 140, 893-936.  
 THEODOSIUS, MONACHUS HIEROSOLYMITANUS, 114, 469-554.  
 THEOPHANES CONFESSOR *Officium*, 108, 45-54.  
 [Nicephorus Sceuophylax]: *Vita*, 108, 17-45; *alia*, 115, 9-30.  
 THERME ET SOCLE, latine, 115, 87-90.  
 THOMAS APOSTOLUS, 116, 559-66. † Chrysostomus, 59, 497-500, 681-8; 63, 927-30.  
 Nicetas David, 105, 127-16.  
 THYRSIUS ET SOCI, 116, 507-60.  
 TIMOTHEUS, APOSTOLUS, 114, 761-3.  
*Acta*, latine, 5, 1363-66.  
 TITUS, APOSTOLUS. Andreas Cretensis, 97, 1111-69.  
 TROPHIMUS ET SOCI, 115, 733-49.  
 TRYPHON, 114, 1311-28.  
 Leo, imperator, 107, 667-8.  
 VARUS ET SOCI, 115, 1111-60.  
 VICTOR ET CORONA, 115, 257-68.  
 VINCENTIUS, 114, 735-56.  
 XENOPHON ET SOCI, 114, 1013-44.  
 ZENOBIVS ET ZENOBIA, 115, 1309-18.  
 Synaxarium: *Index*, 106, 1309-26; *Alia*, 1325-34.  
 Menologium Basilii, 117, 19-614, *cum indice sanctorum*, 1123-38.  
 Theophanes Cerameus, hom. 46-51, 132.  
 Theodorus Studita: *Iambi*, 9, 1797-1912.  
 Joannes Geometra, 9, 106, 867-90.  
 Joannes Mauropus, 9, 120, 1133-1200.  
 Vide: INDICEM ASCETICUM.

APPENDIX: *Orationes variae*:

- CHRYSOSTOMUS. Ad populum Antiochenum, hom. 1-21, 49, 15-222.  
 De motibus CP., 52, 391-460.  
 In templo S. Anastasiae, 83, 493-500.  
 In templo S. Pauli, 63, 499-510.  
 LEO IMPERATOR. Hortatoria ad omnes fideles, 107, 293-8.  
 THEOPHANES NICENUS. Oratio eucharistica pro liberatione pestis, 150, 351-6.  
 EPIPHANES CATANIENSIS. Sermo laudatorius in Synodo 2<sup>a</sup> nicena, 98, 1313-32.

## VI. LITURGICA

## A) TEXTUS

1. *Liturgiæ et officia*.

- S. Basilii Alexandrina, 31, 1629-56; 106, 1291-1510; coptica latine, 31, 1657-78.  
 S. Clementis Romani, 2, 605-16.  
 S. Cyrilli Alexandrini, 77, 1291-1308.  
 S. Dionysii Atheniensis, 3, 1123-32.  
 S. Eustathii Antiocheni, 18, 697-704.  
 S. Gregorii Nazianzeni, alexandrina, 36, 699-734; coptica, 677-700.  
 S. Ignatii Antiocheni, 5, 969-78.  
 S. Joannis Chrysostomi, 63, 901-22.  
 Acoluthia de S. ALPHEO. Eustathius Thessalonicensis, 136, 293-90.  
 Acoluthia triplicis festi SS. BASILII, GREGORII, NAZIANZENI ET JOANNIS CHRYSOSTOMI, 29, CCCXXVIII-XXXIX.  
 S. MAXIMI confessoris acoluthia, 90, 205-22.  
 SYMEONIS METAPHIRASTÆ acoluthia. Michael Psellus, 114, 183-208 (*cum encomio*).  
 THEOPHANIS acoluthia, 108, 45-54.  
 Quomodo recipiendi sint Armeni hæretici, 132, 1257-66.

Renuntiatio hæreticorum Armeniorum, 1, 864-72.  
Formula abjuratōis Athinganorum, 106, 1333-6.

2. *Preces variæ.*

S. BASILII orationes sive exorcismi, 37, 1677-86.  
S. MACARII ÆGYPTII, 34, 449-48.  
ANONYMUS. Oratio ad S. Angelum custodem, 34, 447-8.  
S. GREGORII NAZIANZENI precationes, 36, 733-4.  
S. EPIPHANII precatio et exorcismus, 43, 537-8.  
S. JOANNIS CHRYSOSTOMI orationes 1-2, 923-8; 1-4, 64, 1061-8.  
S. SOPHRONII oratio, 87, III, 4001-4.  
S. JOANNIS DAMASCENI orationes 1-3, 96, 815-8.  
SYMEONIS METAPHRASTÆ precationes, 114, 219-24.  
NICEPHORI CALLISTI precationes 1-9, 147, 575-90.  
Precatio confessoria, 591-600.  
MACARII CHRYSOCEPHALI precatio in barbarorum incursiones, 150, 237-40.  
MANUELIS PALÆOLOGI preces matutinæ, 156, 563-76.  
In forma Psalmi, 581-2.  
GENNADIUS. Precatio ad Christum, 160, 525-8.

3. *Preces poeticæ, ☩.*

CLEMENS ALEXANDRINUS. Hymni duo, 8, 681-84.  
METHODIUS. Psalmus de virginitate, 18, 207-14.  
GREGORIUS NAZIANZENSIS. Hymni et preces, I, 1, 29-38; 37, 507-22; II, I passim.  
SYNESIUS. Hymni 1-10, 66, 1587-1616.  
HYMNUS ACATHISTUS, 92, 1335-48.  
SOPHRONIUS. Anacreontica 1-23, 87, III, 2733-838.  
Troparium horarum, 4005-10.  
† Triodum, 3839-982.  
MAXIMUS CONFESSOR. Hymni 1-3, 91, 1417-24.  
ANDREAS CRETENSIS. Canones 1-4, 97, 1305-98, 1421-34.  
Triodia majoris hebdomadæ, 1399-420.  
Idiomela 1-6, 1433-8.  
JOANNES DAMASCENUS. Canones (Hymni), 1-11, 96, 817-54, 1363-72.  
† Alii, 9-14, 1371-1418.  
Oratio, 853-6.  
COSMAS HIEROSOLYMITANUS. Canones (Hymni, odæ), 1-24, 98, 459-524.  
GERMANUS I CP. Hymnus in Deiparam, 98, 453-54.  
THEODORUS STUDITA. Canones duo, 99, 1757-80.  
JOSEPHUS HYMNOGRAPHUS. Mariale (Canones et theotocia), 105, 983-1414.  
Canon in terræ motum, 1415-22.  
Triodum [† Sophronius], 87, III, 3839-82.  
GEORGIUS NICOMEDIENSIS. Idiomela 1-3, 100, 1527-30.  
ANONYMUS. Canon in conceptionem S. Annæ, 106, 1023-8.  
PHOTIUS. Sticheron in S. Methodium CP., 102, 575-8.  
Odæ 1-3 de Basilio imperatore, 577-84.  
LEO SAPIENS et CONSTANTINUS PORPHYROGENITUS. Preces liturgicæ (matutina et exapostelaria), 107, 299-308.  
LEO. Canticum compunctionis, 309-14.  
AUXENTIUS. Hymnus, 114, 1415-6.

SYMEON METAPHRASTES. Preces et monita (ad S. Communionem), 114, 223-5.

JOANNES MAUROPUS EUCHAITA. Iambi, 120, 1123-1200 (*passim*).

JOANNES GEOMETRA. Hymni 1-5, 106, 855-68.  
Iambi. 901-1002 (*passim*).

MICHAEL PSELLUS. In S. Gregorium Nazianzenum, 35, 309-10, latine.

JOANNES ZONARAS. Canon in Deiparam, 135, 413-82.

EUSTATHIUS THESSALONICENSIS. Canon in S. Demetrium, ☩, 136, 161-8.

THEODORUS DUCAS LASCARIS. Canon exhortarius in Deiparam, 140, 771-80.

MANUEL PALÆOLOGUS. Canon deprecatorius in Deiparam, 156, 107-10.

ANONYMUS. Canon de S. Basilio, 29, CCCXCIII-XVI.

In conceptionem Delparæ, 106, 1013-8.

B) *TRACTATUS*

CYRILLUS HIER. Catecheses mystagogicæ 1-5, 33, 1065-1128.

*Constitutiones Apostolicæ*, 1, 555-1156.

PROCLUS CP. Tractatus de traditione divinæ missæ, 65, 849-52.

DIONYSIUS AREOPAGITA. De Ecclesiastica hierarchia, 3, 369-584.

SOPHRONIUS. Commentarius liturgicus, 87, III, 3981-4012.

MAXIMUS CONFESSOR. Mystagogia, 91, 657-718.

GERMANUS I CP. Rerum ecclesiasticarum contemplatio, 98, 383-451.

THEODORUS ANDIDENSIS. Commentatio liturgica, 140, 417-68.

NICOLAUS CABASILAS. Liturgiæ expositio, 150, 367-492.

PHILOTHIUS CP. Ordo sacri ministerii, 154, 745-66.

SYMEON THESSALONICENSIS. Opuscula liturgica:

De Sacramentis, 155, 175-238.

De sancto unguento, 237-52.

De sacra liturgia, 253-304.

De sacro templo, 305-62.

De sacris ordinationibus, 361-470.

De pœnitentia, 469-504.

De matrimonio, 503-16.

De sancto eucharistia, 515-36.

De sacra precatōe, 535-670.

De ordine sepulturæ, 669-96.

Expositio de divino templo et de missa, 697-750.

Responsa ad Gabrielem Pentapolitanum, 829-52.

MARCUS EPHE SINUS. Expositio officii ecclesiastici, 160, 1163-94.

EPIPHANIUS. Liturgia præsantificatorum, 43, 533-8 (*est tantum dissertatio Mali*).

THEODORUS STUDITA. De præsantificatis, 99, 1687-90.

NICETAS PECTORATUS. De salutatione manuali, 120, 1009-12 et fg., 310, 312.

CHRYSOSTOMUS. De reliquiarum veneratione ab Eudocia et ab imperatore, 63, 467-72, 473.

SYNESIUS. In dies festos, 66, 1561-2.

EUSEBIUS ALEXANDRINUS. De die dominico, 86, I, 413-72.

PHOTIUS. In dedicatione novæ basilicæ, 102, 563-74.



ANONYMUS. De festo Acathisti, 106, 1335-54.

NICEPHORUS CALLISTUS. De hymno Acathisto, 92, 1347-72.

ANONYMUS. De recentiori communi festo SS. Basilii, Gregorii Theologi et Joan. Chrysostomi (ex Menais), 29, CCCLXXXIX-XCIII.

*Vide indicem hagiographicum s. v. Anni principium, Indictionis principium, Orthodoxie festum.*

THEODORUS PRODROMUS. Expositio canonum Cosmæ et Joan. Damasceni, 133, 1299-38.

EUSTATHIUS THESSALONICENSIS. In hymnum Pentecostarium Joannis Damasceni, 136, 593-754.

JOANNES ZONARAS. Expositio canonum anastasisimorum Joannis Damasceni, 135, 421-8.

### C) DE PASCHATE

ARCHIEUS (Irenæus). De Paschate die dominico celebrando: Ig., latine, 5, 1489-90.

Polycrates, 5, 1357-62.

Claudius Apollinaris, 5, 1297-1300.

Melito, 5, 1297-10.

Theophilus Cæsarea, 5, 1369-72 (+ 1367-70).

Petrus Alex., 18, 511-20.

Eusebius Cæs., 24, 693-706.

Athanasius Alex. *Epistolæ festales*, 26, 1360-1444.

Ig. de Paschate, 1257-60.

+ aliud [Martinus Bracaraensis], 28, 1605-10.

Theodorus abbas, 34, remittitur ad PL., 23, 99.

Theophilus Alex. *Epistolæ festales*, 65, 47-60 et PL., 22, 773 sq.

Cyrillus Alex. *Homiliæ Paschales*, 1-30, 77, 401-982.

Nicetas Seidus, 127, 1485-8.

Anonymus. *De Paschate Judæorum*, latine, 92, 1133-4.

Argumenta Egyptiorum ex Dionysio Exiguo et Victorio, 92, 1133-6; cf. 1131-2.

*Vide Chronicon Paschale*, 92.

### COMPUTUS ECCLESIASTICUS

Maximus Confessor, 19, 1217-80.

Andreas Cretensis. *De cyclo solari et lunari*, 10, 1329-34.

Isaac Argirus, 19, 1279-1316; 1315-30.

### CANONES PASCHALES

Hippolytus, 10, 875-84.

Anatolius Laodicensis, 10, 209-22.

Anonymus. Paschalis centum annorum (312-411), 92, 1119-20.

Joannes Damascenus, 95, 239-42, 19, 1297-8.

Nicephorus Gregoras, 19, 1313-16.

### E) DE ORATIONE

*De Oratione in genere.*

Origenes, 11, 115-562.

Macarius Egyptius, 34, 853-66.

Basilius Cæs. De gratiarum actione, 31, 217-38.

Chrysostomus, 1-2, 50, 773-86.

+ Chrysostomus, 62, 737-40; 64, 461-66.

Nilus, 79, 1165-1200.

Eusebius Alex. De gratiarum actione, 86, I, 331-42.

Antiochus. De oratione et confessione, 89, 1849-56.

Symeon Junior Theologus. De tribus modis orationis, 120, 701-10.

Nicephorus et Ignatius Xanthopull, 147, 813-18.

Callistus Telicudes. De oratione et attentione, 147, 827-32.

*De Oratione Dominica.*

Cyrillus Hierosolymitanus, 33, 1117-24.

Gregorius Nyssenus, hom. 1-5, 44, 1119-94; 46, 1109-10; PGLT., 80, 737-8.

Chrysostomus, 51, 41-48; † 59, 627-8.

Petrus Laodicensis, 86, II, 3329-36.

Maximus, 90, 871-910.

## VII. INDEX MORALIS ET ASCETICUS

### A) UNIVERSE

TESTAMENTUM XII PATRIARCHARUM, 2, 1037-1150.

CLEMENS. Epistola ad Corinthios, 1, 201-328; † Ep. 2, 329-48.

HERMAS, Pastor, 2, 891-1012.

CLEMENS ALEXANDRINUS. *Pædagogus*, 8, 247-684.

*Quis dives salvetur*, 9, 603-52.

*De obtreptione*, 9, 751-54.

ORIGENES. Exhortatio ad martyrium, 11, 562-638.

ANTONIUS ABBAS. Sermo de vanitate mundi, 40, 961-64.

Sermones 1-20 ad monachos, 963-78.

Epistolæ 1-7, 977-1000.

Alia 1-20, 999-1066.

Epistola ad Theodorum, 1065-6.

Regulæ et præcepta, 1065-74.

Spiritualia Documenta, 1073-80.

Admonitiones, 1079-84.

Sententiarum expositio, 1083-94.

Responsiones, 1093-8, 1097-1102.

PACHOMIUS. Præcepta, 40, 947-52; *vide* PL., 23, 61-88.

ORSIESIUS. Doctrina de institutione monachorum, 40, 869-94.

*De sex cogitationibus sanctorum*, 895-6.

THEODORUS ABBAS, 40, memoratur; *vide* PL., 103, 99, 433, 441, 475.

SERAPION. Epistola ad Eudoxium, 40, 923-26.

Epistola ad monachos, 925-42.

MACARIUS ÆGYPTIUS. Epistolæ et preces, 34, 401-18.

Homiliæ spirituales, 1-50, 119-822.

Opuscula ascetica [ex homiliis a Symcone Logotheta], 821-968.

*De custodia cordis*, 821-908.

*De perfectione in spiritu*, 841-52.

*De oratione*, 853-66.

*De patientia et discretione*, 865-90.

*De elevatione mentis*, 889-908.

*De caritate*, 907-36.

*De libertate mentis*, 935-68.

MACARIUS ALEXANDRINUS. De statu animarum post hanc vitam, 34, 385-92.

Regula ad monachos, 967-70.

SERAPIONIS, MACARII, PAPHNUTII et alterius MACARII regula ad monachos, 34, 971-78.

Regula alia ad monachos, 977-80.

Regula tertia 979-82.

Regula orientalis ex patrum orientalium regulis collecta a Vigilio diacono, 983-90.

ATHANASIUS. Vita S. Antonii, 29, 836-976.

PALLADIUS. Historia Lausiaca, 34, 995-1262.

ANONYMUS. Paradisus Patrum seu Egyptiorum monachorum historia, 65, 441-56.

ANONYMUS. Apophtegmata Patrum, 65, 71-440, 106, 1383-88.

APPENDIX ad vitas utriusque MACARII, 34, 207-264.

EUSEBIUS CÆS. De operibus bonis et malis, 24, 1189-96 et 1195-1208.

ATHANASIUS. Epistolæ ad Amunem, 25, 1169-78.  
Ad Orsisiuni, 977-80.  
Ad monachos Egypti, 26, 1185-6, 1189-90.  
Ad Joannem et Antiochum, 25, 1165-8.  
Ad Palladium, 1167-70.

PSEUDO-ATHANASIUS. Syntagma doctrinæ ad monachos, 28, 833-46.  
Doctrina et Sermo ad Antiochum ducem, 555-90; 589-98.  
Vitæ monasticæ institutio, 845-50.  
Epistolæ 1-2 ad Castorem, 849-72, 871-906.  
Sermo exhortatorius, 1107-14.  
Syntagma ad quemdam politicum, 1395-1408.  
Sermo pro iis qui sæculo renuntiaverunt, 1409-20.  
Doctrina ad monachos, 1421-6.  
De corpore et anima, 1431-34.  
Vita sanctæ Syncreticæ, 1487-1558.

BASILIIUS CÆS. Ascetica, 31, 617-1428.  
Prævia Institutio ascetica, 619-26.  
Sermo de renuntiatione sæculi, 625-48.  
Sermo de ascetica disciplina, 647-52.  
De iudicio Dei, 653-76.  
De fide, 675-92.  
Moralia, regulæ 1-80, 699-870.  
Sermo asceticus 1-2, 869-82, 881-8.  
Regulæ fusiùs tractatæ 1-55, 889-1052.  
Regulæ brevius tractatæ 1-313, 1051-1306.  
Pœnæ in monachos delinquentes, 1305-14, in canonicas, 1313-6.  
Constitutiones asceticæ, 1315-1428.  
De humilitate, 525-40.  
† De gratiarum actione, 31, 217-38.  
Adversus iratos, 353-72.  
De invidia, 371-86.  
Quod mundanis adhærendum non sit, 31, 539-64.  
In illud *attende tibi*, 197-218.  
Sermones 1-24 de moribus, ex operibus Basilii a Symeone Metaphrasta collecti, 32, 1115-1382.  
† De informatione ascetica, 1509-14.  
† De consolatione in adversis, 1687-1704.  
† De misericordia et iudicio, 1705-14.  
† Consolatoria ad ægrotum, 1713-22.

GREGORIUS NAZIANZENSIS. Oratio de pace 1 ad monachos, 35, 721-52.  
De pace 2 et 3, 1131-52, 1151-68.  
De moderatione in disputando, 36, 173-212.  
Carmina moralia, 37, 1-40, 37, 521-968.  
De seipso, 1-99, 969-1452.  
Ad alios, 1-8, 1451-1600. (Pro monachis, 1451-78.)

GREGORIUS NYSSENUS. De vita Mosis, 44, 297-430.  
De professione christiana, 46, 237-50.  
De perfecta christiani forma, 251-86.  
De instituto christiano, 287-306.  
De castigatione, 307-16.  
Ex epistola ad Philippum monachum, 1111-12.

JOANNES CHRYSOSTOMUS. Ad Theodorum lapsum, 47, 277-316.  
Adversus oppugnatores vitæ monasticæ, 319-86.  
Comparatio regis et monachi, 387-92.  
De compunctione, lib. 1-2, 393-410, 411-22.  
Ad Stagyrium a dæmone vexatum, 1-3, 423-94.  
De Anathemat [FLAVIANUS ANTIOCHENSIS?], 48, 945-52.  
Non esse ad gratiam concionandum, 50, 653-62.  
De non evulgandis fratrum peccatis, 51, 353-64.  
Non esse desperandum, 51, 363-72.  
Quod nemo laudatur nisi a seipso liber, 52, 459-80.  
Ad eos qui scandalizati sunt, 479-528.  
De consolatione mortis, 56, 293-99, 299-306.  
Quod frequenter conveniendum sit, 63, 461-8.  
Eclogæ 1-48, 567-902.

PSEUDO-CHRYSOSTOMUS. Ascetam facetiis uti non debere, 48, 1055-60.  
Responsio Theodori, 1063-6.  
Christi discipulum benignum esse debere, 1069-72.

De fugienda hypocrisi, 1073-6.  
De patientia 1-2, 60, 723-36.  
De salute animæ, 735-8.  
Epistola ad monachos, 751-6.  
De non iudicando proximo, 763-6.  
Admonitiones spirituales, 741-4.  
De mansuetudine, 63, 549-56.  
De patientia et consummatione sæculi, 937-42.  
De non contemnenda Dei clementia, 64, 17-8.  
De virtute animi, 473-80.

SEVERIANUS. De pace, 52, 425-28.

EVAGRIUS PONTICUS. Capita practica, 40, 1219-51.  
Rerum monachalium rationes, 1251-64.  
Capitula 1-33, 1263-8.  
Spirituales sententiæ, 1267-70.  
De octo vitiosis cogitationibus, 1271-8.  
Sententiæ ad fratres, 1277-82.  
Ad virgines, 1283-86.  
Fg. ex gnostico, 1285-86 et in scholiis S. Maximi, 4, 173AB.  
In IIIII. Vide PL., 23, 1271.

ARSENIUS MAGNUS. Doctrina et exhortatio, 66, 1617-22.  
Ad nomicum tentatorem, 1621-6.

DIADOCHUS. Capita centum de perfectione spirituali, 65, 1167-1212.

MARCUS EREMITA. Opuscula:  
1. De lege spirituali, 65, 905-30.  
2. Contra justificationem ex operibus, 929-66.  
3. De pœnitentia, 965-84.  
4. De baptismo, 985-1028.  
5. Ad Nicolaum præcepta salutaria, 1027-54.  
7. Disputatio cum causidico, 1071-1102.  
8. Consultatio spiritualis cum anima sua, 1103-10.

NILUS abbas. Epistolæ 79, 81-582.  
Narrationes de cæde monachorum et de Theodulo fillo, 589-694.  
Oratio in Albanum, 695-712.  
Liber de monastica exercitatione, 719-810.  
Peristeria, 871-968.  
De voluntaria paupertate, 967-1060.  
De monachorum pœstantia, 1061-94.  
Tractatus ad Eulogium monachum, 1093-1140.  
De vitiis quæ opposita sunt virtutibus, 1139-44.  
De octo spiritibus malitiæ, 1145-64.  
De oratione, 1165-1200.  
De malignis cogitationibus, 1199-1234.  
Institutio ad monachos, 1235-40.  
Sententiæ, 1239-50.  
Capita parænetica, 1249-64.  
Sermo in Lucam, XXII, 35, 1263-80.  
† Tractatus moralis, 1279-86.  
† Epicteti enchiridion, 1285-1312.  
† Narratio de Pachon, 1311-16.  
† De octo vitiosis cogitationibus, 1435-72.  
Versus alphabetici, 37, 1177-80.

EUSEBIUS ALEX. De gratiarum actione, 86<sup>1</sup>, I, 331-42.  
De peccatoribus, 349-54.

ESAIAS ABBAS. Orationes 1-29, 40, 1105-1206.  
Capitula de exercitatione spirituali et quiete, 1205-12.  
Fragmenta, 1211-4.  
Vide PL., 103, 427.

HYPERECHIUS. Adhortatio ad monachos, 79, 1471-90.

ZOSIMUS ABBAS. Alloquia, 78, 1679-1702.

THEODORETUS. Historia religiosa (Philotheus), 82, 1283-1496.

HESYCHIUS. De temperantia et virtute, centuriæ 1-2, 93, 1479-1544.

AGAPETUS. Capita admonitoria, 86, I, 1163-86.

JOANNES CARPATHIUS. Ad monachos in India, capita hortatoria, 85, 791-826.

ISAAC SYRUS. De contemptu mundi, 86, I, 811-16.  
De cogitationibus, 885-8.

JOANNES MOSCHUS. Pratum spirituale, 87, III, 2855-3112.

JOANNES RAITHUENSIS. Epistola ad Climacum, 88, 623-6.  
Scholia ad Climacum, 1211-48.

JOANNES CLIMACUS. Scala, 88, 631-1664.  
Ad Pastorem, 1165-1210.  
Epistola ad Joannem Rhaituensem, 625-8.

DOROTHEUS. Doctrinae, 88, 1611-1838.  
Epistolae 1-8, 1837-42.

ANTIOCHUS. Homiliae 1-130, cum epistola ad Eustathium et prologo, 89, 1421-1850.  
De oratione et confessione, 1849-56.

MAXIMUS CONFESSOR. Liber asceticus, 90, 911-58.

GEORGIUS PISIDA. De vanitate vitae, ♀, 92, 1581-1600.

ANDREAS CRETENSIS Magnus Canon, ♀, 1329-86.

JOANNES DAMASCENUS. De octo spiritibus nequitiae, 95, 79-86.  
De virtutibus et vitiis, 85-98.

THALASSIUS. Centuriae, 91, 1127-70.

IRENE. Typicon, 127, 985-1128.

PHILOTHEUS. Ascetica, 98, 1369-72.

THEODORUS STUDITA. Sermones catechetici 1-134, 99, 509-688.  
Epistolarum libri duo, 903-1670.  
Ascetica capitula quatuor, 1681-84.  
Scholion in S. Basilii ascetica, 1685-88.  
Catechesis chronica, 1693-1704.  
Constitutiones studitanæ, 1703-20.  
Canones de confessione et satisfactione, 1721-30.  
Responsiones, 1729-34.  
Poenæ monasteriales, 1733-58.  
Testamentum, 1813-24.  
Iambi, ♀, 1779-1812.

METHODIUS CP. Epistola contra Studitas, 100, 1293-8.

ANONYMUS. De schismate Studitarum, 99, 1849-54.

CHRISTOPHORUS. Cui vita humana sit similis, 100, 1215-32.

ANONYMUS. Iambi de rebus asceticis, ♀, 106, 1353-60.

LEO IMPERATOR. Canticum compunctionis, ♀, 107, 309-14.

CONSTANTINUS PORPHYROGENITUS. Collectanea de virtutibus et vitiis, 113, 951-6.

NICOLAUS CP. De vita monastica, 111, 391-406.

SYMEON LOGOTHEA METAPHRASTES. Alphabetica moralia 1-2, ♀, 114, 131-4.  
Duo alia carmina, ♀, 133-6.  
Commentarius in sermones 1-50 S. Macarii, 34, 841-65.  
Sermonis de moribus S. Basilii, 32, 1115-1382.

NICON. Liber de præceptis divinis seu Interpretatio divinorum mandatorum, 127, 513-4; 106, 1359-82.

† IGNATIUS DIACONUS. Iambi secundum alphabetum, 117, 1175-8.

GEORGIUS. Gnomologium, 117, 1057-1164.

ELIAS ECDICUS. Anthologium gnomicum, 127, 1129-48.  
Gnosticæ sententiæ, 1147-76.

JOANNES GEOMETRA. Paradisus, ♀. Tetrasticha 1-99, 106, 867-90.

ANONYMUS. Versus catanuctici, ♀, 117, 1189-94.

SYMEON JUNIOR THEOLOGUS. Orationes 1-33, 120, 321-508.  
Divinorum amorum liber, 507-602.  
Capitula practica et theologica 1-228, 603-88.  
Capita moralia de alterationibus animæ et corporis, 687-94.  
De tribus modis orationis, 701-10.

De confessione, 95, 283-304.

De sobrietate et attentione, 150, 899.

JOANNES MAUROPIUS. Programna in leges, ♀, 120, 1111-5.

EUSTATHIUS THESSALONICENSIS. De emendanda vita monachica, 135, 729-910.

Dialogus Theophilus et Hierocles, 909-26.

Ad stylitam quemdam, 136, 217-64.

De simulatione, 373-408.

Contra injuriam memoriam, 407-500.

De obedientia magistratibus debita, 136, 301-58.

NICEPHORUS (NATHANAEL). Sermo consolatorius ad filium, 140, 1137-50.

Testamentum, 1165-98.

Nicetas Pectoratus, 120, 851-1010.

NICETAS PECTORATUS, 120, 851-1010.

NICEPHORUS BLEMMYDA. Sermo ad monachos, 142, 585-606.

THEOLEPTUS. De abscondita operatione in Christo, 143, 381-401.

Canticum compunctionis, ♀, 103-8.

GR. PALAMAS. De pace, 151, 9-18.

De tentationibus, 151, 101-12.

De virtutibus et passionibus, 411-24.

De me se spiritali 1-2, 331-51.

ARSENIUS AUTORIANUS. Testamentum, 140, 947-583.

CALLISTUS ET IGNATIUS XANTHOPULI. Opuscula ascetica, 147, 635-812.

CALLISTUS TELICUDES. De quietâ conversatione, 147, 817-26.

De oratione et attentione, 827-32.

THEODORUS MELITENES. Ethicon, 149, 883-988.

CALLISTUS CATAPHYGIOTA. De vita contemplativa, 147, 835-942.

NICEPHORUS MONACHIUS. De sobrietate et cordis custodia, 147, 945-66.

GEORGIUS CYPRIUS. Proverbiorum collectio, 142, 445-70.

GEORGIUS LAPITHA. Carmen morale, ♀, 149, 1009-46.

NICOLAUS CABASILAS. De vita in Christo, libri 1-7, 150, 493-726.

PHILOTHEUS. De mandatis D.-N. J.-C., 154, 729-46.

DEMETRIUS CYDONIUS. De contemnenda morte, 154, 1169-1212.

GEORGIUS GEMISTUS PLETHO. De virtutibus, 160, 865-82.

MANUEL PALEOLOGUS. Capita compunctionis, ♀, 156, 575-6.

BESSARION. Compendium S. Basilii Asceticorum, 161, 525-32.

MICHAEL APOSTOLIUS. Proverbia, PGLT., 80, 639-820.

#### B) DE VIRGINITATE ET CONTINENTIA

† CLEMENS. Epistolae 1-2 ad virgines, 1, 379-416; 417-52.

† HIPPOLYTUS. De virgine corinthiaca, 10, 871-74.

METHODIUS. Convivium decem virginum, 18, 27-220.

ATHANASIUS. De virginitate, 28, 251-82.

Ex sermonibus consolatoriis ad virgines, 28, 1339-40.

BASILIUS ANCYRANUS [Ps. Basilii Cæs.]. De vera virginitate, 39, 669-810.

† BASILIUS CÆS. Sermo de contubernalibus, 30, 811-28.

- GREGORIUS NAZIANZENUS. Oratio 37, 38, 281-308 (de divortio).  
Poemata, ☉, II. 2, 1-7, 37, 521-650.
- GREGORIUS NYSSENUS. De virginitate, 46, 317-416.  
Contra fornicarios, 489-98, 1107-10.
- JOANNES CHRYSOSTOMUS. De virginitate, 48, 333-96.  
Ad viduam juniorem de non iterando conjugio, 599-620.  
Contra eos qui subintroductas habent virgines, 47, 495-514.  
Quod regulares feminæ viris cohabitare non debeant, 513-32.  
De continentia, 56, 291-4.  
Contra fornicationem, 64, 466-74; † 64, 37-44.  
Vide JOAN. JEJUNATOR.
- EVAGRIUS PONTICUS. Sententiæ ad virgines, 40, 1283-6.
- ASTERIUS AMASENUS. De divortio, 40, 226-40.
- CYRILLUS ALEXANDRINUS. Sermo stelitteutichus ad eunuchos, 77, 1105-10.
- JOANNES JEJUNATOR. De pænitentia et continentia et virginitate, 88, 1937-8.  
Contra virginum corruptores, 60, 741-4.  
De virginitate, 64, 37-44.
- THEODORUS ABUCARA. De una uxore ducenda, 97, 1555-58.

## C) DE JEJUNIO

- Basilii Cæs. Hom. 1-2, 31, 163-84; 185-98.  
† *Tertia*, 1507-10.
- Nectarius, 39, 1821-40.
- † Chrysostomus 1-7, 60, 711-24; 61, 787-90; 62, 727-28, 731-2, 731-8, 745-8, 787-90, 757-60, 759-64; 48, 1059-62; 59, 701-4; 64, 15-6, 17-18.
- Asterius Amasenus, 40, 369-90.
- Marcus Eremita, 65, 1109-18.
- Eusebius Alexandrinus, 86, I, 313-24.
- Anastasius Antiochenus. *De tribus quadragesimis*, 89, 1389-98.
- Joannes Damascenus, 95, 63-78.
- Anastasius Cæsareæ. (Nicon). *Vide*, 1, 655-8.  
*De jejunio Deiparæ*, 127, 519-32.
- Eustathius Thessalonicensis. *In S. Quadragesimam* 1-4, 135, 561-728.
- Gregorius Palamas, 151, 75-88, 87-94, 103-12, 157-66.

## D) DE TEMPERANTIA

- BASILIIUS CÆS. In ebriosos, 31, 443-64.  
Tempore famis et siccitatis, 303-28.
- EUSEBIUS ALEXANDRINUS. De epulatione, 86, I, 363-6.
- MARCUS EREMITA † 65, 1109-18.
- THEODORUS STUDITA. De temperantia, 99, 687-92.
- JOAN. CHRYSOSTOMUS. In Kalendas, 48, 953-62.
- ASTERIUS. In Kalendas, 40, 215-26.
- CHRYSOSTOMUS. De circo, 59, 567-70.  
Contra ludos et theatra, 56, 263-70, 63, 511-6.
- BASILIIUS SELEUCIENSIS. In Olympia, 85, 307-16.

## E) DE DIVITIIS ET ELEEMOSYNA

- CLEMENS ALEXANDRINUS. Quis dives salvetur, 9, 603-52.
- BASILIIUS CÆSARIENSIS. In divites, 31, 277-304.  
In illud *Destruam horrea*, 31, 261-78.  
Tempore famis et siccitatis, 303-328.

- GREGORIUS NAZIANZENUS. De pauperum amore, 35, 857-910.  
Adversus opum amantes, ☉, 38, 855-84.
- GREGORIUS NYSSENUS. Contra usurarios, 46, 433-52.  
De pauperibus amandis 1-2, 453-70, 471-90.
- NECTARIUS. De jejunio et eleemosyna, 39, 1821-40.
- ASTERIUS. De œconomio iniquitatis, 110, 179-94.  
Adversus avaritiam, 193-210.
- CHRYSOSTOMUS. De eleemosyna, 49, 291-300; 51, 261-82; 64, 483-44.
- † CHRYSOSTOMUS, 59, 707-712; 60, 747-52; 62, 769-70.  
Ad eos qui magni æstimant opes, 64, 433-44, 453-62.  
De jejunio et eleemosyna, 48, 1055-60.
- THEODORUS PRODROMUS. In eos qui Providentiæ conviciantur ob paupertatem, 133, 1291-1302.  
In illud *Paupertes sapiam nacla est*, 1313-22.
- JOANNES XIPIHILINUS. In juvenem divitem, 120, 1209-20.
- THEOPHANUS CERAMEUS. In juvenem divitem, 132, 825-50.
- NICOLAUS CABASILAS. Contra fceneratores, 150, 727-50.  
Vide supra homilias in Lazarum et divitem.

## VIII. INDEX CANONICUS ET DISCIPLINARIS

## A) JUS CANONICUM

## CONSTITUTIONES APOSTOLICÆ. 1, 555-1156.

CANONES cum commentariis Theodori Balsamonis, Joannis Zonaræ, Alexii Aristenii, 137-38.

## Canones :

- SS. Apostolorum, 137, 35-218.  
Synodi Nicænæ, Œcumenicæ I, 117-310.  
Constantinopolitanæ II, 309-48.  
Ephesinæ III, 347-82.  
Chalcedonensis IV, 381-498.  
Quinisextæ, 497-502 [nulli canones].  
Trullanæ, 501-874.  
Œcumenicæ VII (Nicænæ II), 875-1002.  
CP. primæ et secundæ, 1003-82; 1083-96.  
Carthaginiensis, 1095-1122.  
Ancyranæ, 1121-96.  
Neocæsariensis, 1195-1234.  
Gangrensis, 1233-74.  
Antiochenæ, 1273-1342.  
Laodicenæ, 1341-1422.  
Sardicensis, 1421-98.  
Carthaginiensis, 138, 9-456.

## Epistolæ canonicæ Patrum :

- DIONYSIUS ALEX. Ad Basilidem, 138, 455-74; 10, 1271-90.
- PETRUS I ALEX. Epistola canonica, 475-516, 18, 467-508.
- GREGORIUS NEOCÆSARIENSIS, 517-546, 10, 1019-48.
- ATHANASIUS ALEX. Ad Amunem, 545-60, 26, 1169-76.  
Ex tricesima nona festali, 559-66, 26, 1175-80.  
Ad Rulinianum, 565-72, 26, 1179-82.
- BASILIIUS CÆS. Ad Amphilochem 1, 571-644, 32,

- epist. 188; 2, 843-738, 32, epist. 199; 3, 737-808.  
32 epist. 217.  
De ciborum differentia 807-10; 32 epist. 236.  
Ad Diolorum Tars. de matrimonio, 809-22, 32, epist. 160.  
Ad Gregorium presbyterum, 821-28, 32, epist. 55.  
Chorepiscopus, 827-32, 32, epist. 54.  
Ad episcopos sibi subjectos, 831-38, 32, epist. 53.  
Ad Amphilochem de Sp. S., 839-52, 32, ex cap. 27 et 29.  
GREGORIUS NYSSENUS ad Letoium, 851-888, 45, 221-36.  
TIMOTHEUS ALEX. Responsa, 889-902, 33, 1295-1308.  
THEOPHILUS ALEX. Edictum, 901-2, 65, 33-4.  
Commonitorium, 903-12, 65, 35-44.  
Narratio de Catharis, 911-2, 65, 43-44.  
Agathon, 911-14, 65, 43-6.  
Menæ, 913-4; 65, 45-6.  
CYRILLUS ALEX. Epistola in hymnis, 915-22, 77, epist. 78.  
Epistola ad episcopos Lybiæ, 921-24, 77, epist. 79.  
GREGORIUS THEOLOGUS. De libris canonicis V. T. et N. T., 923-26, 37, 472-74.  
AMPHILOCHIUS. Iambi ad Seleucum, 925-28, 37, 1593-98.  
GENNADIUS. Epistola encyclica, 929-34, 85, 1613-22.  
BASILIUS CÆS. Ad Nicopolitanos, 933-36, 32, epist., 240.  
TARASIVS. Epistola ad Adrianum, papam, 935-38, 98, 1441-52.  
NICOLAUS CP. Interrogationes et Responsiones ad monachos synodicæ, 937-50.

## B) SYNTAGMATA

- † PHOTIUS. Syntagma canonum, 104, 441-976.  
Nomocanon, 975-1218.  
SYMEON METAPHRASTES. Epitome canonum, 114, 235-92.  
MICHAEL PSELLUS. Oblatio nomocanonis, 122, 919-24.  
ALEXIUS ARISTENUS. Synopsis canonum, 133, 63-114.  
ARSENIUS. Epitome canonum, 133, 9-62.  
MATTHÆUS BLASTARES. Syntagma alphabeticum canonum, 144, 959-1400 et 145, 9-212.  
CONSTANTINUS HARMENOPULUS. Epitome canonum, 150, 45-168.  
Narratiuncula de tribus tomis synodicis, 41-44.

## C) IUS ECCLESIASTICUM GRECO-ROMANUM

## I. IMPERATORUM NOVELLÆ CONSTITUTIONES DE REBUS ECCLESIASTICIS :

- Justinianus, PL., 72, 921-1100.  
Leo VI imperator, 107, 419-66.  
Constantinus VII, 113, 549-604.  
Delectus legum, 113, 453-550.  
Romanus senior. Bulla aurea, 113, 1059-68.  
Basilius II, 117, 613-34.  
Nicephorus Botaniata. Aurea bulla, 127, 1481-84.  
Irene typicum, 127, 985-1128.  
Alexius I Comnenus, 127, 921-84.  
Joannes II Comnenus, 132, 1149-1154.  
Manuel I Comnenus, 133, 707-90.  
Alexis II Comnenus, 133, 789-92.  
Isaacus II Angelus, 135, 439-96.

- Theodorus I Lascaris, 161, 1019-21.  
Joannes III Ducas, 161, 1021-5.  
Michael VII Palæologus, 161, 1025-48.  
Andronicus II senior, 161, 1048-1108; 152, 1152-59.  
Andronicus III junior, 161, 1108-15.  
Joannes V Palæologus, 161, 1115-6, 1127-8.  
Joannes VI Cantacuzenus, 161, 1116-27; 151, 152.  
Manuel II Palæologus, 161, 1128-9.  
Constantinus XI Palæologus, 161, 1129-32.  
THEODORUS BALSAMON. Constitutionum ecclesiasticarum collectio, lib. 1-3, 138, 1077-1336.

## II. PATRIARCHARUM CP. ACTA.

Vide c. 191 Indicem patriarcharum CP. (præsertim ex 119 et 152.)

## III. ALIORUM (Hi referuntur in 119):

- Adrianus papa, 925-30.  
Basilus Achridenus, 929-36; 1119-20.  
Nicetas Heracleensis, 935-8.  
Demetrius Chomatenus, 937-60, 1125-30.  
Joannes Citri, 959-86; 1, 863-4, 906.  
Elias Cretensis, 985-98.  
Nicephorus Chartophylax in t. 100, 1061-8.  
Nicetas Thessalonicensis, 997-1010, 1119-24.  
Joannes Zonaras, 1011-32.  
Theodorus Balsamon, 1031-94, 1161-1224.  
Petrus Chartularius, 1093-8.  
Demetrius Syncellus, 1097-1120.  
Theodorus Critopulus, 1129-32.

## D) LIBRI DE RE CANONICA VEL JURIDICA

- TIMOTHEUS CP. presbyter. De receptione hæreticorum, 86, I, 11-74.  
† EPIPHANIUS CYPRI. De præsessionibus patriarcharum, 86, I, 791-98 et 112, 1423-31.  
THEODORUS STUDITA. Responsiones, 99, 1703-20.  
MICHAEL PSELLUS. Synopsis legum, 122, 925-74.  
De nominibus actionum, 1007-22; legum, 1023-30.  
SYMEON THESSALONICENSIS. Responsa ad Gabrielem Pentapolitanum, 155, 829-952.  
THEODORUS BALSAMON. Responsa ad interrogationes Marci, 119, 1031-91 et 138, 951-1012.  
Meditata, 119, 1161-1224; 138, 1013-76.  
Epistolæ: 1, de jejuniis, 138, 1335-60; 2, de raso-phoris, 1359-82.  
MATTHÆUS MONACHUS. Quæstiones et causæ matrimoniales, 119, 1125-98.  
MICHAEL CHUMNUS. De gradibus cognationis, 119, 1297-1300.

## E) ACTA ET EPISTOLÆ

## 1. Romanorum Pontificum.

- † ANACLETUS, 2, 789-818.  
CLEMENS. Epistola ad Corinthios, 1, 201-328.  
† Decretales, 463-510.  
† EVARISTUS, 5, 1047-58.  
† ALEXANDER I, 5, 1057-74.  
† NYSTUS I, 5, 1073-80.  
† TELESPHORUS, 5, 1081-8.  
† HYGIVS, 5, 1087-91.  
† PIUS I, 5, 1119-30.



- † ANICETUS, 5, 1129-34.  
 † SOTER, 5, 1133-40.  
 † ELEUTHERIUS, 5, 1139-44.  
 † VICTOR, 5, 1483-90.  
 † ZEPHYRINUS, 10, 11-18.  
 † CALLISTUS, 10, 121-32.  
 † URBANUS, 10, 135-42.  
 † PONTIANUS, 10, 159-66.  
 † ANTERUS, 10, 167-74.  
 † FABIANUS, 10, 183-202.  
 † MARCUS, 28, 1445-50.  
 † JULIUS, 33, 1207-10; 28, 1449-54; 1457-68; 84, 856-7.  
 † LIBERIUS, 28, 1441-4; 1469-72.  
 † FELIX, 28, 1477-86.  
 INNOCENTIUS I. Epistola ad Joan. Chrysostomum, 52, 537-38; ad populum CP., 537-38.  
 CÆLESTINUS I. Epistola ad Cyrillum Alexandrinum, 77, 89-94.  
 XYSTUS III. Epistola ad Cyrillum, 77, 277-82.  
 Ad Joannem Antiochenum, 77, 283-6.  
 LEO I. Epistola ad Theodoretum, 83, 1319-24.  
 GELASIUS, PGLT., 80, 925-32.  
 HORMISDAS. Epistola ad Possessorem, 86, I, 91-4.  
 GREGORIUS II. Epistola ad Germanum I CP., 91, 1017-24; 98, 147-56.  
 ADRIANUS IV. Epistola ad Basilium Achridenum, 119, 925-30.  
 ALEXANDER IV. Constitutio Cypria, 140, 1533-60.  
 EUGENIUS IV. Bullæ ad Bessarionem 161, LXI-XIV; LXX-XXI.  
 NICOLAUS V. Bulla ad Bessarionem, 161, LXXI-III.  
 Epistola ad Constantinum, imperatorem, de unione ecclesiarum, 160, 1201-12.  
 PIUS II. Bullæ 1-2 ad Bessarionem, 161, LXXIII-VI; LXXVI-VII.  
 † Epistola ad Mahometem II, PGLT., 81, 961-1016.  
 PAULUS II. Bulla ad Bessarionem, 161, XCI-IV.  
 SIXTUS IV. Constitutio Cypria, 140, 1561-66.

2. *Episcopi et Patriarchæ CP. quorum epistolæ, acta, libri habentur in PG.*

- GREGORIUS NAZIANZENUS, 35-38.  
 Epistolæ, 37, 21-388.  
 Testamentum, 389-96.  
 NECTARIUS, 39, 1821-40; 119, 821-6.  
 JOANNES CHRYSOSTOMUS, 47-64; 119, 725-8.  
 Epistolæ, 52, 529-748; 64, 493-8.  
 Opuscula de motibus et de exilio CP., 52, 391-528.  
 ATTICUS. Epistolæ, 65, 649-50; 77, 347-52.  
 NESTORIUS. Epistolæ, 77, 43-44, 49-50; 84, in Synodico, cap. 3, 8, 15, 25.  
 MAXIMIANUS. Epistola ad Cyrillum, 77, 147-50.  
 PROCLUS, 65, 679-888.  
 Epistolæ, 851-88 et 84, 755-6.  
 FLAVIANUS. Epistola ad Theodosium imperatorem, 65, 889-92.  
 Ad Leonem. Vide PL., 54, 723 et 743.  
 GENNADIUS, 85, 1613-1734.  
 Epistola encyclica, 1613-22.  
 EPIPHANIUS. Epistolæ ad Hormisdam. Vide PL., 63.  
 Sententia contra Severum et Petrum, 86, I, 783-6.  
 JOANNES IV JEJUNATOR, 88, 1869-1938.  
 SERGIUS, 119, 741-44.  
 PYRRHUS (Disputatio cum Maximo), 91, 287-354.  
 JOANNES VI. Epistola ad Constantinum, papam, 96, 1415-34.  
 GERMANUS I. 98, 39-384.  
 Epistolæ, 135-222.  
 TARASIVS, 98, 1423-1500.  
 Apologeticus ad populum, 1423-28.  
 Epistolæ 1-7, 1413-80.  
 NICEPHORUS, 100, 169-1068.

- Epistola ad Leonem III, papam, 169-200.  
 Canones, 851-64.  
 Epistolæ ad Theodosium, 1-3, 1061-8.  
 METHODIUS, 100, 1271-1326.  
 Epistola contra Studitas, 1293-8.  
 Ad Hierosolymorum patriarcham, 1291-4.  
 De iis qui abnegarunt, 1299-1326.  
 PHOTIUS, 101-104.  
 Epistolæ, 102, 585-990; 1017-14.  
 Interrogationes decem, 1219-32.  
 NICOLAUS I, 111, 25-406.  
 Epistolæ, 27-392.  
 Responsum, 119, 825-6.  
 SISINNIUS II, 119, 727-42.  
 ALEXIUS, 119, 743-8; 827-50.  
 MICHAEL CERULARIUS, 120, 723-820; 119, 747-56, 849-54.  
 Epistolæ, 120, 751-820.  
 CONSTANTINUS III LICHUDES, 119, 853-6.  
 JOANNES VIII NIPHILINUS, 120, 1391-12; 119, 755-62, 855-60.  
 EUSTRATIUS GARIDAS, 119, 859-60.  
 NICOLAUS III GRAMMATICUS, 119, 761-6, 859-84.  
 LEO STYPPA, 119, 765-6.  
 COSMAS ATTICUS. Depositio, 147, 491-52.  
 NICOLAUS IV MUZALO, 106, 1059-61; 119, 765-8.  
 CONSTANTINUS IV CHLIARENUS, 119, 767-8.  
 LUCAS CHRYSOBERGES, 119, 779-88, 883-6.  
 MICHAEL III ANCHIALUS, 119, 785-96.  
 GEORGIUS II NIPHILINUS, 119, 887-90.  
 JOANNES X CAMATERUS, 119, 890-94.  
 MANUEL CHARITOPULUS, 119, 897-18.  
 GERMANUS II, 140, 601-758 et 119, 797-807.  
 Epistolæ ad Cyprios, 140, 601-22.  
 ARSENIUS AUTORIANUS, 140, 937-58, 119, 765-6.  
 Testamentum, 140, 917-58.  
 NICEPHORUS II. Contra eos qui dicunt mortuos sacro oleo ungendos, 140, 805-8.  
 JOANNES XI VECCUS, 141, 15-1032.  
 Sententia synodalis, 281-90.  
 Epistola ad Joannem Papam, 943-50.  
 De depositione sua, 949-1010.  
 Testamentum, 1027-32.  
 GREGORIUS (GEORGIUS CYPRIUS), 142, 233-470.  
 Apologia, 251-70.  
 Epistolæ, 125-8; 267-70.  
 ATHANASIUS, 142, 479-514, Epistolæ.  
 Abdicatio prior, 479-84; posterior, 491-6.  
 Rescriptum de Joanne Drimy, 483-92.  
 JOANNES XIII GLYCYS, 152, 1085-1158.  
 ESAIAS, 152, 1159-1214.  
 JOANNES XIV CALECAS, 152, 1215-84; 150, 253-80, 863-4.  
 ISIDORUS, 152, 1283-1302.  
 CALLISTUS I, 152, 1303-1460.  
 PHILOTHEUS, 152, 1303-1460; 119, 895-900 (Refutatio Anathematismorum Harmenopuli); 154, 719-826, 1239-41; 151, 551-6.  
 NILUS, 151, 655-78.  
 CALLISTUS II, 147, 635-818.  
 JOSEPHUS II, 158, 1051-54.  
 METROPHANES II, Depositio, 147, 532-8.  
 GREGORIUS III MAMMAS, 160, 13-248.  
 GENNADIUS II (Scholaris), 160, 255 sq., 319-774; 1105-62.

*Patriarchæ latini.*

- PAULUS II. Epistola ad Beatissimum papam, 154, 835-8.  
 ISIDORUS CARDINALIS, 159, 953-6.  
 BESSARION CARDINALIS, 161, 11-718.  
 Mandata varia patriarcharum CP., 119, 1131-60.  
 Formulæ epistolæ, 107, 403-18.  
 Vid. *Indicem historicum de rebus CP.*



3. *Aliorum Episcoporum Acta et Epistolæ.*  
*Index epistolaris in universum.*

- IGNATIUS. Epistolæ 1-7, 5, 643-728.  
 † Epistolæ interpolatæ, 5, 729-872.  
 † Supposititiæ, 873-918.  
 POLYCARPUS. Epistola ad Philippenses, 5, 1005-16.  
 VIENNENSIS ECCLESIA, 5, 1405-54.  
 HIPPOLYTUS. † Capita canonum, 10, 957-60.  
 † Canones Ecclesiæ Alexandrinæ, 10, 959-62.  
 ALEXANDER HIROS. Fg. epist., 10, 203-6.  
 DIONYSIUS ALEXANDRINUS. Epistola, 10, 1291-1344.  
 PETRUS ALEXANDRINUS. Epistola ad Alexandrinos, 18, 509-10; Alia, 467-508.  
 PHILEAS THMITANUS. Epistole ad Alexandrinos, 1561-6; ad Meletium Lycopolitanum, 1565-8.  
 THEONAS. † Epistola ad Lucianum, 10, 1569-74.  
 EUSEBIUS CÆS. Epistole duæ, 20, 1535-44, 1545-50.  
 ALEXANDER ALEXANDRINUS, 18, 517-584.  
 ATHANASIUS. Epistolæ festales, 26, 1360-1444.  
 Epistola ad Dracontium, 25, 523-24; aliæ, 26.  
 † Epistolæ spurie, 28, 1441-86, 1559-66.  
 PETRUS II ALEX., 33, 1275-94.  
 BASILIUS CÆSAREÆ. Epistolæ 1-356, 32, 219-1112.  
 GREGORIUS NYSSENUS. Epistolæ 1-26, 46, 999-1108 et 1111-12.  
 CYRILLUS HIÉR. Epistole spurie, 33, 1207-10.  
 TIMOTHEUS ad Diodorum, 33, 1307-10.  
 SERAPION. Epistole, 40, 923-42.  
 EPIPHANIUS. Epistolæ, 43, 379-92.  
 AMPHILOCHIUS ICONIENSIS. Epistola synodica, 39, 93-8.  
 SYNESIUS. Epistolæ 1-156, 66, 1321-1560.  
 CONSTANTIUS ANTIOCH., 52, 741-6.  
 THEOPHILUS ALEX., 65, 47-60.  
 CYRILLUS ALEX., 77, 9-390.  
 MEMNON EPHES., 77, 1463-6.  
 JOANNES ANT., 77, 83, 84.  
 FIRMUS CÆS. Epistole 1-45, 77, 1481-1514.  
 RABBULAS. Canones, 77, 1473-6.  
 NILUS. Epistolæ, 1-1061, 79, 81-582.  
 ISIDORUS PELUSIOTA. Epistolæ 1-2012, 78, 177-1616.  
 THEODORETUS. Epistolæ 1-181, 83, 1173-1491.  
*Synod. con. adversus tragicordiam Irenæi.* 84, 565-861.  
 DALMATIUS CYZICENUS, 85, 1787-1802.  
 THEOTIMUS JUNIOR. Epistola ad Leonem imperatorem, 85, 3215-20.  
 † DIONYSIUS AREOPAGITA, 3, 1055-1122.  
 PROCOPIUS. Epistolæ 1-104, 87, 2717-92.  
 DOROTHEUS. Epistole 1-8, 88, 1837-42.  
 GREGENTIUS. Homeritarum leges, 86, 1, 567-620.  
 ZACHARIAS HIROS. Epistola, 86, 11, 3227-34.  
 SOPHRONIUS HIROS. Epistola synodica, 87, III, 3147-200.  
 ANTIOCHENUS. Epistola ad Eustathium, 89, 1421-8.  
 MAXIMUS. Epistolæ 1-45, 91, 363-691.  
 THEODORUS STUDITA. Epistolæ 1-278, 99, 903-1670.  
 SYMEON METAPHRASTES. Epistolæ 1-9, 114, 227-36.  
 MICHAEL HAMARTOLUS. Epistola, 117, 1185-90.  
 JOANNES PRESBYTER. Epistola ad LEONEM GRAMMATICUM et hujus responsio, 120, 177-80.  
 LEO ACHRIDANUS, 120, 835-44.  
 MICHAEL PSELLUS. Epistolæ 12, 122, 1161-86.  
 JOANNES ANTIOCHENUS. De monasteriis laicis non tradendis, 132, 1117-50.  
 JOANNES ZONARAS. De matrimonio sobrinorum, 135, 429-38.  
 Epistolæ, 73, 1069-1124, in notis.  
 THEOPHYLACTUS. Epistole 1-130, 126, 307-558.  
 THEODORUS PRODROMUS 1-17, 133, 1239-92.  
 EUSTATHIUS Thessalonicensis. Epistole 1-71, 136, 1245-1334.

- De emendanda vita monachica, 135, 729-910.  
 Ad stylitam quemdam, 136, 217-64.  
 MICHAEL GLYCAS. Epistolæ, 158, XXX-LII.  
 MICHAEL ACOMINATUS. Epistolæ 1-6, 440, 329-36.  
 NICEPHORUS BLEMMYDA. De regia pellice templo ejecta, 142, 605-10.  
 THEODULUS MONACHUS. Epistolæ 1-9, 145, 413-446.  
 MAXIMUS PLANODES. Epistolæ, 147, 1165-68.  
 NICEPHORUS GREGORAS. Epistole 1-16, 149, 647-64.  
 Epistolæ ad eum, 148, 57-60, 62-67, 68-71, 80-93.  
 ALEXIUS CALOCHETUS, 151, 1232-3.  
 THEOPHANES NICENUS. Epistolæ 1-3, 150, 287-350.  
 GREGORIUS ACYNODINUS. Epistolæ ad Gregoram, 148, 68-71, 84-86.  
 DEMETRIUS CYDONIUS. Epistole, 154, 1213-16, 148, 74, 89-90.  
 MANUEL CHRYSOLORAS. Epistole 1-3, 156, 27-60.  
 MANUEL PALÆOLOGUS. Epistola ad Manuelem Chrysoloram, 156, 581-2.  
 LUCAS NOTARA. Epistolæ, 160, 747-68.  
 THEODORUS GAZA. Epistole 1-2, 161, 1005-14.  
 ANDRONICUS CALLISTUS. Epistola ad Georgium Palæologum, 161, 1017-20.  
 CONSTANTINUS LASCARIS. Epistolæ 1-14, 161, 939-46, 957-62.  
 GEORGIUS AMURUTZES. Epistola ad Bessarionem, 161, 723-8.  
 GEORGIUS. Epistola ad Bessarionem, 161, 727-32.  
 JOANNES DE INDIA, PGLT., 83, 1015-20.

## IX. HISTORICA

### A) OPUSCULA CHRONOLOGICA

- THEODORUS GAZA. Liber de mensibus, 19, 1167-1218.  
 HERACLIUS IMPERATOR. Methodus qua invenitur cujusque mensis quæcumque dies, 92, 1123-32.  
 ANONYMUS. Laterculus mensium macedonicorum, 92, 1139-40.  
 Kalendarium romanum (tempore Constantini Magni), 19, 927-31.  
 Temporum putatio et summa, 92, 1031-6 et 19, 1271-8.  
 Explicatio subjectorum capitum, 92, 1035-8 et 19, 1277-82.  
 De Christi nativitatis et passionis annis, 92, 1057-60.  
  
*Fastorum specimina:*  
 Ex fastis cuspianis fg., 92, 1077-8.  
 Fasti idatiani, 92, 1077-98.  
 Fasti greci ab a. 138 ad a. 362, 92, 1097-1104.  
 Fasti alii, 222-630, 92, 1103-10.  
 Fastorum fg., 205-354, 92, 1111-14.  
 Laterculus fastorum consularium ab Ausonio et Olybrio, 92, 1121-24.  
 Laterculus alter post chronicon Senatoris, 92, 1123-4.  
 Catalogus pontificum romanorum ad Liberium, 92, 1115-18.  
 Ordo episcoporum Romæ, Antiochiæ, Alexandria ex Eusebio, 20, 1549-50.  
 Catalogus prefectorum urbis a 254-354, 92, 1113-6.  
 Imperatorum romanorum catalogus ab Augusto ad Constantinum monomachum, 92, 1037-42.  
 GE. CODINUS. Annorum et imperatorum series, 157, 635-52.  
 CONSTANTINUS LASCARIS. Catalogus Imperatorum CP. a Leone Philosopho, 161, 965-8, 963-4.

## B) HISTORIA ECCLESIASTICA

- Ad 337. Eusebius. *Historia ecclesiastica et Vita Constantini*, 20, 45-906; 905-1316.  
 Ad 911. Nicephorus Callistus, 145, 959-1332; 148; 147, 9-448.  
 318-425. Philostorgius, 65, 459-638.  
 312-439. Socrates, 67, 29-842.  
 312-425. Sozomenus, 67, 843-1630.  
 312-428. Theodoretus, 82, 881-1280.  
 457-491. Candidus Isaurus, 85, 1741-56.  
 450-532. Zacharias Rhetor, 85, 1147-78.  
 450-518. Theodorus Lector, 86, I, 165-228.  
 431-593. Evagrius, 86, II, 2415-886.  
 Hegesippus. Fg., 5, 1307-82.  
 Hippolytus Thebanus. Fg., 117, 1027-56 et 1, 771-774.  
 Gelasius Cyzicenus. *Historia Concilii Nicæni*, 85, 1191-1360.  
*Historia acephala*, 28, 1443-50.  
 Anonymus. De Papis (a Formoso ad Joannem X, 891-929), 111, 407-12.

## C) HISTORIA PROFANA

## Excerpta de Legationibus, 113:

- Dexippus Atheniensis, 639-50.  
 Eunapius Sardianus, 649-62.  
 Petrus Patricius, 663-76.  
 Priscus Rhetor, 677-756.  
 Malchus Rhetor, 755-92.  
 Menander Protector, 791-928.  
 Theophylactus Simocatta, 927-52.

## D) CHRONICA ET ANNALES

## 1. Ab orbe condito ad annum post Christum natum:

- Julius Africanus, fg., 10, 63-94.  
 Hippolytus, 92, 1041-54.  
 330-382. Eusebius et Hieronymus, 19, 101-598.  
 563. Joannes Malalas, 97, 65-718.  
 (Adde *Fragmenta Tusculana*, 85, 1807-24).  
 628. *Chronicon Paschale*, 92, 69, 1028.  
 850. Nicephorus. *Chronographia brevis*, 100, 1001-60.  
 Anastasius Bibliothecarius, latine, addito Syncello et Theophane ad a. 813, 108.  
 937. Eutychius Alex., 111, 907-1156.  
 1057-81. Georgius Cedrenus et Joan. Scylitza, 121, 122, 9-368 et 367-476.  
 1081. Constantinus Manasses, 127, 219-472.  
 1118. Joannes Zonaras, 134, 135, 9-326 (*Argumenta et Chronologia*, 325-88).  
 Michael Glycas, 158, 9-624.  
 1143. Georgius monachus [Hamartolus] (Symeon Logotheta et alii ab anno 842), 110, 41-1286.  
 1179. Samuel Aniensis, 19, 607-742.  
 1204. Joel, 139, 223-88.  
 1453. † Codinus, 157, 635-52.  
 † Cyrillus, *Chronologia*, 33, 1203-4.

## 2. Post Christum natum:

- 552-558. Agathias, 88, 1267-1596.  
 608-769. Nicephorus, *Breviarium*, 100, 875-994.  
 284-813. Theophanes, 108, 55-1010.  
 813-820. *Vita Leonis Armeni*, I: 1, 1009-38.  
 813-886. Joseph Genesius, 109, 991-1156.  
 813-945. Georgius. *Vitæ recentiorum imperatorum*, 109, 823-984.  
 813-948. Leo Grammaticus, 108, 1037-1164.  
 813-961. Theophanes Continuatus, lib. 1-6, 109, 15-500.

- 813-963. † Symeon Logotheta, 109, 663-822.  
 959-976. Leo Diaconus, 117, 655-926.  
 1059-1067. Gregorius, 109, 653-64.  
 1057-1079. Nicephorus Bryennius, 127, 23-216.  
 1079-1118. Anna Comnena, 131, 79-1212.  
 1118-1176. Joannes Cinnamus, 133, 309-678.  
 1-1181. Ephræm. ̅ (Cæsares et Patriarchæ CP.), 143, 11-380.  
 1118-1206. Nicetas Acominatus, 139, 319-1058.  
 1204-1261. Georgius Acropolita, 140, 969-1220.  
 1255-1308. Georgius Pachymeres, 143, 443-996; 144, 15-716.  
 1204-1359. Nicephorus Gregoras, 148, 119-1450; 149, 9-502.  
 1320-64. Joannes VI Cantacuzenus, 153, 41-1300; 154, 9-370.  
 1341-1462. Ducas, 157, 749-1166.  
 1258-1476. Georg. Phrantzes. *Chronicon majus*, 156, 637-1022; *minus* [1412-76] 1025-80.  
 1089-1523. Anonymus. *Chronicon breve*, 157, 1167-84.

E) BIOGRAPHICA (*Vitæ, encomia, etc.*)

- GREGORIUS NAZIANZENSIS, ̅, Epitaphia, 38, 11-82.  
 Epigrammata, 181-136.  
 THEODORUS STUDITA. Iambi, ̅, 99, 1805-10.  
 JOANNES GEOMETRA. Iambi, ̅, 106, 901-87.  
 CONSTANTINUS LASCARIS. Parentalia 1-4, 161, 967-70.

## Ordine alphabetico:

- In AGATHIAM. *Michaelius grammaticus*, ̅, 88, 1259.  
 In ALEXIUM I COMNENUM oratio. *Theophylactus*, 126, 287-706.  
 ALEXII II COMNENI coronatio. *Theodorus Prodromus*, 133, 1339-44.  
 In ALEXIUM et JOANNEM CHARITONYMUM epithalamium. *Theodorus Prodromus*, 133, 1397-1406.  
 In ANASTASIUM, imperatorem. *Procopius*, 87, III, 2793-826.  
 ANDRONICI (II) PALÆOLOGI laudatio. *Georgius Cyprius*, 142, 387-418.  
 Ad ANDRONICUM (III) Imperatorem allocutio, *Nicephorus Gregoras*, 149, 1067-74.  
 In BAREUM. *Theodorus Prodromus*, ̅, 133, 1405-16.  
 BARDESANES, *Sextus Africanus*, 10, 45-6.  
 Ad ANGELUM stratopedarcham oratio gratulatoria. *Theodulus (Thomas magister)*, 145, 373-80.  
 ANYSII elogium seu catastasis altera. *Synesius*, 66, 1573-8.  
 ARATI vita. *Anonymus*, 19, 1153-66.  
 ARSENII humilis labores et itinera (1588). *Arsenius Elussonis*, PGLT., 81, 885-910.  
 BASILIUS, imperator. *Photius*, odæ 1-3 ̅, 102, 577-84.  
 BESSARIONIS Laudatio funebris. *Michael Apostolius*, 161, CXXVII-XI.  
 Elogium, *auctore cævo*, latine, XCIV-V, Aliud Italice XCV-VIII.  
 B. Platina, CIII-XVI; *Gregorius*, 731-44.  
 Acta legationis Bononiensis latine, CXVII-XXVIII.  
 Catalogus bibliothecæ, 701-14.  
 Pro CHANDRENO oratio. *Theodulus (Thomas magister)*, 145, 353-74.  
 CLEOPÆ laudatio funebris. *Georgius Gemistus Pletho*, 160, 939-52.  
 De COMNENIS Epithalamia. *Theodorus Prodromus*, 133, 1350-54; 1360-62.  
 Epitaphia, *idem*, 133, 1123-24.

CONSTANTINI vita. *Eusebius*, 20, 905-1316 (in qua Oratio ad sanctum cætum, 1233-1316).  
De laudibus c. *Eusebius*, 1315-1440.  
Allocutio ad C. in nicæna synodo. *Eustathius Antiochenus*, 18, 673-6.  
Ad CYPRI regem gratulatoria oratio. *Theodulus (Thomas magister)*, 145, 397-404.  
DIODORI laus. *Chrysostomus*, 52, 761-6.  
DION. *Synesius*, 66, 1109-64.  
EUSTATHII THESSALONICENSIS laudatio funebris. *Euthymius Neopatreus*, 136, 755-64.  
Monodia in E. T. *Michael Acominatus*, 140, 337-62.  
Ad FRIDERICUM (III) imperatorem oratio. *Michael Apostolus*, PGLT., 81, 819-21.  
GEORGII CYPRII CP. Vita. *Anonymus*, 142, 19-30.  
GEORGII GEMISTI PLETHONIS encomium. *Hieronymus Charitonius*, 160, 805-12; *Gregorius monachus*, 811-20.  
In GEORGII PACHYMERÆ obitum. *Manuel Philes*, 143, 421-2.  
GREGORIUS LAPITHA. *Agathangelus*, 149, 1005-10.  
HELENÆ (Hypomonæ) laudatio funebris. *Ge. Gemistus Pletho*, 160, 951-8.  
HERONIS philosophi laudatio. *Gregorius Nazianzenus*, 35, 1197-1226.  
IRENES epitaphium. *Theodorus Prodromus*, 133, 1395-6.  
In JOANNEM VI CANTACUZENUM, Epigrammata 1-4, 151, 709-10.  
JOANNES COMNENUS Victor. *Theodorus Prodromus*, 133, 1344-50, 1354-60, 1362-70, 1373-96, 1405-6.  
JOANNIS PALEOLOGII laus, *Joannes diaconus*, 158, 961-70.  
In LEONEM imp., *Constantinus discipulus*, 107, LXI-IV.  
LUCÆ NOTARÆ epitaphium. *Joannes Moschus*, 160, 747-50, in notis.  
In MANUELEM ANEMAM, versus anonymi. 135, 307-8, in notis.  
MANUELIS COMNENI laudatio funebris. *Eustathius Thessalonicensis*, 135, 973-1032.  
Allocutio (*idem*), 135, 933-74.  
In MANUELEM PALEOLOGUM monodia. *Bessarion*, 161, 615-20.  
Ad eundem epistola. *Joannes de India*, PGLT., 80, 1015-20.  
In MENAM avum. *Sophronius Hier.*, 87, III, 3823-30.  
MICHAELIS ACOMINATI Choniatae elogium. *Anonymus*, 140, 311-6.  
MICHAELIS PALEOLOGII laudatio, *Georgius Cyprius*, 142, 345-86.  
In NERSETEM, episcopum Ascalonis. *Sophronius Hier.*, 87, III, 3801-6.  
In NICETAM ACOMINATUM Choniatam monodia fratris *Michaelis Acominati*, 140, 361-78 latine, 1247-58 græce.  
In NIPHONEM patriarcham oratio gratulatoria *Theodulus (Thomas magister)*, 145, 389-98.  
ORIGENIS laus *Gregorius Thaumaturgus*, 10, 1051-1104.  
In PAULUM candidatum et Mariam matrem dialogus. *Sophronius Hier.*, 87, III, 3829-34.  
In PAULUM discipulum. *Ignatius diaconus*, 117, 1173-6.  
PULCHERÆ oratio funebris. *Gregorius Nyssenus*, 40, 863-78.  
De SOCRATE christia. *Georgius Cyprius*, 142, 417-22.

In STYLIANUM amicum *Symeon Logotheta*, 114, 133-36.  
[THEOCTIS FII] matris laudatio funebris. *Theodorus Studita*, 99, 885-902.  
In THEODORÆ AUGUSTÆ obitum. Iambi, 161, 621-22.  
THEODORI DESPOTÆ laudatio funebris. *Michael Palæologus*, 158, 175-808; ejus argumentum a *Ge. Gemisto Plethone*, 175-80.  
In [THEODORUM METOCHITAM] magnum logothetam oratio gratulatoria. *Theodulus (Thomas magister)*, 145, 381-90. Epigramma *Nicephori Gregoræ*, 141, 929-32.  
In THEODORUM STYPIOTAM. *Theodorus Prodromus*, 133, 1370-73.

## F) VARIA HISTORICA

THEODORUS ALANORUM. *Alanicus*, 140, 387-414.  
MICHAEL ACOMINATUS. Ad Alexium Comnenum pro *Atheniensibus*, 140, 377-82.  
Iambi de Athenis, 133, 383-4.  
GEORGIUS PISIDA. *Bellum Avaricum*, 92, 1263-96.  
DEMETRIUS CYDONIUS. De non reddenda *Callipoli*, 154, 1009-36.  
ANONYMUS. De rebus in *Chersonneso* gestis, 117, 909-20.  
THEODOSIUS. De expugnatione *Cretæ*, 113, 993-1058.  
NEOPHYTUS. De calamitatibus *Cypri*, 135, 495-502.  
ALEXANDER IV et SIXTUS IV. *Constitutio Cypria*, 140, 1533-60 et 1561-66.  
EBERHARDUS DE BREYDENBACH. De *Negroponte* a Turcis capta, PGLT. 80, 959-62.  
GE. GEMISTUS PLETHO. De rebus *Peloponnesiacis*, 160, 921-66.  
GE. PISIDA. De expeditione *Persica*, 92, 1197, 1260.  
*Heraclius*, 92, 1293-1334.  
ANONYMUS. De Russorum ad fidem conversione, 113, 304-10.  
THEODOSIUS monachus. De expugnatione *Syracusæ* (890), 135, 53-60.  
JOANNES CAMENIATA. De excidio *Thessalonice* [904], 109, 525-638.  
NICOLAUS. Homilia de capta *Thessalonica* [904], 111, 25-8.  
EUSTATHIUS THESS. Epistola ad *Thessalonicenses*, 135, 1031-60.  
De *Thessalonica* urbe a Latinis capta [1185], 136, 9-140.  
JOANNES ANAGNOSTA. De excidio *Thessalonice* [1230], 156, 587-632.  
DEMETRIUS CYDONIUS. Monodia de cæde *Thessalonicensium* [1343], 109, 639-52.  
(Vide indicem hagiographicum s. v. *Demetrius*.)

## DE REBUS TURCICIS adde:

THEODORUS GAZA. De origine *Turcarum*, 161, 997-1006.  
LEONICUS CHALCONDYLUS. De rebus *turcicis*, 159, 13-556, cum supplemento *Leunclavii*, 579-922.  
LEO imperator. Epistola ad *Omaram*, 107, 315-21.

- MANUEL PALÆOLOGUS. In forma psalmi, de fulmine Agareno, 158, 581-2.  
In persona Tamerlanis, 579-82.
- DEMETRIUS CYDONIUS. Oratio pro subsidio latinorum, 154, 961-1008.
- BESSARION. Orationes contra Turcas 1-5, 161, 641-76.
- FICHETUS. Epistola ad duces Sabaudia, 161, 641-46.
- BARTHOLOMÆUS DE JANO. Epistola de crudelitate Turcarum [1438], 158, 1055-68.
- † PIUS II. Epistola ad Mahumetum II, PGLT., 80, 961-1016.
- Historicorum, *præter græcos*, fg. de rebus turcicis, 117: ABULFEDA, 1017-22.
- CEMALEDDINUS. Annales Halebenses, 1021-6.
- ABULFARAGIUS, 1009-16.

## G) DE REBUS CP.

- EPHRÆM. Patriarchæ CP., ☿, 143, 349-80.
- NICEPHORUS CALLISTUS. Enarratio de episcopis CP., 147, 449-68.
- ANONYMUS. Series episcoporum CP., 119, 909-24.
- ANONYMUS. Patriarchica Historia CP. [1454-1578], PGLT., 81, 825-84.
- CONSTANTINUS PORPHYROGENITUS. De cærimonis aulæ Byzantinæ, 112, 13-1416.
- ANONYMUS. De officiis CP., 157, 188, 234-6, ☿, 239-42.
- MATTHÆUS BLASTARES. De officiis aulæ CP., ☿, 157, 129, 236-9.
- ANONYMUS. Officia majoris Ecclesiæ, 119, 923-6; 157, 127-30.
- GEORGIUS CODINUS. † De officiis CP., 157, 25-122.  
[PATRIA.] De originibus CP., 435-70.  
De forma et ambitu CP., 469-74.  
De adiabene, 473-4.  
De signis CP., 475-544.  
De ædificiis CP., 545-612.  
De S. Sophia, 613-34.
- ANONYMUS. De antiquitatibus CP., 122, 1189-1316.
- PROCOPIUS. De S. Sophia, 87, 2827-38.  
Monodia in S. Sophiam, 2839-42.
- PAULUS SILENTIARIUS, ☿, Descriptio S. Sophiæ, 88, II, 2119-58.  
Descriptio Ambonis, 2257-64.  
In Thermas Pythicas, 2263-68.
- GEORGIUS PACHYMERES. Descriptio Augusteonis, 144, 917-24.
- ANONYMUS. De sepulchris imperatorum CP., 157, 725-40.
- GENNADIUS (Ge. Scholarius). Expositio inscriptionis sepulcri Constantini Magni, 160, 767-74.
- ANONYMUS. Enarrationes chronographicae [de signis CP.], 157, 651-724.
- MICHAEL PSELLUS. In collapsionem templi S. Sophiæ, 122, 911-6; in æreum equum, ☿, 122, 1161-2.
- NICETAS ACOMINATUS. De statuis quas Franci CP. destruxerunt, 139, 1041-58.
- CHRISTOPHORUS DE BONDELMONTIBUS. Descriptio urbis CP., 133, 695-708.
- ANONYMUS. De obsidione CP. sub Heraclio seu de incursione Abarum, PGLT., 89, 933-50.
- EUSTATHIUS THESSALONIGENSIS. Supplicatio pro CP., 135, 925-32.

- GRÆCI AD INNOCENTIUM III. Epistola de capta CP., 140, 293-8.
- NICETAS ACOMINATUS. De rebus post urbem captam CP. gestis, 139, 967-1038.
- JOANNES CANANUS. Narratio de CP. oppugnatione [1422], 156, 61-82.
- NICOLAUS BARBARUS. Ephemerides de expugnatione CP. [1453], 158, 1067-78.
- LEONARDUS CHIENSIS. De expugnatione CP., 159, 923-44.
- MATTHÆUS CAMARIOTA. Lamentatio de CP., 160, 1059-70.
- ANDRONICUS CALLISTUS. Monodia de CP. capta, 161, 1131-42.
- GENNADIUS (GE. SCHOLARIUS). Monodia de CP. capta, 160, 263-4.
- ANONYMUS. De clade CP., PGLT., 80, 949-60.
- ISIDORUS CARDINALIS. Ad Christi fideles de capta CP., 159, 953-6.
- LEO IMPERATOR. Oraculum de restitutione CP., 107, 149-50.

## H) GEOGRAPHICA

- COSMAS INDICOPLEUSTES. Topographia christiana, 88, 51-476.
- CONSTANTINUS PORPHYROGENITUS. De thematibus imperii, 113, 63-140.
- HIEROCLES, Synecdemos, 113, 141-156.
- † EPIPHANIUS. De præsessionibus Patriarcharum, 88, I, 787-98 et 112, 1423-51.
- LEO et ANDRONICUS, Imp. Notitiæ episcopatum, 107, 329-418.
- NILUS DOXOPATRIUS. Notitia Patriarchatum, 132, 1083-1114.
- EPIPHANIUS MONACHUS. Enarratio Syriæ, 120, 259-72.
- EUGESIPPUS. De distantis locorum sacrorum, 133, 991-1004.
- PERDICAS. De locis sanctis, ☿, 133, 963-72.
- JOANNES PHOCAS. Descriptio terræ sanctæ, 133, 927-62.
- ANONYMUS. In loca sacra, 133, 973-90.
- MICHAEL PSELLUS. De locis et nominibus Atticis, 122, 1155-60.
- ANONYMUS. Catalogus urbium quæ nomen mutaverunt, 113, 81-11 in notis.

X. — INDEX REI LITTERARIÆ  
ET SCIENTIFICÆ

## A) BIBLIOGRAPHIA

- PHOTIUS. Bibliotheca, 103, 104, 9-157.
- SUIDÆ. Lexicon, Indices:
1. Index scriptorum ex quibus compositum Lexicon, 117, 1213-16.
  2. Index scriptorum quorum S. notitiam tradit, 1215-1372.
  3. Index scriptorum quos laudat S., 1371-1410.
  4. Index scriptorum quos tacite laudat S., 1409-24.
- PATMIACI MONASTERII Catalogus librorum, 149, 1047-52.

BESSARIONIS Bibliothecae catalogus 161, 701-14.  
 CONSTANTINUS LASCARIS. De scriptoribus siculis, 161, 913-21; — calabris, 923-28.

#### B) SCHOLIASTÆ

In AREOPAGITICA. Germanus et Maximus 4, 15-432.

Georgius Pachymeres, 3-4.

In GREGORII NAZIANZENI.

##### *Carmina:*

Cosmas Hieros., 38, 341-680.

Nicetas David, 685-842 et 105, 577-82.

Anonymus, 38, 841-46.

##### *Orationes:*

Basilus Minimus, 38, 1073-1206.

Elias Cretensis, 737-902.

Nicetas Serronius, 943-84 et 127, 1177-1480.

Nonnus, 38, 985-1072.

Basilus et alii, 905-16.

Anonymus, 1205-56\*\*\*.

In AREOPAGITAM et GREGORIUM NAZ. Ambiguorum liber *Maximi*, 91, 1021-1418.

In PINDARICA prologus. Eustathius Thessalonicensis, 136, 359-72.

QUINTI SMYRNAEI argumenta. Constantinus Lascaris, 161, 945-50.

In SYNESII de insomniis. Nicephorus Gregoras, 149, 521-642.

In opera liturgica *vide* Indicem liturgicum.

#### C) GRAMMATICA ET RHETORICA

PACHOMIUS. Prologus in *grammaticam*, 98, 1363-8.

CONSTANTINUS LASCARIS. Prooemium de grammatica, 161, 931-40; de roeta. 951-1.

THEODORUS METOCHITA. De lingua graeca, 144, 947-54.

MATTHEUS. CAMARIOTA. Synopsis *rhetoricæ*, 160, 1021-60.

GEORGIUS CYPRIUS. *Chria*, 142, 417-22.

GREGORIUS PALAMAS. Prosopopeia, 150, 959-88 et 1347-72.

SYNESIUS. Calvitii encomium, 66, 1167-1206.

De insomniis, 1281-1320.

De dono astrolabii, 1577-88.

Catastasis in barbarorum incursionem, 1565-74.

Dion, 1109-64.

JOANNES GEOMETRA. De malo (pomo), 106, 847-54.

MANUEL PALEOLOGUS. De insomniis, 156, 87-92.

Imago veris, 577-80.

GEORGIUS CYPRIUS. Encomium maris, 142, 433-44.

MAXIMUS PLANUDES. Comparatio hiemis et veris, 149, 1169-76.

THEODORUS GAZA. Laudatio canis, 161, 985-98.

NICEPHORUS GREGORAS. Encomium in Odysseam Homeri, 149, 663-72.

#### D) INDEX PHILOSOPHICUS

(*Vide supra in Indice apologetico.*)

EPICTETUS Manuale, 79, 1285-1312.

JOAN. DAMASCENUS, Dialectica, 94, 521-676.

NICEPHORUS BLEMMYDA. Epitome logica, 142, 685-1001.

MICHAEL PSELLUS. In Psychogonium Platonis, 122, 1077-1111.

Varia fg., 490, 491, 525.

THEODORUS METOCHITA. Capita philosophica, 144, 935-46.

BARLAAM. Ethica secundum stoicos, 151, 1311-64.

GEORGIUS GEMISTUS PLETHO. De legibus, 160, 957-74.

SYMEON SETHI. Specimen sapientie Indorum veterum, 143, 1219-1356.

MICHAEL APOSTOLIUS. Proverbiorum centuria 1-21. PGLT. 81, 139-820.

LEO IMPERATOR. Oracula, 107, 1120-40, 1119-50.

Paraphrasis oraculorum, 1141-50, 1159-68.

Zoroastrica, 160, 973-4.

MICHAEL PSELLUS. Expositio oraculorum Chaldaicorum, 122, 1115-54.

In Mercurii trismegisti Pimandrum, 1153-6.

#### E) INDEX RERUM NATURALIUM

*Physiologus*, 43, 517-34.

MICHAEL PSELLUS. Quaestiones naturales, 122, 783-810.

De lapidum virtutibus, 887-900.

NICEPHORUS BLEMMYDA. Epitome physica, 142, 1023-1320.

MELETIUS. De natura hominis, 64, 1075-1310.

THEODORUS II LASCARIS. De communione naturalium, 140, 1267-1396.

#### F) INDEX ASTRONOMICUS

PTOLEMEUS. De apparentiis et significationibus inerrantium, 19, 869-914.

AETIUS. De significationibus stellarum, 19, 1333-8.

GEMINUS. Elementa astronomiae, 19, 747-868.

THEODORUS MELITENIOTA. Ex libro de astronomia, fg., 149, 987-1002.

ACHILLES TATIUS. Isagoge ad *Arati* phaenomena, 933-1002.

HIPPARCHUS BYTHINUS (*idem*), 1001-1136.

ERATOSTHENES seu HIPPARCHIUS (*idem*), 1135-52. (Catalogus commentatorum, 1151-54.)

Kalendarium vetus, 19, 913-26.

ANATOLIUS. Fg. arithmeti corum, 10, 231-6.

#### G) INDEX DE REBUS POLITICIS ET BELLICIS

SYNESIUS. De regno ad Arcadium, 66, 1053-1108.

AGAPETUS. Capita admonitoria, 86, I, 1163-86.

BASILUS IMPERATOR. Parænesis 1 et 2 ad Leonem filium, 107, XXI-LX.

CONSTANTINUS PORPHYROGENITUS. De administrando imperio, 113, 157-422.

THEOPHYLACTUS. Institutio regia, 126, 249-86.

NICEPHORUS BLEMMYDA. De regis officiis, 142, 611-74.

THEODULUS. De regis officiis, 145, 447-96.

De subditorum officiis, 495-548.

MANUEL PALEOLOGUS. Præcepta educationis regiae, 156, 313-84.



Orationes 1-7 ethico-politicæ, 385-562.  
Ad subditos, 561-64.

LEO IMPERATOR *Tactica*, 107, 671-1094.  
Appendix, 1095-1120.

NICEPHORUS PHOCAS. *Velitatio bellica*, 117,  
925-1008.

## XI. INDEX POETICUS

CLEMENS ALEXANDRINUS. *Hymni* 1-2, 8, 681-84.

METHODIUS. *Psalmus*, 18, 207-14.

APOLLINARIS. *Metaphrasis in psalten* (1-151), 33,  
1313-1538; 1627-34.

GREGORIUS NAZIANZENSIS. *Carmina*, 37-38.  
*Liber I (Theologica)*: 1) *Dogmatica* 1-38, 37, 397-  
522; 2) *Moralia* 1-40, 521-968.  
*Liber II (Historica)*: 1) *De scipso* 1-99, 969-1452;  
2) *Ad alios* 1-8, 1451-1600; 3) *Epitaphia* 1-129,  
38, 11-82; 4) *Epigrammata* 1-94, 81-130.  
† *Christus patiens*, 133-338.

NONNUS. *Paraphrasis in Evangelium Joannis*, 43,  
749-920.

*Dionysiacorum argumenta (gallice) et fg.*, 1227-84.

SYNESIUS. *Hymni* 1-10, 66, 1587-1616.

NILUS. *Versus alphabetici*, 117, 1177-80.

EUDOCIA AUGUSTA. *Carmen de S. Cypriano*, libri  
1-2, 85, 831-44, 843-64.

PAULUS SILENTIARIUS. *Descriptio Sanctæ So-  
phiæ*, 86, II, 2119-58.  
*Descriptio anibonis*, 2257-64.  
*In Thermas Pythicas*, 2263-8.

GEORGIUS PISIDA. *De expeditione persica*, 92,  
1197-1260.

*Bellum avaricum*, 1263-94.

*Heraclias*, 1293-1334.

† *Hymnus acathistus*, 1335-48.

*In S. Resurrectionem*, 1373-84.

*Hexaameron*, 1425-1578.

*De vanitate vitæ*, 1581-1600.

*Contra Severum*, 1621-76.

*Senariorum fg.*, 1731-54.

SOPHRONIUS HIER. *Anacreontica* 1-23, 87, III,  
3733-838.

† *Triodion*, 3839-982.

*Troparium horarum*, 4005-10.

*Epigrammata* 1-3 (in *Eulogium et Joannem  
Eleemos.*), 4009-10.

MAXIMUS CONFESSOR. *Hymni* 1-3, 91, 1417-24.

ANDREAS CRETENSIS. *Canones* 1-4, 97, 1305-98;  
1421-34.

*Triodia majoris hebdomadæ*, 1399-1420.

*Idiomela* 1-6, 1433-8.

*Iambi ad Agathonem*, 1437-44.

JOANNES DAMASCENUS. *Canones* 1-7, 96, 817-54.  
*Hymni* 1-7, 1363-1372; †, 1371-1418 [Joannes  
monachus].

COSMAS HIER. *Hymni* 1-13, 98, 459-514.  
*Ode* 1-11, 513-24.

GERMANUS I CP. *Hymnus in S. Dei Genitricem*  
98, 453-54.

THEODORUS STUDITES. *Canones*, 99, 1757-80.  
*Iambi* 1-124, 1779-1812.

JOANNES, IGNATIUS, SERGIUS, STEPHANUS.  
*Adversus imagines poemata*, 99, 435-78 (cum  
refutatione a Theodoro Studita).

JOSEPHUS HYMNOGRAPHUS. *Mariale*, 105, 983-  
1416.

*Canon in terræ motum*, 1415-22.

† *Sophronius, Triodion*, 87, III, 3839-982.

GEORGIUS NICOMEDIENSIS. *Idiomela* 1-3, 100,  
1527-30 et 47, 87-90 (in S. Joan. Chrysostomum).

IGNATIUS DIACONUS. *Drama de primi parentis  
lapsu*, 117, 1163-74.

*Carmen in Paulum discipulum*, 1173-6.

† *Iambi secundum alphabetum*, 1175-8.

PHOTIUS. *Sticheron in S. Methodium*, 102, 575-78.  
*Ode* 1-3, 577-84.

LEO PHILOSOPHUS IMPERATOR. *Preces litur-  
gicæ (matutinæ)*, 107, 299-308.

*Canticum compunctionis*, 107, 309-14.

*Apologia*, 659-62.

*Epigrammata* 1-11, 661-6.

*Kzozivos*, 665-66.

*Poema iambicum de martyrio S. Clementis*, 665-8.

*Oracula*, 1149-58; 134, 319-22.

CONSTANTINUS PORPHYROGENITUS. In Leo-  
nem philosophum, 107, LXI-IV.

*Exapostelaria*, 107, 299-308.

CONSTANTINUS discipulus. In Leonem, 107, LXI-  
IV.

AUXENTIUS. *Hymnus*, 114, 1415-6.

SYMEON METAPHRASTES. *Precatio*, 114, 223-4.

*Iambi trimetri*, 224-25.

*Alphabeta moralia* 1-2, 131-4.

*Alia duo carmina*, 133-6.

THEODOSIUS. *De expugnatione Cretæ*, 113, 993-  
1058.

JOANNES GEOMETRA. *Hymni* 1-5. In S. Deiparam.  
106, 855-68.

*Paradisus, epigrammata tetrasticha* 1-99, 867-90,  
S. Panteleemonis *elogium. iambi*, 889-902.

*Carmina varia* 1-173, 901-1002.

CHRISTOPHORUS PATRICIUS. In S. Dionysium  
Areopagitam, *iambi*, 3, 115-6, 115-8 (?).

CHRISTOPHORUS PROTOASECRETIS. *Ad Judæos  
exhortatio (alphabetica)*, 117, 1179-82; 1183-4.

JOANNES MAUROPUS EUCHAITA. *Versus iam-  
bici in magnas festorum tabulas*, 1-105, 120,  
1119-1200.

*Epigrammata* 1-5, 1199-1200.

*Iambi*, 127, 541-2.

NICETAS PECTORATUS. *Iambi in Symeonem  
juniolem theologum*, 120, 307-8.

HIEROTHEUS. In Symeonem juniolem theologum,  
120, 307.

ALEXIUS philosophus (*Idem*), 307.

BASILIIUS PROTOASECRETIS (*Idem*), 308-9.

MICHAEL PSELLUS. *Versus de dogmate (politici)*,  
122, 811-18.

*Epigramma in S. Gregorium Nazianzenum*, 35,  
309-10 latine.

*Allud*, 122, 909-10.

*In sanctos tres hierarchas iambi* 122, 907-10.

*Officium Symeonis Metaphrastæ*, 114, 199-208.

*Oblatio nomocanonis*, 122, 919-24.

*Synopsis legum*, 925-74.

*De anima*, 1075-6.

*In æreum equum, epigramma*, 1161-2.

CONSTANTINUS MANASSES. *Compendium chroni-  
cum*, 127, 219-472.

NILUS DONOPATRIUS. In Athanasium, 25,  
CCLXXVIII-XXX.

THEODORUS PRODROMUS. *Epigrammata in  
Vetus Testamentum*, 133, 1101-76.

*Epigrammata in Novum Testamentum*, 1175-1220.

*Carmina varia*, 1221-30; 1339-97, 1419-24.

*Epistolæ: Versus*, 1275-80.

*Amicitia exsulans, dialogus*, 1321-32.

*De indignabundis in Providentiam iambi*, 1333-40.

*Epigrammata*, 1405-18.

MANUEL PHILES. *Epigrammata* 1-16 in S. Grego-  
rium Naz., 36, 935-6; alia, 18, 894 sq.

*In vitam Georgii Pachymeræ*, 143, 421-22.

PERDICAS. *Descriptio Hierosolymæ (versus poli-  
tici)*, 133, 963-72.



- JOANNES ZONARAS. Canon in Deiparam, 135, 413-22.
- EUSTATHIUS THESSALONICENSIS. Invocatio S. Demetrii martyris, 136, 161-68.
- THEODORUS DUCAS LASCARIS. Canon exhortatorius in S. Deiparam, 140, 771-80.
- MICHAEL ACOMINATUS. Iambi de Athenis, 140, 383-4.
- ARSENIUS AUTORIANUS. Versus in Dominicam Resurrectionem, 140, 937-40.
- EPHRÆM, chronographus. Cresares, 143, 11-350. Patriarchæ CP., 349-80.
- NICEPHORUS GREGORAS. In Theodorum Metochitam, 144, 929-32.
- MATTHÆUS BLASTARES. De officio CP., 157, 129, 236-9.
- NICEPHORUS CALLISTUS. Synopsis Scripturæ sacræ, iambi, 605-32. De excidio Hierosolymitano, iambi, 147, 601-6.
- MAXIMUS PLANODES. Iambi, 147, 1175-8.
- GEORGIUS LAPITHA. Carmen morale, versus politici, 149, 1009-46.
- GREGORIUS ACYNDINUS. Carmen de hæresibus Gr. Palamæ, 150, 843-62. Versus ad Nicephorum Gregoram, 148, 29-30, 72-3.
- MANUEL PALÆOLOGUS. Canon deprecatorius, 156, 107-10. Capita compunctionis, 175-76. Anacreonticon in ignorantem, 575-6.
- JOANNES DIACONUS. Laus Joannis Palæologi, versus politici, 158, 961-70.
- CONSTANTINUS LASCARIS. Parentalia 1-4, 161, 967-70.
- BESSARION. Iambi, 161, 621-22.
- NICETAS. Epigramma in S. Gregorium Nyssenum, 44, 123-26.
- CONSTANTINUS. Epigramma in S. Theodorum Studitam, 99, 435-6.
- MICHAELIUS GRAMMATICUS. Epigramma in Agathiam, 88, 1259.
- SENECA. Epigramma in SS. Cyrum et Joannem, 87 III, 3421-4.
- ANONYMI. Canon de S. Basilio, 29, 393-6. Iambi in S. Joannem Chrysostomum, 55, 531-32. Iambi in S. Dionysium Areopagitam, 3, 115-8 [Christophorus Patricius?]. Iambi in quatuor prophetas, 106, 1073-6.

Iambi de rebus asceticis, 106, 1353-60. Canon alphabeticus in Conceptionem S. Annæ, 106, 1013-18. Versus politici catanuctici, 117, 1189-94. De antiquitatibus CP. iambi, 122, 1189-90; 157, 239-42. In Joannem VI Cantacuzenum epigrammata 1-4, 154, 709-10.

## XII. — VARIA

### A) TEXTUS SYRIACI

- CLEMENS ROMANUS. Epistolæ ad virgines (*Villecourt*), 1, 379-452.
- ALEXANDER ALEXANDRINUS. Sermo de anima et corpore deque passione Domini (*Mai*), 118, 585-607.
- EUSEBIUS CÆSAREÆ. Supplementa quæstionum ad Marinum (*Mai*), 22, 975-82.

### B) SPECIMINA PALÆOGRAPHICA

- Codicis prophetarum olim Claramontani nunc Vaticani specimina duo (*Mai*), 22, 875-6.
- S. Cyrilli Alex. proœmium in psalmos, folium membranaceum veronense, sæc. VII aut VIII (*Mai*), 69, 715-6.
- Tabula tachygraphica exhibens fg. ex libro *De ecclesiastica hierarchia* (*Mai*), 4, 1087-8. Alia, 127, 1121-2; 131, 223-4.

### C) IMAGINES INCISÆ

- Prospectus systematis valentinianorum (*Massuet*), 7, 435-6.
- Statua S. Hippolyti (cum cyclo Paschali et indice operum), 10, 881-2; 883-4.
- Ægypti et vicinarum regionum tabula, 25, LIII.
- Tabulæ quatuor ad illustrandam Cosmæ Indico-pleustæ topographiam, 88, 463-70.
- Tabularum explicatio, 471-6.
- Christus crucifixus, in Hodogo Anastasii Sinaitæ, 89, 197 c.
- Caput Anastasii martyris, 92, 1711-12.
- Imagines 1-16 ad illustranda Leonis oracula, 107, 1151-58.



## APPENDIX

### 1. INDICES ANALYTICI.

*Numeri uncis inclusi ad nov. ed. spectant.*

Patres apostolici, 2, 1249-64.  
 Apologetæ s. II, 8, 1611-78 [1611-82]; 1677-96 [1681-1700] (*Spuria, etc.*).  
 Irenæus, 7, 1901-88.  
 Clemens Alexandrinus, 9, 1559-1622.  
*Philosophoumena*, 18, 3459-68.  
 Origenes, 11, 1885-1952; 12, 1685-1704, 13, 941-384; 14, 1315-84.  
 Opuscula chronologica et astronomica, 19, 1461-66.  
 Eusebius, 20, 1563-76, 21, 1421-44; 22, 1291-1304.  
 Athanasius, 26, 1461-1520; 1519-22.  
 Basilus, 30, 1155-1200; 1199-1224; 32, 1413-32 [1413-38]; 1431-6 [1437-42]; 1435-1508 [1441-1540].  
 Cyrillus Hier., 33, 1633-1716.  
 Macarius Alex. et Ægr., 34, 1279-84, 1283-94.  
 Palladius. *Historia Lausiaca*, 34, 1293-1302.  
 Gregorius Naz., 36, 1251-1366; 38, 1221-92.  
 Didymus, 39, 1853-60.  
 Epiphanius, 42, 1103-26, 43, 657-64.  
 Gregorius Nyssenus, 46, 1249-70.  
 Joannes Chrysostomus, 58, 963-74; 64, 145-416.  
 Theodorus Mopsuestenus, 66, 1733-36.  
 Synesius, 68, 1735-46.  
 Cyrillus Alex., 68, 1139-48; 1311-20, 1319-24; 70, 1463-78; 72, 951-72, 971-6; 74, 1039-52; 75, 1483-90; 76, 1163-80; 77, 1515-22.  
 Isidorus Pelusiota, 78, 1709-84.  
 Nilus, 79, 1503-26.  
 Socrates et Sozomenus, 87, 1675-92.  
 Theodoretus, 83, 1195-1520; 84, 1185-1240.  
 Basilus Seleuciensis, 85, 1825-34.  
 Dionysius Arcopagita, 3, 1175-88 [1181-96]; 4, 1089-98.  
 Æneas Gazensis, 85, 1835-6.  
 Theodorus Lector, 86, II, 3337-40.  
 Evagrius scholasticus, 86, II, 3341-52.  
 Procopius Cæs., 87, III, 4107-26; 4127-56.  
 Joannes Moschus, 87, III, 4155-62.  
 Sophronius Hieros., 87, III, 4161-72.  
 Cosmas Indicopleustes, 88, 1979-86.  
 Joannes Climacus, 88, 1985-2006.  
 Agathias scholasticus, 88, 2005-14.  
 Andreas Cæsareæ, 106, 1395-1412.  
 Dorotheus, 88, 2013-16.  
 Maximus Confessor, 90, 1463-6, 1465-80, 91, 1503-18.  
 Anastasius Sinaita, 89, 1663-70, 1869-78.  
 Joannes Damascenus, 96, 1515-42, 1543-64.  
 Joannes Malalas, 97, 1629-42.  
 Chronicon Paschale, 92, 1755-76.  
 Germanus I CP., 98, 1499-1508.  
 Gregorius Agrigentinus, 98, 1507-18.  
 Theodorus Studita, 99, 1861-90 [1861-92].  
 Nicephorus CP., 100, 1529-34, 1535-40, 1541-2.  
 Photius, 101, 1255-64; 102, 997-1014; 104, 1459-1516 [1459-1524], 1517-24 [1523-32].  
 Josephus Hymnographus, 105, 1427-32.  
 Arethas Cæs., 106, 1411-1414.  
 Theophanes et Leo Grammaticus, 108, 1435-1490.

Scriptores post Theophanem, 109, 1163-78.

Joseph Genesius, 109, 1179-84.

Georgius Hamartolus, 110, 1287-1312.

Eutychius Alex., 111, 1171-1232.

Anonymus. De cerimoniis aulae CP., 112, 1447-60.

Constantinus Porphyrogenitus, 113, 1195-1208.

In Excerpta de Legationibus, 1207-36.

Geographicus, 1207-16.

Meletius monachus, 84, 1311-26.

Leo Diaconus et Nicephorus Phocas, 117, 1437-84.

Georgius Cedrenus, 122, 1405-40.

Joannes Scylitza, 122, 1441-4.

Michael Psellus, 122, 1443-50.

Theophylactus, 126, 1251-90.

Nicephorus Bryennius, 127, 1487-92.

Constantinus Manasses, 127, 1493-1504.

Anna Comnena, 131, 1251-82.

Geographicus, 1285-90.

Vide etiam, 1281-84 (nobiles galli, etc.).

Theophanes Cerameus, 132, 1267-88.

Joannes Cinnamus, 133, 679-94 (genealogicus); 1425-34.

Joannes Zonaras, 135, 1061-1144.

Antonius Melissa, 136, 1333-8.

Theodorus Balsamon, 138, 1381-1424.

Joel, 140, 1567-70.

Nicetas Acominatus Choniates, 140, 1577-1602.

Georgius Acropolita, 140, 1601-6.

Nicephorus Blemmyda, 142, 1621-34.

Ephraem, 143, 1359-70.

(Elenchus chronologicus imperatorum et patriarcharum, 1357-60.)

Georgius Pachymeres, 144, 1401-26.

Matthæus Blastares, 145, 1332-8.

Nicephorus Callistus, 147, 1177-1264.

Nicephorus Gregoras, 148, 1451-1502, 149, 1063-66.

Gregorius Palamas, 151, 1365-72.

Joannes Cyparissiota, 152, 991-6.

Joannes Cantacuzenus, 154, 1245-86.

Symeon Thessalonicensis, 155, 977-1004.

Georgius Phrantzes, 156, 1079-98.

Georgius Codinus, 156, 1209-42.

Joannes Ducas, 158, 1241-56.

Michael Glycas, 158, 1685-1116.

Laonicus Chalcondylus, 159, 1395-1434.

### 2. INDICES SACRÆ SCRIPTURÆ.

*Philosophoumena*, 18, 3457-60.

Theodoretus, 84, 1239-76.

Photius (*Amphilochia*), 101, 1177-88.

### 3. INDICES GRÆCITATIS.

Clementina, 2, 1265-74.

Apologetæ s. II, 6, 1605-10.

Irenæus, 7, 1877-84.

Glossarium latinum, 1883-1902.

Clemens Alexandrinus, 9, 1495-1550.

Athanasius, 26, 1451-62, 27, 1409-13.

Gregorius Nazianzenus et commentarii, 36, 921-32.

Smilia et Proverbia laudata, 35, 387-92; 391-2, 38, 1191-4, 1193-6.  
 Historia, 38, 669-80.  
 Didymus, 39, 1839-54.  
 Nonnus Panopolitanus, 43, 921-42, 1199-1214; 1213-8.  
 Chrysostomus, 58, 917-64.  
 Theodoretus, 84, 865-1174.  
 Figura, 1173-84.  
 Dionysius Arcopagita, 3, 1133-76 [1133-82], 4, 23-28.  
 Andreas Cæsareæ, 106, 1387-94.  
 Maximus, 91, 1519-30.  
 Chronicon Paschale, 92, 1775-80.  
 Georgius Pisida, 92, 1781-2.  
 Joannes Malalas, 97, 1611-28.  
 Latinus, 1627-8.  
 Nicephorus, 100, 1533-6.  
 Theophanes et Leo Grammaticus, 108, 1427-36.  
 Scriptores post Theophanem, 109, 1155-64.  
 Georgius Hamartolus, 110, 1311-24.  
 Theodosius monachus, 113, 1057-1060.  
 Michael Psellus, 122, 1113-4.  
 Georgius Cedrenus, 122, 1361-1404.  
 Theophylactus, 128, 1247-52.  
 Anna Comnena, 131, 1211-36, 1294-1300.  
 Georgius Pachymeres, 143, 995-1084.  
 Ephræm, 143, 715-84.  
 Nicephorus Gregoras, 149, 1051-64.  
 Georgius Phrantzes, 156, 1099-1102, 1.  
 Georgius Codinus, 156, 1185-94, 1195-8; 1199-1208.  
 Laonicus Chalcondylus, 159, 1393-94.

#### 4. INDICES SCRIPTORUM QUORUM NOMINA LAUDANT:

Apologetæ sæc. II, 6, 1815-20.  
 Justinus, 1815-18 [1827-30].  
 Tatianus, 1817-20 [1829-30].  
 Athenagoras, Theophilus, 1819-20 [1831-32].  
 Clemens Alexandrinus, 9, 1549-60.  
 Philosophoumena, 16, 3459-60.  
 Eusebius Cæsareæ, 20, 1549-64; 21, 1409-22.  
 Gregorius Nazianzenus et Commentarii, 36, 917-18, 919-20.  
 Nemesius, 40, 841-4.  
 Meletius monachus, 64, 1071-2.  
 Synesius (*in notis*), 66, 1749-52.  
 Ephræm Antiochenus (*ex Photio*), 86, II, 2101-4.  
 Eulogius Alexandrinus (*id.*), 2909-12.  
 Timotheus CP. presbyter, 86, II, 3335-8.  
 Leontius Byzantinus, 86, II, 3339-42.  
 Cosmas Indicopleustes, 88, 23-8.  
 Anastasius Sinaita, 89, 17-20 (*Quæstiones*).  
 Vide, 311-2, 1857-64 (*Hodegus*).  
 Maximus, 90, 29-44.  
 Scholia ad Dionysium Arcopagitam, 43-50.  
 Ambigua, 91, 1517-8.  
 Chronicon Paschale, 92, 1145-6.  
 Joannes Damascenus, 94, 27-30, 29-33, 31-34, 37-38; 45-52 (*Sacra Parallela*).  
 Joannes Malalas, 97, 1627-30.  
 Epistola Bentley, 1643-4.  
 Photius Amphiloquia, 101, 1187-90.  
 Bibliotheca, 31-38 (ordine alphabetico); 39-40 (methodico).  
 Theophanes Confessor, 108, 1435-6.  
 Georgius Hamartolus, 110, 1287-88.  
 Constantinus Porphyrogenitus, 113, 1207-8.  
 Suidas, 117, 1215-1372; 1371-1410, 1409-24.  
 Leo Diaconus et Nicephorus Phocas (notæ Hasli), 117, 1483-90 [1485-92].  
 Georgides, 117, 1489-92 [1491-2].  
 Anna Comnena (notæ Du Cange), 1299-1300.  
 Nicetas Acominatus Choniates, Historia, 140, 1569-78.  
 Thesaurus, 283-92.  
 Nicephorus Gregoras, 148, 103-14.  
 Joannes Cyparissiotas, 150, 787-92, 152, 991-6.  
 Michael Glycas, 158, 1081-4.

#### 5. RECENTIORUM

DISSERTATIONES QUÆDAM MAJORIS MOMENTI QUÆ AD UNUM SCRIPTOREM TANTUM NON SPECTANT.

*De unoquoque scriptore vide Indicem alphabeticum.*

LE NOURRY. Dissertatio de omnibus generatim primi Ecclesiæ sæculi scriptoribus, 1, 9-30.

MAÏAN. Præfatio ad apologetas sæc. II, in qua de superioribus editionibus, de S. Justini et aliorum religionis defensorum doctrina eorumque gestis ac scriptis disseritur, 6, 9-206.

MASSUET. De hæreticis quos libro primo recenset Irenæus eorumque actibus, scriptis et doctrina, 7, 22-174.

LEO ALLATIUS.

Diatriba de Psellis, 121, 477-536.

D. PETAVIUS. De ortu et casu siderum dissertatio, 19, 1337-96.

De Græcorum æris et computis, 19, 1395-1460.

Diatriba de anno natali Christi, 42, 887-940.

Diatriba de anno et die dominicæ passionis, 42, 939-1016.

Diatriba de pænitentia veteri in Ecclesiæ ratione, 42, 1015-46.

De chorepiscopis, 42, 1045-54.

De duplici cyclo et embolismorum ratione, 42, 1053-58.

De Sirmiensi et Ancyrana pseudo-synodo aliisque semarianorum actis Socratis, Sozomeni ceterorumque narratio, 42, 1057-72.

De veteribus quibusdam Ecclesiæ ritibus, 42, 1071-1102.

De Romanorum imperatorum chronologia, 43, 539-80.

De folle miliarensi ac nummorum minutiis diatriba, 43, 579-602.

Elenchus disputatiuncularum Maturini Simonii de pænitentia ritu veteri in Ecclesiæ, 43, 601-32.

Adversus Claudium Salmasium, 43, 631-52; *adde* 653-56.

*Vide c. 114, s. v. Chronicon Paschale.*

J. GARNERIUS. Ex dissertationibus quinque (I-III de Theodoro) IV de quinta synodo generali, 84, 455-548 (V. Synodicon).

LEQUIEN. Dissertationes Damascenicæ:

I. De processione Spiritus Sancti, 94, 193-262.

II. De auctoritatibus quibus Eutychiani hæresim tuebantur, 261-314.

III. De epistola ad Cæsarium, 315-30.

IV. De epistolis variis ad Petrum Fullonem, 331-50.

V. De Purgatorio secundum Ecclesiæ Orientalis sensum, 349-66.

VI. De azymis, in qua etiam de postremo D.-N. J.-C. Paschate, 367-416.

VII. De Christianis nazarenis necnon de Ebionitis, 415-30.

DU CANGE. De auctore Chronici Paschalis ceterisque Paschalium apud græcos conditoribus, 92, 13-60.

Selecta quædam ad illustrationem Chronici paschalis. *Vide indicem*, 1029-30.

Descriptio Sanctæ Sophiæ, 86, II, 2159-2252.

DE RUBEIS. Dissertatio de Georgio Cyprio et de Processione Spiritus Sancti, 142, 47-142.

De Filioque, 143-220.

Index, 221-8.

LEUNCLAVIUS. Annales Turcici, 159, 579-650.

Supplementum, 649-716.

Pandecte historiæ Turcicæ, 717-922.

# INDEX

<b>A. BREVIS CONSPECTUS TOTIUS SERIEI PATROLOGIÆ GRÆCÆ ex ordine sin- gulorum tomorum.....</b>	<b>1</b>
APPENDIX. <i>De tomo 162. Patrologiæ græcæ typis ob incendium non commisso.....</i>	9
<b>B. INDEX ALPHABETICUS AUCTORUM.</b>	<b>13</b>
Scripta anonyma.....	111
Dogmatica, apologetica, polemica....	111
Scripturaria.....	112
Ascetica et ethica.....	112
Liturgica.....	112
Hagiographica.....	113
Biographica, historica, geographica...	113
Varia.....	114
<b>C. INDEX METHODICUS.....</b>	<b>117</b>
<b>I. DOGMATICA.....</b>	<b>117</b>
<i>a</i> Universe.....	117
<i>b</i> De Trinitate.....	120
<i>c</i> De Verbo incarnato.....	121
<i>d</i> De Sacramentis.....	122
1. De baptismo.....	122
2. De chrismate.....	123
3. De eucharistia.....	123
4. De penitentia homiliæ.....	123
— alia scripta.....	124
5. De sacerdotio.....	124
6. De matrimonio.....	124
7. De extrema unctione.....	124
<i>e</i> Pneumatologia.....	124
<i>f</i> Anthropologia : de anima.....	125
— alia.....	125
<i>g</i> De novissimis.....	125
De resurrectione.....	126
<b>II. APOLOGETICA.....</b>	<b>126</b>
<i>a</i> Adversus ethnicos; scripta philosophica	126
<i>b</i> Adversus Judæos.....	128
<i>c</i> Adversus Mahumetanos.....	129
<b>III. POLEMICA ADVERSUS HÆRETICOS.....</b>	<b>129</b>
<i>a</i> Universe.....	129
<i>b</i> Adversus hæreticos s. I-III.....	130
<i>c</i> Adversus Manichæos.....	130
<i>d</i> Adversus Arianos.....	131
<i>e</i> Adversus Apollinaristas.....	132
<i>f</i> Adversus Marcellum et alios s. IV-V...	132
<i>g</i> Adversus Nestorianos et Eutychianos.	133

<i>h</i> Origenismus : pro Origene.....	136
— adversus Origenem....	136
<i>i</i> Aliæ hæreses.....	137
<i>k</i> De imaginibus.....	137
<i>l</i> De controversia inter Latinos et Græcos.	138
<i>m</i> De Hesychastis : pro Hesychastis....	141
— adversus Hesychas- tas.....	141
— acta in causa H.....	142
<i>n</i> De Humanismo.....	142
<b>IV. SCRIPTURA SACRA.....</b>	<b>143</b>
<i>a</i> Universe.....	143
Textus.....	143
Introductio.....	143
Canon.....	143
Archæologia.....	143
Topographia.....	143
<i>b</i> Miscella Commentaria.....	144
<i>c</i> Velus Testamentum.....	144
1. Universe.....	144
2. Singuli libri.....	144
In Genesim.....	144
In Hexacmeron.....	145
In Adam.....	145
In Cain.....	145
In Noe.....	145
In Abraham.....	145
In Melchisedech.....	145
In Joseph.....	145
In Exodum.....	145
In Leviticum.....	146
In Numeros.....	146
In Deuteronomium.....	146
In Moysen.....	146
In Josue.....	146
In Judices.....	146
In Ruth.....	146
In I-IV Regum.....	146
In Annam et Samuelem.....	147
De Saule et Davide.....	147
De Engastrimytho.....	147
In Davidem.....	147
In Heliam.....	147
In Heliam et viduam.....	147
De petitione Elisæi ad Heliam.	147
In Ellsæum et Sunamitidem.	147
In libros Paralipomenon.....	147
In Job.....	147
In Psalmos.....	148
In Proverbia.....	148
In Ecclesiasten.....	148
In Canticum Canticorum.....	148
In Sophiam Salomonis.....	149
In Prophetas.....	149
1. Universe.....	149
2. In Isalam.....	149
In Jeremiam.....	149

In Baruch .....	149
In Ezechielem .....	150
In Daniele .....	150
De Daniel et Susanna .....	150
De tribus pueris .....	150
3. In Prophetas minores ..	150
In Oseam .....	150
In Joelem .....	150
In Amos .....	150
In Abdiam .....	150
In Jonam .....	151
In Michæam .....	151
In Nahum .....	151
In Habacuc .....	151
In Sophoniam .....	151
In Aggæum .....	151
In Zachariam .....	151
In Malachiam .....	151
In Macchabæorum libros .....	152
d Novum Testamentum .....	152
1. Universe .....	152
2. In Matthæum .....	152
In Marcum .....	152
In Lucam .....	153
In Joannem .....	153
3. In Acta Apostolorum .....	153
4. In Pauli Epistolas .....	153
Ad Romanos .....	154
Ad Corinthios I-II .....	154
Ad Galatas .....	154
Ad Ephesios .....	154
Ad Philippenses .....	154
Ad Colossenses .....	155
Ad Thessalonicenses I-II .....	155
Ad Timotheum I-II .....	155
Ad Titum .....	155
Ad Philemonem .....	155
Ad Hebræos .....	155
5. In Epistolas catholicas .....	155
Jacobi epistola .....	156
Petri I et II .....	156
Judæ epistola .....	156
Joannis I-II-III .....	156
6. Apocalypsis .....	156
V. HOMILIÆ ET LIBRI .....	156
1. De Domino nostro Jesu Christo .....	156
a De festis .....	156
In Nativitatem .....	156
In Hypapanten .....	157
In Theophania, In sancta Lumina et	
Baptismum Christi .....	157
In Transfigurationem .....	157
In Ramos Palmarum .....	158
In Passionem Christi .....	158
In mysticam cenam .....	158
In Judam proditorem .....	158
In Passionem et Parasceven .....	158
In sanctam crucem, in adoratio-	
nem et exaltationem sanctæ	
crucis .....	158
In diem sabbati sancti .....	159
In sanctum Pascha .....	159
In mulieres unguentiferas .....	159
In Ascensionem .....	160
In Pentecosten .....	160
b Ceteræ res a Christo gestæ .....	160
Apostolorum electio, missio .....	160
Ficus arefacta .....	160
Juvenis dives .....	160
Meretrix et Pharisæus .....	160
Pharisæi et hostes Christi .....	160
Quomodo scit litteras .....	161
Samaritana .....	161
Zacchæus .....	161
Zebedæi filii .....	161
c Christi miracula .....	161
Cæci duo .....	161
Cæcus natus .....	161
Cana .....	161

Centurio .....	161
Chananea .....	161
Dæmoniacus .....	161
Hemorrholssa .....	161
Lazarus Quatriduanus .....	162
Lunaticus .....	162
Mulier inclinata .....	162
Multiplicatio panum .....	162
Paralyticus .....	162
Piscatio miraculosa .....	162
Tempestas sedata .....	162
Viduae Naim filius .....	162
d Doctrina Christi .....	162
Abnegatio sui .....	162
Beatitudines .....	162
Conversio .....	162
Dilectio fraterna .....	162
Ignem veni mittere .....	163
Judicandum (non) .....	163
Justitia abscondenda .....	163
Lucerna corporis .....	163
Mandata Christi .....	163
Mensis multa .....	163
Mitis et humilis .....	163
Oratio Dominica .....	163
Ostium .....	163
Prædicatio aperta .....	163
Prædictio passionis .....	163
Pseudoprophetæ .....	163
Remissio fraterna .....	163
e Parabolæ .....	163
Bonus Pastor .....	164
Cena .....	164
Destruam horrea .....	164
Drachma .....	164
Lazarus et dives .....	164
Nuptiæ .....	164
Prodigus .....	164
Publicanus et pharisæus .....	164
Samaritanus .....	164
Semen .....	164
Sinapis .....	164
Talenta .....	164
Villicus iniquitatis .....	164
Vinea .....	165
Virgines .....	165
2. De Beata Virgine Maria et ejus festis .....	165
a Universe .....	165
De baptismo et jejuniis .....	165
De veste .....	165
De zona .....	165
Poemata de Deipara .....	165
b In Conceptionem .....	165
In Nativitatem .....	166
In Præsentationem .....	166
In Desponsationem .....	166
In Annuntiationem .....	166
In Visitationem .....	166
In Mysteriis vitæ Christi .....	166
In Dormitionem .....	166
3. In Omnes Sanctos .....	167
a Universe : in omnes sanctos .....	167
— in sanctos martyres .....	167
b INDEX HAGIOGRAPHICUS ex ordine al-	
phabetico sanctorum .....	167
Appendix : Orationes variæ .....	178
VI. LITURGICA .....	178
a Textus .....	178
1. Liturgiæ et Officia .....	178
2. Preces variæ .....	179
3. Preces poeticæ .....	179
b Tractatus .....	180



<i>c</i> De Paschate .....	181	Ab orbe condito.....	195
Computus ecclesiasticus.....	181	Post Christum natum.....	195
Canones paschales.....	181	<i>e</i> Biographica : vitæ, encomia (omissis vitis Sanctorum) ex ordine alphabe- tico .....	196
<i>d</i> De oratione.....	181	<i>f</i> Varia historica; de rebus turcicis.....	198
De oratione in genere.....	181	<i>g</i> De rebus CP.....	199
De oratione dominica.....	182	<i>h</i> Geographica .....	200
 VII. INDEX MORALIS ET ASCETICUS.....	182	 X. INDEX REI LITTERARIÆ ET SCIENTIFICÆ.....	200
<i>a</i> Universe .....	182	<i>a</i> Bibliographia .....	200
<i>b</i> De virginitate.....	186	<i>b</i> Scholiastæ.....	201
<i>c</i> De jejuniis .....	187	<i>c</i> Grammatica et rhetorica.....	201
<i>d</i> De temperantia.....	187	<i>d</i> Index philosophicus.....	201
<i>e</i> De divitiis et eleemosyna .....	187	<i>e</i> Index rerum naturalium.....	202
 VIII. INDEX CANONICUS ET DISCIPLINARIS...	188	<i>f</i> Index astronomicus.....	202
<i>a</i> Jus canonicum : Canones.....	188	<i>g</i> Index de rebus politicis et bellicis.....	202
<i>b</i> Syntagmata .....	189	 XI. INDEX POETICUS.....	203
<i>c</i> Jus ecclesiasticum græco-romanum....	189	Anonymi poetæ.....	205
1. Imperatorum novellæ de rebus ecclesiasticis .....	189	 XII. VARIA .....	206
2. Patriarcharum CP. acta.....	190	<i>a</i> Textus syriaci.....	206
3. Aliorum episcoporum.....	190	<i>b</i> Specimina palæographica .....	206
<i>d</i> Libri de re canonica vel juridica.....	190	<i>c</i> Imagines incisæ .....	206
<i>e</i> Acta et Epistolæ.....	190	 APPENDIX.....	209
1. Romanorum Pontificum.....	190	1. Indices analytici.....	209
2. Patriarcharum CP.....	191	2. Indices Sacræ Scripturæ.....	210
3. Aliorum episcoporum. INDEX EPIS- TOLARIS in universum.....	192	3. Indices græcitatæ .....	210
	193	4. Indices auctorum qui laudantur a scriptoribus Patrologiæ græcæ.	211
 IX. HISTORICA.....	194	5. Recentiorum dissertationes quæ- dam majoris momenti quæ ad unum scriptorem tantum non spectant .....	212
<i>a</i> Opuseula chronologica.....	194		
<i>b</i> Historia ecclesiastica .....	195		
<i>c</i> Historia profana.....	195		
<i>d</i> Chronica et Annales.....	195		

---

TYP. AUBERT VERNEUIL (Eure) 3574 6-28

---

Indices in seriem græcam *Patrologiæ cursus completi accurate* J.-P. MIGNE hac ratione instituti sunt :

Brevis primum catalogus exhibetur, ex ordine voluminum, ut uno quasi conspectu qui scriptores in universa serie contineantur intelligatur. Sequitur *index alphabeticus* auctorum in quo tituli tum scriptionum veterum tum recentiorum commentationum et indicum, additis columnarum numeris, dilucide simul atque accurate, quod fieri potuit, significantur. Qua in re ne quid viri docti desiderent, nomine inter uncas incluso, ea editio indicatur ad cuius exemplum v. cl. J.-P. MIGNE suam adornavit. *Index etiam methodicus* additus est ita confectus ut scriptiones græcæ pro argumento in varias tabellas disperiantur de re dogmatica, scripturaria, hagiographica, etc. Quibus in appendicem indiculi quidam breviores subjunguntur, non sane spernendi iis qui e thesauro Patrologiæ græcæ opes sibi plurimas comparare velint. Quod ad rationem vocabula scribendi spectat eam, quamvis non ubique laudandam, quæ in ceteris voluminibus seriei ab editore adhibita est, retinendam esse censuimus.

Qui labor ut reipublicæ christianæ atque bonarum artium in utilitatem cedat, Deum Optimum Maximum ex animo deprecamur.

Tolosæ, in die festo S. Joannis Chrysostomi, 27 Januarii 1912.

Ferdinandus CAVALLERA.

---

#### SIGNA ET ABBREVIATIONES

AA.SS.	= Acta Sanctorum Bollandiana.
CP.	= Constantinopolis.
fg.	= fragmenta.
FH.	= Fabricius-Harles.
G.	= Gallandi.
M.	= Mai.
PGLT.	= Patrologia græca latine tantum edita (Migne).
Philocalia	= Liber asceticus hoc nomine anno 1782 Venetiis græce editus.
PL	= Patrologia latina (Migne).
†	= Scripta spuria vel annus mortis.
☞	= Scripta poetica.
[...]	= Numero incluso designantur columnæ tomorum recentioris editionis qui quidem ab editore petentibus nobis ad hos indices complendos commodati sunt.

---

# PATROLOGIE LATINE

222 VOLUMES IN-4°.

(Chaque ouvrage se vend séparément)

1-2. Tertullien . . . . . 2	v.	99. Saint Paulin d'Aquillee . . . . . 1	v.	157. Godefroy, abbé de Veng.
3-4. Saint Cyprien . . . . . 2		100-101. Alcuin . . . . . 2		dôme. . . . .
5. Arnobe . . . . . 1		102. Smaragde . . . . . 1		158-159. Saint Anselme de Can-
6-7. Lactance. . . . . 2		103. Saint Benoît d'Aniane. . . . . 1		torbéry . . . . .
8. Constantin . . . . . 1		104. Eginhard . . . . . 1		160. Sigebert de Gembloux . . . . .
9-10. Saint Hilaire. . . . . 2		105. Théodulfe d'Orléans. . . . . 1		161-162. Saint Yves de Chartres. . . . .
11. Saint Zénon et St-Optat. . . . . 1		106. Ecrivains du IX <sup>e</sup> siècle. . . . . 1		163. Pascal II, pape. . . . .
12. St Eusèbe de Verceil. . . . . 1		107-112. Raban-Maur. . . . . 6		164-165. Saint Bruno d'Asti. . . . .
13. Saint Damase. . . . . 1		113-114. Walafride-Strabon . . . . . 2		166. Baudri, évêque de Dol. . . . .
14-17. Saint Ambroise. . . . . 4		115. Saint Euloge et Saint Pru-		167-170. Rupert. . . . .
18. Ulphilas . . . . . 1		dence . . . . . 1		171. Saint Hildebert du Mans. . . . .
19. Poètes chrétiens . . . . . 1		116-118. Haymon . . . . . 3		172. Honoré d'Autun . . . . .
20. Ecrivains du V <sup>e</sup> siècle. . . . . 1		119. Flore Diacre et Loup de		173. Léo Marsicanus et Pler-
21. Rufin . . . . . 1		Ferrère . . . . . 1		re, diacre . . . . .
22-30. Saint Jérôme . . . . . 9		120. Saint Paschase Radbert. . . . . 1		174. Le vén. Godefroid. . . . .
31. Dexter et Orose . . . . . 1		121. Ratramne . . . . . 1		175-177. Hugues de Saint-Victor. . . . .
32-47. Saint Augustin . . . . . 16		122. Jean Scot . . . . . 1		178. Abailard . . . . .
48. Marius Mercator . . . . . 1		123-124. Martyrologe d'Usuard et		179. Innocent II, pape. . . . .
49-50. Cassien . . . . . 2		d'Adon . . . . . 2		180. Eugène III, pape . . . . .
51. Saint Prosper . . . . . 1		125-126. Hincmar . . . . . 2		181. Hervée du Bourg-Dieu. . . . .
52. Saint Pierre Chrysologue. . . . . 1		127-129. Anastase le bibliothécai-		182-185 bis. Saint Bernard. . . . .
53. Salvien . . . . . 1		re. . . . . 3		186. Suger, abbé de St-Denis. . . . .
54-56. Saint Léon . . . . . 3		130. Isidore Mercator . . . . . 1		187. Gratien . . . . .
57. Maxime de Turin. . . . . 1		131. Rémy d'Auxerre . . . . . 1		188. Orderic Vital. . . . .
58. Saint Hilaire, pape . . . . . 1		132. Reginon . . . . . 1		189. Pierre le Vénéral. . . . .
59-60. Prudence . . . . . 2		133. Saint Odon . . . . . 1		190. Thomas Becquet . . . . .
61. Saint Paulin de Nole . . . . . 1		134. Atton. . . . . 1		191-192. Pierre Lombard. . . . .
62. Symmaque . . . . . 1		135. Flodoard . . . . . 1		193-194. Gerhohus. . . . .
63-64. Boece . . . . . 2		136. Rathier . . . . . 1		195. Aelred de Rievall. . . . .
65. Saint Fulgence. . . . . 1		137. Hrotsvithe . . . . . 1		196. Richard de Saint-Victor. . . . .
66. Saint Benoît . . . . . 1		138. Richer . . . . . 1		197. Sainte Hildegarde. . . . .
67. Denis le Petit . . . . . 1		139. Gerbert ou le pape Syl-		198. Pierre le Mangeur . . . . .
68. Arator . . . . . 1		vestre . . . . . 1		199. Jean de Salisbury . . . . .
69-70. Cassiodore. . . . . 2		140. Burchard . . . . . 1		200. Alexandre III . . . . .
71. Saint Grégoire de Tours. . . . . 1		141. Fulbert . . . . . 1		201. Guillaume de Tyr . . . . .
72. Saint Germain de Paris. . . . . 1		142. Saint Brunon . . . . . 1		202. Pierre de Celle. . . . .
73-74. Vies des pères. . . . . 2		143. Cardinal Humbert . . . . . 1		203. Philippe de Banne-Espé-
75-79. Saint Grégoire le Grand. . . . . 5		144-145. Saint Pierre Damien . . . . . 2		rance . . . . .
80. Ecrivains. 1 <sup>re</sup> partie du		146. Alexandre II, pape . . . . . 1		204. Clément III . . . . .
VII <sup>e</sup> siècle . . . . . 1		147. Jean d'Avranche, arch.		205. Pierre le Chantre. . . . .
81-84. Saint Isidore de Séville . . . . . 4		de Rouen . . . . . 1		206. Thomas de Cîteaux . . . . .
85-86. Liturgie mozarabe. . . . . 2		148. Saint Grégoire VII, pape. . . . . 1		207. Pierre de Blois . . . . .
87. Ecrivains de la fin du VII <sup>e</sup>		149. Victor III, pape. . . . . 1		208-209. S. Martin de Léon et S.
siècle . . . . . 1		150. Le B. Lanfranc . . . . . 1		Guillaume . . . . .
88. Venantius fortunatus. . . . . 1		151. Urbain II, pape . . . . . 1		210. Alain de Lille. . . . .
89. Ecrivains du VIII <sup>e</sup> siècle. . . . . 1		152-153. Saint Bruno. . . . . 2		211. Etienne de Tournai . . . . .
90-95. Le vén. Bède, Paul dia-		154. Chron. de Hugues de		212. Odon de Sully. . . . .
cre. . . . . 6		Flavigny . . . . . 1		213. Sicard . . . . .
96. Saint Hildefonse . . . . . 1		155. Godefroy de Bouillon. . . . . 1		214-217. Innocent III. . . . .
97-98. Charlemagne . . . . . 2		156. Guibert, abbé de Nogent. . . . . 1		218-221. Indices . . . . .

# PATROLOGIE GRECQUE-LATINE

161 TOMES EN 166 VOLUMES ET INDICES 1 VOLUME.

1-2. Pères apostoliques . . . . . 2	v.	79. Saint Nil . . . . . 1	v.	120. Jean Euchariste . . . . .
3-4. Saint Denis l'aréopagite . . . . . 2		80-84. Théodoret . . . . . 5		121-122. Cedrenus et Psellus. . . . .
5. Saint Ignace et saint Poly-		85. Basile de Séleucie, etc. . . . . 1		123-126. Théophylacte . . . . .
carpe . . . . . 1		86-86 bis. Saint Eusèbe d'Alex.		127. Nicéphore Bryer, C. M.
6. Saint Justin . . . . . 1		Léontius . . . . . 2		nassès . . . . .
7. Saint Irénée. . . . . 1		87-87 ter. Procope de Gaza. . . . . 3		128-131. Euthyme, A. Comnène
8-9. Clément d'Alexandrie. . . . . 2		88. Saint Jean Climaque . . . . . 1		132. Théophane Cérme . . . . .
10. Saint Grégoire le Thaum-		89. Anastase le Sinaïte . . . . . 1		133. Jean Cinname . . . . .
turge . . . . . 1		90-91. Saint Maxime . . . . . 2		134-136. J. Zonaras et E. de Th.
11-17. Origène (7 t. en 9 vol.). . . . . 9		92. Chronique d'Alexandrie et		salonique . . . . .
18. Saint Méthode . . . . . 1		Georges Pisida. . . . . 1		137-138. Balsamon . . . . .
19-24. Eusèbe . . . . . 6		93. Olympiodore, etc. . . . . 1		139-140. Nic. Choniata et Nic. Aco-
25-28. Saint Athanase . . . . . 4		94-96. Saint Jean Damascène. . . . . 3		minatus . . . . .
29-32. Saint Basile . . . . . 4		97. Saint André de Crète . . . . . 1		141. Veccus . . . . .
33. Saint Cyrille de Jérusa-		98. Saint Germain de Cons-		142. Nicéphore Blemmide. . . . .
lem . . . . . 1		tantinople . . . . . 1		143-144. Pachymères . . . . .
34. Saint Macaire . . . . . 1		99. Saint Théodore Studite . . . . . 1		145-147. Nicéphore Calliste . . . . .
35-38. Saint Grégoire de Na-		100. Saint Nicéphore . . . . . 1		148-149. Nicéphore Grégoas. . . . .
zianze . . . . . 4		101-104. Photius . . . . . 4		150-151. Grégoire Palamas . . . . .
39. Didyme d'Alexandrie. . . . . 1		105. Les deux Nicetas . . . . . 1		152. Man. Calécas et Mat. Can-
40. Œuvres des Pères du dé-		106. André et Arétas. . . . . 1		tacuzène . . . . .
sert. . . . . 1		107. Léon le Philosophe . . . . . 1		153-154. Jean Cantacuzène. . . . .
41-43. Saint Epiphane . . . . . 3		108-109. Théophane et ses conti-		155. Siméon de Thessalonique. . . . .
44-46. Saint Grégoire de Nysse . . . . . 3		nuateurs. . . . . 2		156. Manuel Paléologue et
47-64. Saint Chrysostome . . . . . 18		110. Georges Hamartolus . . . . . 1		Phrantza . . . . .
65. Proclus et Pallade. . . . . 1		111. Nicolas, Patriarche de		157. Codinus et Lucas . . . . .
66. Synesius et Théodore de		Const. . . . . 1		158. Glycas . . . . .
Mopsueste . . . . . 1		112-113. Constantin Porphyroge-		159. Chalcocondyle . . . . .
67. Socrate et Sozomène . . . . . 1		nète . . . . . 2		160. Gennade . . . . .
68-77. Saint Cyrille d'Alexan-		114-116. Siméon Métaphraste . . . . . 3		161. Le Cardinal Bessarion.
drie . . . . . 10		117. Léon Diacre . . . . . 1		INDICES . . . . .
78. Saint Isidore de Péluse. . . . . 1		118-119. Œcumenius . . . . . 2		



